



د احصايې او معلوماتو ملي اداره
اداره ملی احصایه و معلومات

NSIA



Statistical Yearbook

2019



Afghanistan Statistical Yearbook 2019

Executive Summary

It is a matter of great pleasure for National Statistics and Information Authority (NSIA) as the only official statistical body in the country to have been able to publish the statistical yearbook of 2019, according to its publication calendar by timely data collection. This statistical yearbook depicts the socio-economic condition of the country and also provides an easy access to a rich source of statistical information and data which helps the ministries, government organizations, NGOs and the private sector as well as international community to formulate policies, programs and make evidence based decision.

The data and statistical information in the statistical yearbook have been collected from ministries, government organizations and private sector providing data on economic and social sectors like population, agriculture, education, health, national accounts, consumer price index, energy, construction, mines and energy, services, foreign trade, finance, statistics and foreign aids which can be used by the planners and data users for better and evidence based planning.

The Afghanistan's population is estimated to be 32.2 million for 2019-20 based on the population statistics department of NSIA. The men and women make up 16.4 million and 15.8 million of the total population respectively. Based on the estimated population figures the urban population is 7.7 million while the rural population is 23 million and the remain 1.5 million is Kochi (Nomadic). The age dependent population is 16.2 million while 15.3 million population of the country is under 15 years of age and 0.9 million is above 64 years old. The returning refugees from Pakistan, Iran and other countries were 1391 families comprising of 8079 individuals in the year 2019.

The data on educational attainment of civil service employees working in government shows that in total 304189 employees there are 435 PhD 7227 MA/MSc 42986 BA/BSc and 253541 employees have lower level of education than BA/BSc.

The Ministry of Education data shows that 10,262,497 students were enrolled in the primary, secondary, high schools, vocational high schools, technical and vocational institutes, teacher training institutions, religious education and Afghan students abroad in 2019. There were 9,708,531 students enrolled in government educational institutions and 553,966 students in private educational institutions. The total number of teachers were 241,797 in 2019 out of which 211,454 were in government and 30,343 were in private sector.

The higher education data indicates that in 2019 the total number of students of the government higher education institutions together with that of the private educational institutions were 424,621 which shows 9.8 percent increase compared to the data of last year, comprising of 310,369 males and 114,252 females. The number of government and private universities and higher education institutions reached to 166 in 2019.

There are 128 private and 38 government universities and higher education institutions, where only 3 private institutions have decreased comparing to 2019. Teachers of government and private universities have reached to 18,909, where 2,599 are female and 16,310 are male. The university teachers have been increased by 4.5 percent compared to 2018.

The total number of violence against women and girls in 2019 is 3,334 events. it shows a decrease of 12.4 percent compared to the previous year.

The number of crime in 2019 is 18,193 event, it shows a decrease of 13 percent compared to the previous year. In this year, the number of traffic accidents is 2,973 event, which is 2 percent less than the previous year. In 2019, 1,297.0 sq. km of land was contaminated by mines, out of which 53 sq. km has been cleared. That is an increase of about 4 percent over last year while many provinces have not been cleared of mines due to insecurity and lack of donors.

Data on public health indicates that in 2019 there were 2745 health centers. There were 2408 health centers throughout the country in 2018 which currently shows 14 percent increase.

These health centers include sub-centers, basic and comprehensive health centers. In spite of an increase in health centers these facilities are not sufficient as there are only 5 beds and 3 medical doctors available per 10000 people. Infectious diseases such as Malaria, Tuberculosis and AIDS existed in Afghanistan in 2019 where AIDS has increased in 2019. The number of people living with AIDS in 2019 are 2923 which has increased by 8.7 percent compared to previous year. The aforementioned increase is alarming and should be taken into consideration.

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) of the country was Afs 1469.60 billion with GDP per capita of Afs 45639.6. The growth rate of real GDP was 3.9 percent in 2019.

The share of agriculture, industry and services in total GDP were 25.77, 14.06 and 55.47 percent respectively.

Consumer Price Index (CPI) indicates that inflation rate was 2.3 percent (3.8 percent in food items and 0.9 percent in non-food items) in Afghanistan in 2019. The inflation rate has increased compared to the last year which was 0.6 percent. Based on the consumer price, the highest inflation was in Ghor province by 7.7% followed by Ghazni province by 6.1% in 2019.

Agricultural data in 2019 indicates that wheat production is 5 million metric tons which indicates 35.3% percent increase as compared to the previous year. The reason for increase in wheat production was increase in the rainfall during 2019 particularly in wheat cultivated fields that solely depends on rain. The agricultural land under cereals cultivation has increased by 48% compared to previous year.

Electricity production and import figures in the country shows that electricity production and import has increased from 978.72 million kWh in the year 2018 to 1285.50 kWh in the year 2019.

Data on foreign trade indicates that in 2019 value of registered goods imports are 6776.8 million and that of exports are 863.8 million only. However, the values of imported goods are 7406.6 million and exports are 875.2 million in 2019. This indicates decrease in the imports by 629.8 million or 8.5 percent and exports decreased by 11.4 million or 1.3 percent compared to the previous year. It is worth mentioning that the total imports include 237.2 million of electricity imports.

Import of services amounted to US\$ 1212.6 million in 2019, it decreased by 12.6 percent compared to 2018. Import of goods and services totaled US\$ 7989.4 million in 2019, to compare with 2018, it decreased by 9.2 percent.

Exports of services amounted to 645.4 million in 2019, it shows a decrease of 12.1 percent compared to 2018. Exports of goods and services totaled US\$ 1509.2 million in 2019, to compare with 2018 it decreased by 6.3 percent.

The air transportation data in 2018-19 indicate that the government airlines named Ariana has transported 636 tons of goods private airlines have transported 864,000 passengers.

During the 2019 fiscal year, 1610 km of roads were constructed, including 577 km roads were asphalted and 389 km constructed but not asphalted.

Hereby, all data Users, Planners, Policy formulators, Academicians and Researchers are humbly urged to share their constructive ideas and critics for better improvement of NSIA publications.

National Statistics and Information Authority

Table of Contents

| Title | Page |
|--|-----------|
| Section One: Area and Administrative Division by Province | 1 |
| Table 1-1: Area and Administrative Division of Afghanistan - 2019 - 20 | 3 |
| Section Two: Population | 5 |
| Table 2-1: Country Population by Residence, Sex and Age Groups in 2019-20 | 8 |
| Table 2-2: Settled Population by Province and Sex in 2019-20 | 9 |
| Table 2-3: Major Demographic Ratios and Indicators by Residence and Sex in 2019-20 | 12 |
| Table 2-4: Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Provinces and Countries in the Year 2019 | 13 |
| Table 2-5: Monthly Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Countries in the Year 2019 | 14 |
| Table 2-6: Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Countries During 2002-2019 | 15 |
| Table 2-7: Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Countries and Sex During the Years 2011-2019 | 16 |
| Table 2-8: Population Growth Rate, Total Fertility Rate and Life Expectancy Rate at Birth by Region... | 17 |
| Section Three: Government Employees | 25 |
| Table 3-1: No. of Government Employees by Ministry and Independent Organizations | 27 |
| Table 3-2: No. of Government Employees by Ministry, Organizations and Sex- 2019 | 29 |
| Table 3-3: No. of Government Employees by Ministry, Independent Organizations and Sex 2019 | 32 |
| Table 3-4: No. of Government Employees by Ministry, Organizations and Grade - 2019 | 35 |
| Table 3-5: No. of Government Employees by Ministry, Organizations, Sex and Education Level - 2019 | 39 |
| Table 3-6: No. of Government Contract Workers by Ministry, Organizations and Grade -2019 | 43 |
| Table 3-7: No. of Government Contract Workers by Ministry, Organizations, Sex and Education... | 46 |
| Table 3-8: No. of Governmental Employees Who Left their Jobs by Ministry and Independent... | 50 |
| Table 3-9: No. of Government New Employees in Ministry and Independent Organizations by.... | 52 |
| Table 3-10: No. of Government Employees by Ministry, Independent Organizations and Sex 2019 | 54 |
| Table 3-11: No. of Provincial Governors, Deputy Governors, District Governor, Provincial Councils... | 56 |
| Table 3-12: No. of Judges, Prosecutors and Lawyers by Sex 2019 | 56 |
| Table 3-13: No. of National Council Members by Sex 2019 | 56 |
| Section Four: Education | 57 |
| Table 4-1: Public and Private Education in the Country - 2019 | 60 |
| Table 4-2: Number of Students Enrolled in Government General Education Schools -2019 | 61 |
| Table 4-3: Number of Teachers in Government General Education Schools by Province | 62 |
| Table 4-4: Government General Education Students and Teachers Ratio - 2019 | 64 |
| Table 4-5: Number of Government Schools and Students in Primary Education by Province - 2019 | 65 |
| Table 4-6: Number of Government Schools and Students in Lower Secondary Education by Province... | 66 |
| Table 4-7: Government Schools and Students in Upper Secondary Education by Province - 2019 | 67 |

Table of Contents

| Title | Page |
|---|------------|
| Table 4-8: General Private Education by Province - 2019 | 68 |
| Table 4-9: Government Teacher Training Institutions - 2019 | 71 |
| Table 4-10: Number of Islamic Schools, Students, New student ,Teacher and Staffs in Religious... | 74 |
| Table 4-11: Private Islamic Education - 2018 | 75 |
| Table 4-12: Literacy Activities - 2019 | 76 |
| Table 4-13: Professional and Vocational High Schools - 2019 | 77 |
| Table 4-14: Total Vocational Technical and Medical Sciences Institutions, Governmental and Private | 77 |
| Table 4-15: Number of Government Students, New Students, Graduates and Teachers in Technical... | 78 |
| Table 4-16: Number of Students & Teachers in Private Vocational & Technical Institutions by... | 84 |
| Table 4-17: Number and Occupants of Dormitories of Ministry of Education by Province - 2019 | 85 |
| Table 4-18: Medical Sciences Institutions and numbers of students | 86 |
| Table 4-19: Number of Universities, Faculties, Students and Teachers in Government and Private... | 87 |
| Table 4-20: Number of Students in Government Universities and Higher Education Institutions at the... | 88 |
| Table 4-21: Number of Students by faculty at the beginning of Educational Year | 90 |
| Table 4-22: Number of New Students in Government Universities and Higher Education Institutions | 91 |
| Table 4-23: Number of New Students in Government Universities by Faculty | 93 |
| Table 4-24: Number of Graduates by Government University and Higher Education Institutions | 94 |
| Table 4-25: Number of Government Universities and Higher Education Institutions Graduates by... | 96 |
| Table 4-26: Number of Teachers in Government Universities and Higher Education Institutions | 97 |
| Table 4-27: Occupants of Government Universities Dormitories by University | 99 |
| Table 4-28: Number of Students and Teachers in Private Universities and Higher Education... | 101 |
| | |
| Section Five: Social Activity | 107 |
| Table 5-1: Number of Government Kindergartens & Nurseries | 109 |
| Table 5-2: Afghan Red Crescent Society Aids (Figures in Mn Afs) | 109 |
| Table 5-3: Office of State Ministry for Disaster Management Aids (Figures in Mln Afs) | 110 |
| Table 5-4: Cultural Activities | 110 |
| Table 5-5: Production of Films | 110 |
| Table 5-6: Government & Private Radio & TV Broadcasts (Figure in Hour) | 111 |
| Table 5-7: Movie Theaters Activities in Kabul | 111 |
| Table 5-8: Number of Magazines by Periodicity of Publication and Province 2019 | 112 |
| Table 5-9: Periodical Publications by Province 2019 | 113 |
| Table 5-10: Number of Members of National Employees Union in Afghanistan 2019 | 114 |
| Table 5-11: Number of Unions Members in Afghanistan 2019 | 115 |
| Table 5-12: Crimes by Type of Crime (Figures in event) | 115 |

Table of Contents

| Title | Page |
|--|------------|
| Table 5-13: Traffic Accidents by the Type of Vehicle 2019 | 115 |
| Table 5-14: Twent-four hour Broadcasts of Radio and Television, by Province 2019 (Figure in Hour) | 116 |
| Table 5-15: Number of Prisons and Prisoners by Province 2019 | 117 |
| Table 5-16: Number of Rehabilitation Centers for Children and the Number of Children in these... | 118 |
| Table 5-17: Number of Mosques by Province 2019 | 119 |
| Table 5-18: Number of Sportsmen, Trianers and Referees in Department of Physical Education and... | 120 |
| Table 5-19: Number of Violence Against Women & Girls by type of Violence 2019 | 121 |
| Table 5-20: Areas Contaminated by Mines, Unexploded Ordnance and Losses 2019 | 122 |
| | |
| Section Six: Health Facilities in the Country | 125 |
| Table 6-1: Health Sector Profile | 127 |
| Table 6-2: Government and private hospitals, Private, Doctors, Health Associate Professional and... | 128 |
| Table 6-3: Health Facilities of Ministry of Public Health by Province (Figures in Number/Bed) | 130 |
| Table 6-4: Comprehensive Health Centers, Basic and Sub Health Centers by Province... | 131 |
| Table 6-5: Private and Government Pharmacies by Province (Figures in Number) | 132 |
| Table 6-6: Hospitals and Health Facilities by Ministries/ Departments - 2019 | 133 |
| Table 6-7: Medical Personnel of Ministry of Public Health by Province and Sex (Figures in Person) | 134 |
| Table 6-8: Number of medical specialist by provinces 2019 | 135 |
| Table 6-9: Health Associate Professionals, Ministry of Public Health by province and Sex... | 137 |
| Table 6-10: Routine Immunization for (0-11) Months Children, 2019 (Figures in Dose) | 138 |
| Table 6-11: Immunization for Children (0-59) Months Against Polio - 2019 (Figures in Dose) | 139 |
| Table 6-12: Anti Tuberculosis Activities | 140 |
| Table 6-13: Users of family planning by method and province - 2019 (Figures in person) | 141 |
| Table 6-14: Users of Family Planning Method by Province (Figures in person) | 142 |
| Table 6-15: Antenatal and Postnatal Care by Province - 2019 (Figures in person) | 144 |
| | |
| Section Seven: National Accounts | 145 |
| National Accounts System Rebasing | 147 |
| Table 7-1: Gross Domestic Product by Economic Activity in Current Price (Nominal GDP in Million Afs) | 151 |
| Table 7-2: Gross Domestic Product by Economic Activity in Constant Price of 2016 (Real GDP in Million Afs) | 152 |
| Table 7-3: Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Category in Current Price | 153 |
| Table 7-4: Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Category in Constant Price of 2016 | 154 |
| Table 7-5: Gross Domestic Product Annual Percentage Change (GDP Growth Rate) | 155 |
| Table 7-6: Sectoral Contribution as Percentage of GDP Share | 156 |

Table of Contents

| Title | Page |
|---|------------|
| Section Eight: Agriculture Development | 157 |
| Table 8-1: Usable Land Area (Thousand Hectare) | 160 |
| Table 8-2: Crops Cultivated Land Area (Hectare) | 161 |
| Table 8-3: Agricultural production (Ton) | 162 |
| Table 8-4: Agricultural Crops Productivity Per Hectare (Kg) | 163 |
| Table 8-5: Fruits, Oil seed, Fresh Vegetables Cultivated Land Area (Hectare) | 164 |
| Table 8-6: Rainfed and Irrigated Wheat, Area and Production By Province - 2019 | 165 |
| Table 8-7: Area and Production of Maize, Rice and Barley by Province - 2019 | 166 |
| Table 8-8: Vaccines Production In Afghanistan by Type (Thousand Dose) | 167 |
| Table 8-9: Treatment and Immunization of Domestic birds and Animals by Type (Number) | 167 |
| Table 8-10: Plant Preserving Activities | 167 |
| Table 8-11: Saffron Area, Procuction and productivity - 2019 | 168 |
| Table 8-12: Area and Production of Cotton By Region - 2019 | 169 |
| Table 8-13: Fruit Area and Production By Province - 2019 | 170 |
| Table 8-14: Cereal Balance Sheet - 2019 (Thousand Ton) | 171 |
| Table 8-15: Number of Active Agricultural Cooperatives, Members and its shere fees | 171 |
| Table 8-16: Number and Members of Agricultural active Cooperatives By province | 172 |
| Table 8-17: Allocation of Food Aid for Vulnerable Population- 2019 (Ton) | 173 |
| | |
| Section Nine: Industries, Construction, Electricity, Mines and Gas | 175 |
| 9-1 Industries | |
| Table 9-1-1: Production Quantity of Government Industries | 177 |
| Table 9-1-2: Production Value of Government Industries (Million AFN) | 178 |
| Table 9-1-3: Production Quantity of Private Industries | 179 |
| Table 9-1-4: Production Value of Private Industries (Million AFN) | 182 |
| | |
| 9-2 Construction | 185 |
| Table 9-2-1: Road construction (Kilo Meter) | 185 |
| Table 9-2-2: Number of Staff in Government Construction Companies | 186 |
| Table 9-2-3: Activities of Government and Private Construction Companies | 186 |
| Table 9-2-4: Number of Government & Private Construction Companies Machinery (Vehicle) | 187 |
| Table 9-2-5: Number of Casualties and Losses due to Natural Disasters by Province in 2019 | 188 |

Table of Contents

| Title | Page |
|--|------------|
| 9-3 Electricity and Mines | 190 |
| Table 9-3-1-1-: Electricity Production (Million kWh) | 191 |
| Table 9-3-1-2: Value and Quantity of Imported Electricity | 192 |
| Table 9-3-1-3: Electricity production, Imports and Consumption | 192 |
| Table 9-3-2-1: Quantity and Value of Mines and Extraction | 193 |
| | |
| Section Ten: Transport, Communication | 195 |
| 10-1 Land Transport | |
| Table 10-1-1: Land Transport by Governmental, Private and Type of Vehicle | 197 |
| Table 10-1-2: Number of Lorries by Status of Lorries, Ministry and Department (Figures in vehicle) | 198 |
| Table 10-1-3: Capacity of Lorries by Status of Lorries, Ministries and Department (Figures in Tons) | 199 |
| Table 10-1-4: Number of Buses Owned by status of Buses, Ministries and Department... | 200 |
| Table 10-1-5: Buses Capacity by Status of Buses, Ministry and Department (Thousand Seat) | 201 |
| Table 10-1-6: Number of Passenger Cars by type of Cars, Ministry and Department (Figures in Vehicle) | 202 |
| 10-2 Air Transport | |
| Table 10-2-1: Air Transport Activities | 204 |
| 10-3 Communication | |
| Table 10-3-1: Telecommunication and Post Offices Activities | 205 |
| Table 10-3-2: Number of Post Offices by Province (Number) | 206 |
| Table 10-3-3: Revenue of Postal Services by the Type of Post | 207 |
| Table 10-3-4: Postal Revenue by Province (Thousand Afs) | 208 |
| Table 10-3-5: Fixed line and Mobile phone Services | 209 |
| Table 10-3-6: Number of Fixed Government and Private Telephones by Provinces | 209 |
| Table 10-3-7: Number of Erected Towers | 210 |
| | |
| Section Eleven: Inflation and Consumer Price Index | 211 |
| Table 11-1: National Annual Inflation Rate (Point to Point Inflation Rate) | 214 |
| Table 11-2: National Annual Inflation Rate | 215 |
| Table 11-3: National Annual Inflation Rate by Province Center - 2019 | 216 |
| Table 11-4: National Consumer Price Index | 218 |
| Table 11-5: National Consumer Price Monthly % Change | 219 |

Table of Contents

| Title | Page |
|--|------------|
| Section Twelve: Foreign Trade | 223 |
| Table 12-1: Quantity of Export Goods | 226 |
| Table 12-2: Value of Exported Goods (US\$ thousand) | 228 |
| Table 12-3: Quantity of Imports Goods | 231 |
| Table 12-4: Value of Imported Goods (US\$ thousand) | 234 |
| Table 12-5: Main value of Exports by Country (US\$ thousand) | 238 |
| Table 12-6: Main value of Imports by Country (US\$ thousand) | 239 |
| Table 12-7: Trade Balance of Goods by Countries (US\$ thousand) | 240 |
| Table 12-8: Value of Exported Services (US\$ thousand) | 241 |
| Table 12-9: Value of Imported Services (US\$ thousand) | 241 |
| Table 12-10: Balance of Services in 2019 (US\$ thousand) | 242 |
| Table 12-11: Balance of Foreign Trade (US\$ thousand) | 242 |
| | |
| Section Thirteen: Financial Development | 243 |
| 13-1: Operating Budget | 245 |
| Table 13-1-1: Status of Government Financial Forecast (Million Afs) | 245 |
| Table 13-1-2: National Budget (Million afs) | 246 |
| Table 13-1-3: Operating Budget by Ministry and Department (Million Afs) | 247 |
| Table 13-1-4: Budget Expenditure by Ministry and Department 2019 (Million Afs) | 249 |
| Table 13-1-5: Operating Budget by Sectors, Activity Year 2019 (Million Afs) | 251 |
| Table 13-1-6: Government Revenues by Ministry and Department Year 2019 (Million Afs) | 252 |
| Table 13-1-7: Government Revenues by Province Year 2019 (Million Afs) | 254 |
| | |
| 13-2: Developmental Budget | 255 |
| Table 13-2-1 : National Development Budget by Sector - 2019 (Million Afs) | 256 |
| Table 13-2-2 :Expenditure of National Development Budget by Sector - 2019 (Million Afs) | 256 |
| Table 13-2-3: Development Projects by Sector , Ministry & Department - 2019 (Thousand Afs) | 257 |
| Table 13-2-4: Number and Expenditure in Development Projects by Ministreies and Departments... | 260 |
| Table 13-2-5: Provincial Development Budget and National Level Programs 2019 (Million Afs) | 268 |
| Table 13-2-6: Donor Commitment and Disbursement Aid - 2019 (US\$ Million) | 269 |
| Table 13-2-7: Loans Availability (US\$ Million) | 270 |
| Table 13-2-8: Per Capita Aid | 270 |

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|------------|
| 13-3: Monetary | 271 |
| Table 13-3-1: Treasury and Currency in Circulation 2019 (Million Afs) | 271 |
| Table 13-3-2: Banking Sector Activities | 272 |
| Table 13-3-3: Monthly Average Exchange Rate in Kabul Free Market 2019 (Figures in Afs) | 273 |
| Table 13-3-4: Annual Average Exchange Rate in Kabul Free Market (Figures in Afs) | 274 |
| Section Fourteen: Governmental and Non Governmental Institutions | 275 |
| Table 14-1: Revenue and Expenditure of Public Enterprises by Ministry (Figure in thousand Afs) | 277 |
| Table 14-2: Revenue and Expenditure of Public Enterprises by Sector (Figure in thousand Afs) | 279 |
| Table 14-3: Revenues and Expenditures of Municipalities Year 2019 (Million Afs) | 281 |
| Table 14-4: Number and Expenditure in Development projects by Non Governmental Organizations... | 282 |
| Table 14-5: Number of Active local and International Non Governmental Organizations(NGOs)... | 284 |

Table of Graphs

| Title | Page |
|---|------|
| Population | |
| Graph 2-1: Country Population by Sex and Age Groups in 2019-20 | 8 |
| Graph 2-2: Monthly Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Sex in 2019 | 14 |
| Graph 2-3: Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Countries and During the years 2017-2019 | 15 |
| Graph 2-4: Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Countries and Sex in 2019 | 16 |
| Government Employees | |
| Graph 3-1: No. of Government Employees | 31 |
| Graph 3-2: Number of New Employees - 2019 | 53 |
| Education | |
| Graph 4-1: Percentage of Students Attending University Higher Education Institutions by... | 62 |
| Graph 4-2: Number of Teachers in General Education Schools by Sex 2019 | 63 |
| Graph 4-3: Islamic Education - 2019 | 74 |
| Graph 4-4: Students of Literacy Courses by Sex 2019 | 76 |
| Graph 4-5: Percentage of Students Attending University Higher Education Institutions by Sex 2017... | 89 |
| Graph 4-6: Percentage of New Students in Government Universities and Higher Education Institutions... | 92 |
| Graph 4-7: Graduates of Government Universities and Higher Education Institutions... | 95 |
| Graph 4-8: Percentage of Students in Dormitories by Sex 2017 - 2019 | 100 |
| Health Facilities | |
| Graph 6-1: Government and Private Hospitals | 129 |
| Graph 6-2: Health Centers | 129 |
| Graph 6-3: Received BCG Vaccine | 140 |
| Graph 6-4: Coverage of Penta and Measles - 2019 | 140 |
| Graph 6-5: Users of Family Planning by Method | 143 |
| Graph 6-6: Users of Family Planning | 143 |
| Agriculture | |
| Graph 8-1: Agricultural Land Area - 2019 (Percent) | 160 |
| Graph 8-2: Cultivated Land Under Cereal | 161 |
| Graph 8-3: Production of Cereal | 162 |
| Graph 8-4: Wheat Productivity Per Hectare | 163 |
| Graph 8-5: Fruits, Oil Seeds and Vegetables Cultivated Land Area | 164 |
| Graph 8-6: Cereal Balance Sheet (Percent) | 171 |
| Industries | |
| Graph 9-1: Total Productions Value of Government and Private Industries | 184 |

Table of Graphs

| Title | Page |
|--|------|
| Inflation and Consumer Price Index | |
| Graph 11-1: National Annual Inflation Rate of Food Items Prices | 220 |
| Graph 11-2: National Annual Inflation Rate of Non-Food Items Prices | 220 |
| Graph 11-3: Overall Consumer Price Annual Percentage by Province City | 221 |
| Graph 11-4: Monthly Overall National CPI -2019 | 221 |
| Foreign Trade | |
| Graph 12-1: Exports Composition of Dried Fruit - 2019 | 230 |
| Graph 12-2: Value of Export of Goods | 230 |
| Graph 12-3: Exports Composition - 2019 | 230 |
| Graph 12-4: Exports of Carpet & wool | 230 |
| Graph 12-5: Composition of Main Imported Goods - 2019 | 237 |
| Graph 12-6: Value of Main Imported Goods | 237 |
| Operating Budget | |
| Graph 13-1-1: Operating Budget by Sectors Activity 2019 (Percent) | 251 |
| Graph 13-2-1: Expenses From Internal and External Resources in Development Projects - 2019 | 267 |
| Graph 13-2-2: Per Capita Aid | 269 |
| Monetary | |
| Graph 13-3-1: Currency in Circulation 2019 | 271 |
| Graph 13-3-2: Monthly Average Exchange Rate Afghani, Per Foreign Currency 2019 | 273 |
| Graph 13-3-3: Annual Average Exchange Rate Afghani Per Foreign Currency | 274 |
| Concepts and terminologies used in the Statistical Yearbooks | 285 |
| The Usage and Explanation of Signs and Symbols in Statistical Publications | 295 |



Section One

Area and Administrative Division of Afghanistan

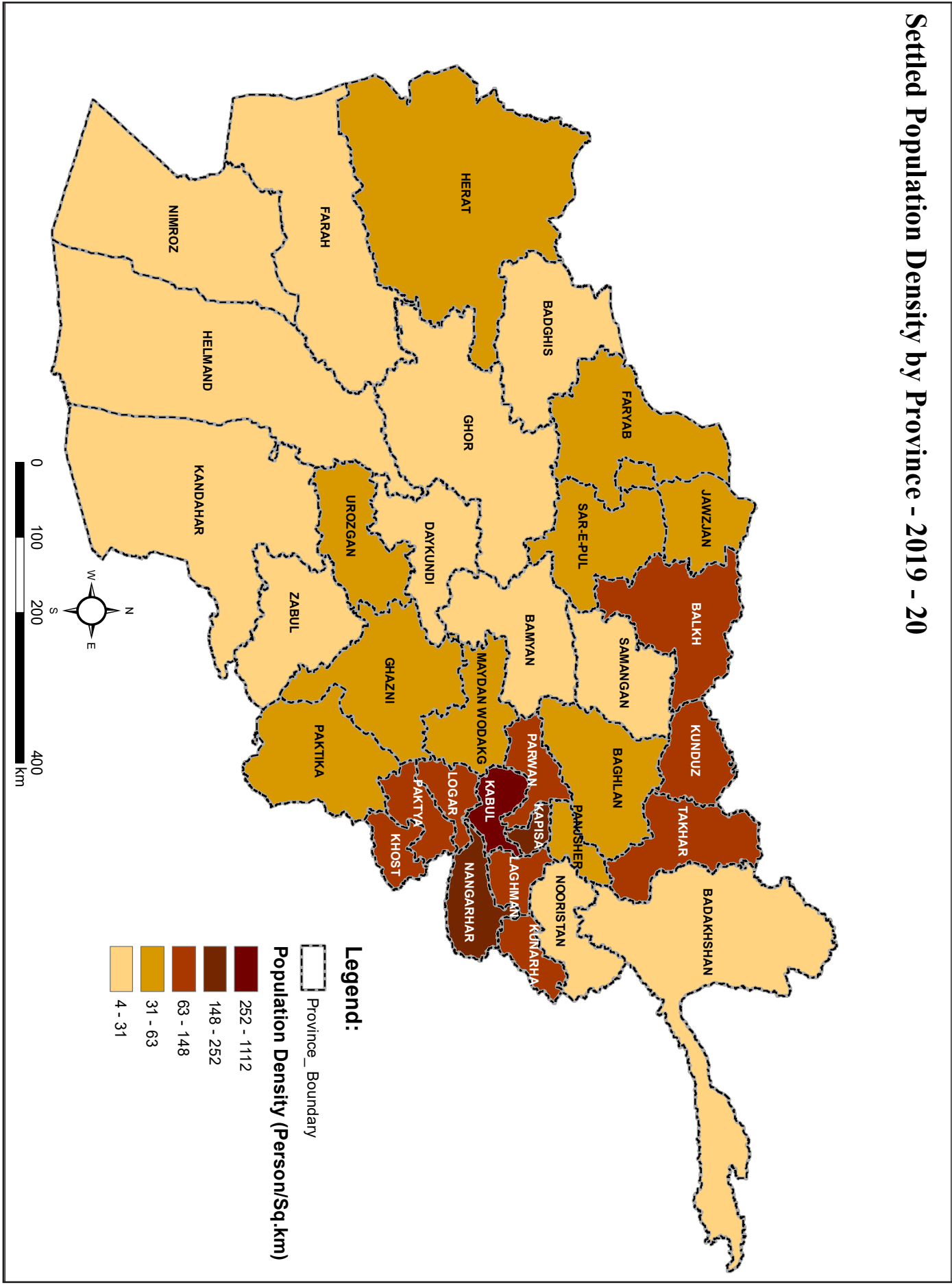
Table 1-1: Area and Administrative Division of Afghanistan - 2019 - 20

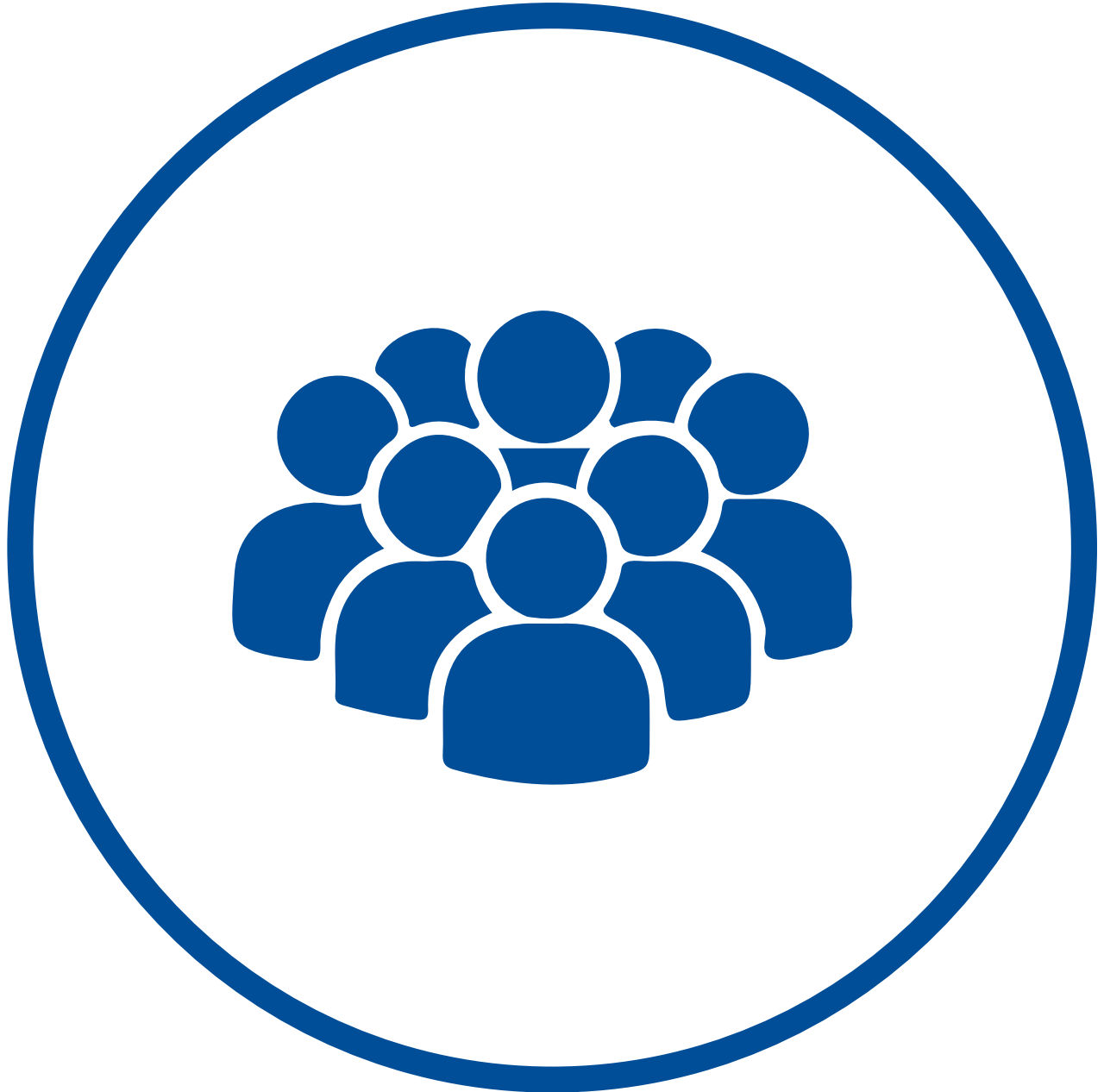
| Code | Province | Area Km ² | % of Total Area | Density of Settled Population Km ² | Number of Districts | Number of Temporary Districts |
|------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Total | 652,864 | 100.0 | 49 | 365 | 23 |
| 01 | Kabul | 4524 | 0.7 | 1,112 | 14 | |
| 02 | Kapisa | 1908 | 0.3 | 252 | 6 | |
| 03 | Parwan | 5715 | 0.9 | 127 | 9 | |
| 04 | Wardak | 10348 | 1.6 | 63 | 8 | |
| 05 | Logar | 4568 | 0.7 | 93 | 6 | |
| 06 | Nangarhar | 7641 | 1.2 | 218 | 21 | 1 |
| 07 | Laghman | 3978 | 0.6 | 122 | 4 | 1 |
| 08 | Panjsher | 3772 | 0.6 | 44 | 6 | 1 |
| 09 | Baghlan | 18255 | 2.8 | 55 | 14 | |
| 10 | Bamyan | 18029 | 2.8 | 27 | 6 | 1 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 22461 | 3.4 | 60 | 18 | |
| 12 | Paktika | 19516 | 3.0 | 39 | 18 | |
| 13 | Paktya | 5583 | 0.9 | 108 | 10 | 4 |
| 14 | Khost | 4235 | 0.6 | 148 | 12 | |
| 15 | Kunarha | 4926 | 0.8 | 100 | 14 | 1 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 9267 | 1.4 | 17 | 7 | |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 44836 | 6.9 | 23 | 27 | |
| 18 | Takhar | 12458 | 1.9 | 86 | 16 | |
| 19 | Kunduz | 8081 | 1.2 | 138 | 6 | 3 |
| 20 | Samangan | 13438 | 2.1 | 31 | 6 | |
| 21 | Balkh | 16186 | 2.5 | 91 | 15 | |
| 22 | Sar-e-pul | 16386 | 2.5 | 37 | 6 | |
| 23 | Ghor | 36657 | 5.6 | 20 | 9 | |
| 24 | Daykundy | 17501 | 2.7 | 29 | 7 | 1 |
| 25 | Urozgan | 11474 | 1.8 | 37 | 5 | 1 |
| 26 | Zabul | 17472 | 2.7 | 22 | 10 | |
| 27 | Kandahar | 54845 | 8.4 | 25 | 15 | 2 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | 11292 | 1.7 | 52 | 10 | |
| 29 | Faryab | 20798 | 3.2 | 52 | 13 | |
| 30 | Helmand | 58305 | 8.9 | 24 | 12 | 2 |
| 31 | Badghis | 20794 | 3.2 | 26 | 6 | |
| 32 | Herat | 55869 | 8.6 | 38 | 15 | 4 |
| 33 | Farah | 49339 | 7.6 | 11 | 10 | |
| 34 | Nimroz | 42410 | 6.5 | 4 | 4 | 1 |

Note: The total population of the country along with Kochis reaches (32,225,560) million people.

National Statistics and Information Authority, Independent Directorate of Local Governance and Afghanistan Independent Land Authority

Settled Population Density by Province - 2019 - 20





Section Two

Population

Population

The structure and size of the population are principle components of the development planning, which are to be considered while designing development plans and programs.

The total population of Afghanistan in the year 1398 (2019-20) was estimated around 32.2 millions of which 51.0 percent are males and 49.0 percent are females.

Distribution of population between urban and rural areas shows that out of the settled population 23 millions are living in rural areas and 7.7 millions in urban areas. In addition, 1.5 million are living as nomads.

The most striking feature of the Afghan population is its very young population structure. Whereas 47.7 percent (15.4 millions) are under the age of 15 years, 65 and above are around 2.7 percent. The proportion under 15 is among the highest in the world and significantly higher than that of the neighboring countries.

This young population contributes to a very high dependency ratio for every 101.4 persons in the working age group 15-64, there are 100 persons in the less productive ages, under 15 and over 64.

Based on 2003-2005 household listing data, and population census 1979, the growth rate of Afghan population was calculated as 2.14 percent per annum. Population growth due to rural- urban migration is higher in urban areas.

Table 2-1: Country Population by Residence, Sex and Age Groups in 2019-20

| Nomadic | | | Rural | | | Urban | | | National | | | Age groups |
|---------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|
| Male | Female | Both Sex | Male | Female | Both Sex | Male | Female | Both Sex | Male | Female | Both Sex | |
| 778463 | 721537 | 1500000 | 11722080 | 11241715 | 22963795 | 3921208 | 3840557 | 7761765 | 16421751 | 15803809 | 32225560 | Total |
| 148268 | 147820 | 296088 | 2086301 | 2048085 | 4134386 | 577632 | 553306 | 1130938 | 2812201 | 2749211 | 5561412 | 0-4 |
| 155552 | 131440 | 286992 | 2041689 | 1883562 | 3925251 | 578633 | 532238 | 1110871 | 2775874 | 2547240 | 5323114 | 5-9 |
| 108465 | 91130 | 199595 | 1686219 | 1505826 | 3192045 | 563858 | 523089 | 1086947 | 2358542 | 2120045 | 4478587 | 10-14 |
| 78869 | 59399 | 138268 | 1236428 | 1175208 | 2411636 | 487233 | 469485 | 956718 | 1802530 | 1704092 | 3506622 | 15-19 |
| 52071 | 55934 | 108005 | 926064 | 964442 | 1890506 | 373359 | 413350 | 786709 | 1351494 | 1433726 | 2785220 | 20-24 |
| 44324 | 61338 | 105662 | 819470 | 881052 | 1700522 | 278770 | 325245 | 604015 | 1142564 | 1267635 | 2410199 | 25-29 |
| 43618 | 40973 | 84591 | 575883 | 552325 | 1128208 | 193077 | 193639 | 386716 | 812578 | 786937 | 1599515 | 30-34 |
| 35375 | 38558 | 73933 | 502376 | 513596 | 1015972 | 199471 | 189109 | 388580 | 737222 | 741263 | 1478485 | 35-39 |
| 29926 | 25097 | 55023 | 402319 | 422526 | 824845 | 150064 | 150764 | 300828 | 582309 | 598387 | 1180696 | 40-44 |
| 21047 | 26291 | 47338 | 361106 | 389886 | 750992 | 121775 | 135551 | 257326 | 503928 | 551728 | 1055656 | 45-49 |
| 22328 | 15084 | 37412 | 281879 | 296097 | 577976 | 106034 | 111199 | 217233 | 410241 | 422380 | 832621 | 50-54 |
| 12828 | 9426 | 22254 | 222916 | 200728 | 423644 | 75966 | 81750 | 157716 | 311710 | 291904 | 603614 | 55-59 |
| 10414 | 9767 | 20181 | 207852 | 182682 | 390534 | 75938 | 64567 | 140505 | 294204 | 257016 | 551220 | 60-64 |
| 6500 | 2415 | 8915 | 159690 | 96132 | 255822 | 54974 | 39670 | 94644 | 221164 | 138217 | 359381 | 65-69 |
| 3646 | 3682 | 7328 | 112233 | 70137 | 182370 | 34104 | 26024 | 60128 | 149983 | 99843 | 249826 | 70-74 |
| 3378 | 926 | 4304 | 49520 | 29990 | 79510 | 20179 | 12494 | 32673 | 73077 | 43410 | 116487 | 75-79 |
| 1293 | 1464 | 2757 | 29613 | 19381 | 48994 | 18350 | 11866 | 30216 | 49256 | 32711 | 81967 | 80-84 |
| 561 | 793 | 1354 | 20522 | 10060 | 30582 | 11791 | 7211 | 19002 | 32874 | 18064 | 50938 | 85+ |

Source: Publication of population Estimation 2019-20, NSIA

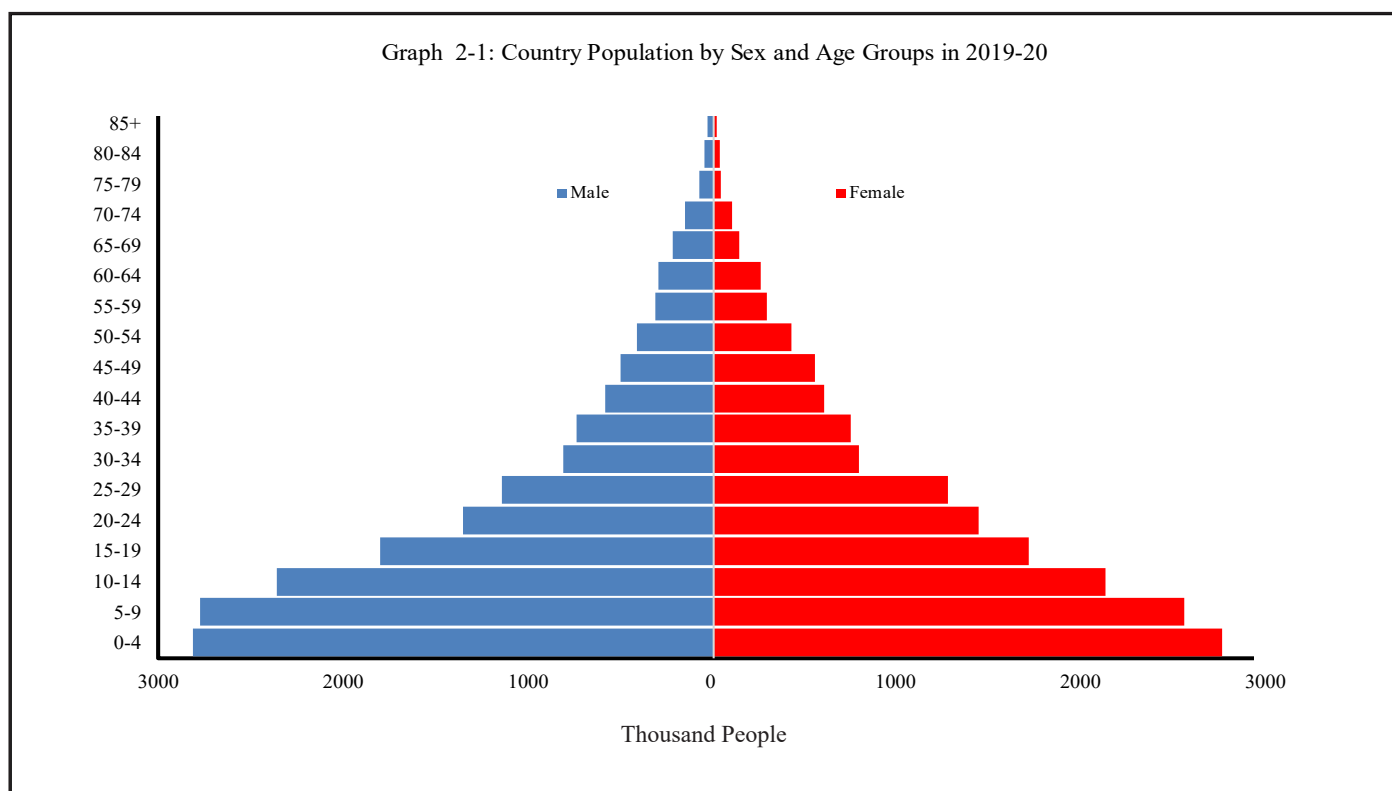


Table 2-2: Country Population by Province and Sex in 2019-20

| S.No | Province | | Female | Male | Total | Sex Ratio |
|------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | National | Total | 15803809 | 16421751 | 32225560 | 103.9 |
| | | Urban | 3840557 | 3921208 | 7761765 | 102.1 |
| | | Rural | 11241715 | 11722080 | 22963795 | 104.3 |
| | | Nomadic | 721537 | 778463 | 1500000 | 107.9 |
| 1 | Kabul | Total | 2471339 | 2558511 | 5029850 | 103.5 |
| | | Urban | 2113650 | 2183832 | 4297482 | 103.3 |
| | | Rural | 357689 | 374679 | 732368 | 104.7 |
| 2 | Kapisa | Total | 237591 | 242284 | 479875 | 102.0 |
| | | Urban | 737 | 989 | 1726 | 134.2 |
| | | Rural | 236854 | 241295 | 478149 | 101.9 |
| 3 | Parwan | Total | 358498 | 366063 | 724561 | 102.1 |
| | | Urban | 33429 | 32928 | 66357 | 98.5 |
| | | Rural | 325069 | 333135 | 658204 | 102.5 |
| 4 | Wardak | Total | 317562 | 331304 | 648866 | 104.3 |
| | | Urban | 1761 | 1696 | 3457 | 96.3 |
| | | Rural | 315801 | 329608 | 645409 | 104.4 |
| 5 | Logar | Total | 209670 | 217151 | 426821 | 103.6 |
| | | Urban | 5573 | 5512 | 11085 | 98.9 |
| | | Rural | 204097 | 211639 | 415736 | 103.7 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | Total | 816531 | 851950 | 1668481 | 104.3 |
| | | Urban | 132864 | 135773 | 268637 | 102.2 |
| | | Rural | 683667 | 716177 | 1399844 | 104.8 |
| 7 | Laghman | Total | 236378 | 248574 | 484952 | 105.2 |
| | | Urban | 2790 | 2968 | 5758 | 106.4 |
| | | Rural | 233588 | 245606 | 479194 | 105.1 |
| 8 | Panjsher | Total | 81560 | 85440 | 167000 | 104.8 |
| | | Urban | — | — | — | — |
| | | Rural | 81560 | 85440 | 167000 | 104.8 |
| 9 | Baghlan | Total | 487151 | 508663 | 995814 | 104.4 |
| | | Urban | 103103 | 103022 | 206125 | 99.9 |
| | | Rural | 384048 | 405641 | 789689 | 105.6 |
| 10 | Bamyan | Total | 240135 | 246793 | 486928 | 102.8 |
| | | Urban | 7328 | 7066 | 14394 | 96.4 |
| | | Rural | 232807 | 239727 | 472534 | 103.0 |
| 11 | Ghazni | Total | 654880 | 683717 | 1338597 | 104.4 |
| | | Urban | 33589 | 33776 | 67365 | 100.6 |
| | | Rural | 621291 | 649941 | 1271232 | 104.6 |
| 12 | Paktika | Total | 372818 | 389290 | 762108 | 104.4 |
| | | Urban | 2439 | 2494 | 4933 | 102.3 |
| | | Rural | 370379 | 386796 | 757175 | 104.4 |
| 13 | Paktya | Total | 293961 | 307269 | 601230 | 104.5 |
| | | Urban | 13787 | 13849 | 27636 | 100.4 |
| | | Rural | 280174 | 293420 | 573594 | 104.7 |
| 14 | Khost | Total | 305161 | 320312 | 625473 | 105.0 |
| | | Urban | 6457 | 6642 | 13099 | 102.9 |
| | | Rural | 298704 | 313670 | 612374 | 105.0 |

Continued Table 2-2:...

| S.No | Province | | Female | Male | Total | Sex Ratio |
|------|------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|
| 15 | Kunarha | Total | 239522 | 251168 | 490690 | 104.9 |
| | | Urban | 7631 | 7914 | 15545 | 103.7 |
| | | Rural | 231891 | 243254 | 475145 | 104.9 |
| 16 | Nooristan | Total | 78819 | 82174 | 160993 | 104.3 |
| | | Urban | — | — | — | — |
| | | Rural | 78819 | 82174 | 160993 | 104.3 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | Total | 508104 | 527554 | 1035658 | 103.8 |
| | | Urban | 20831 | 21057 | 41888 | 101.1 |
| | | Rural | 487273 | 506497 | 993770 | 103.9 |
| 18 | Takhar | Total | 526995 | 546324 | 1073319 | 103.7 |
| | | Urban | 72738 | 72357 | 145095 | 99.5 |
| | | Rural | 454257 | 473967 | 928224 | 104.3 |
| 19 | Kunduz | Total | 549318 | 564358 | 1113676 | 102.7 |
| | | Urban | 145951 | 148657 | 294608 | 101.9 |
| | | Rural | 403367 | 415701 | 819068 | 103.1 |
| 20 | Samangan | Total | 206596 | 216263 | 422859 | 104.7 |
| | | Urban | 16856 | 16252 | 33108 | 96.4 |
| | | Rural | 189740 | 200011 | 389751 | 105.4 |
| 21 | Balkh | Total | 725803 | 749846 | 1475649 | 103.3 |
| | | Urban | 281333 | 285938 | 567271 | 101.6 |
| | | Rural | 444470 | 463908 | 908378 | 104.4 |
| 22 | Sar-e-Pul | Total | 297975 | 312011 | 609986 | 104.7 |
| | | Urban | 24065 | 24731 | 48796 | 102.8 |
| | | Rural | 273910 | 287280 | 561190 | 104.9 |
| 23 | Ghor | Total | 367391 | 383863 | 751254 | 104.5 |
| | | Urban | 3960 | 3958 | 7918 | 99.9 |
| | | Rural | 363431 | 379905 | 743336 | 104.5 |
| 24 | Daykundi | Total | 247083 | 260527 | 507610 | 105.4 |
| | | Urban | — | — | — | — |
| | | Rural | 247083 | 260527 | 507610 | 105.4 |
| 25 | Urozgan | Total | 209218 | 219248 | 428466 | 104.8 |
| | | Urban | 7776 | 7913 | 15689 | 101.8 |
| | | Rural | 201442 | 211335 | 412777 | 104.9 |
| 26 | Zabul | Total | 185303 | 192345 | 377648 | 103.8 |
| | | Urban | 6311 | 6392 | 12703 | 101.3 |
| | | Rural | 178992 | 185953 | 364945 | 103.9 |
| 27 | Kandahar | Total | 670736 | 697300 | 1368036 | 104.0 |
| | | Urban | 250671 | 256123 | 506794 | 102.2 |
| | | Rural | 420065 | 441177 | 861242 | 105.0 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | Total | 291248 | 299618 | 590866 | 102.9 |
| | | Urban | 64967 | 64725 | 129692 | 99.6 |
| | | Rural | 226281 | 234893 | 461174 | 103.8 |
| 29 | Faryab | Total | 534342 | 554886 | 1089228 | 103.8 |
| | | Urban | 68340 | 68116 | 136456 | 99.7 |
| | | Rural | 466002 | 486770 | 952772 | 104.5 |

Continued Table 2-2:...

| S.No | Province | | Female | Male | Total | Sex Ratio |
|------|----------|-------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 30 | Helmand | Total | 699504 | 721178 | 1420682 | 103.1 |
| | | Urban | 51201 | 46793 | 97994 | 91.4 |
| | | Rural | 648303 | 674385 | 1322688 | 104.0 |
| 31 | Badghis | Total | 263987 | 276022 | 540009 | 104.6 |
| | | Urban | 8215 | 8337 | 16552 | 101.5 |
| | | Rural | 255772 | 267685 | 523457 | 104.7 |
| 32 | Herat | Total | 1039149 | 1055968 | 2095117 | 101.6 |
| | | Urban | 316845 | 315361 | 632206 | 99.5 |
| | | Rural | 722304 | 740607 | 1462911 | 102.5 |
| 33 | Farah | Total | 269662 | 283396 | 553058 | 105.1 |
| | | Urban | 20546 | 21198 | 41744 | 103.2 |
| | | Rural | 249116 | 262198 | 511314 | 105.3 |
| 34 | Nimroz | Total | 88282 | 91918 | 180200 | 104.1 |
| | | Urban | 14813 | 14839 | 29652 | 100.2 |
| | | Rural | 73469 | 77079 | 150548 | 104.9 |

Source: National Statistics and Information Authority

Tabale 2-3: Major Demographic Ratios and Indicators by Residence and Sex in 2019-20

| Ratio/ Indicator | National | | | Urban | | | Rural | | | Kochi (Nomadic) | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes |
| Total population | 16421751 | 15803809 | 32225560 | 3921208 | 3840557 | 7761765 | 11722080 | 11241715 | 22963795 | 778463 | 721537 | 1500000 |
| Median age of the population(year) | 15.23 | 15.92 | 15.57 | 16.97 | 17.82 | 17.39 | 14.69 | 15.28 | 14.98 | 13.44 | 13.97 | 13.68 |
| Population density (Km / squaer) | 25.15 | 24.21 | 49.36 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Proportion of population in total population(%) | 50.96 | 49.04 | 100.00 | 12.17 | 11.92 | 24.09 | 36.38 | 34.88 | 71.26 | 2.42 | 2.24 | 4.65 |
| Proportion of population by residence(%) | 50.96 | 49.04 | 100.00 | 50.52 | 49.48 | 100.00 | 51.05 | 48.95 | 100.00 | 51.90 | 48.10 | 100.00 |
| Under 5 year old population proportion(%) | 17.12 | 17.40 | 17.26 | 14.73 | 14.41 | 14.57 | 17.80 | 18.22 | 18.00 | 19.05 | 20.49 | 19.74 |
| Under 15 year old population proportion(%) | 48.39 | 46.93 | 47.67 | 43.87 | 41.89 | 42.89 | 49.60 | 48.37 | 49.00 | 52.96 | 51.33 | 52.18 |
| 15-24 year old population proportion(%) | 19.21 | 19.85 | 19.52 | 21.95 | 22.99 | 22.46 | 18.45 | 19.03 | 18.73 | 16.82 | 15.98 | 16.42 |
| 19-24 year old population proportion(%) | 10.17 | 11.06 | 10.61 | 11.79 | 13.10 | 12.44 | 9.75 | 10.48 | 10.11 | 8.40 | 9.26 | 8.82 |
| 18+ year old population proportion(%) | 44.63 | 46.36 | 45.47 | 48.36 | 50.61 | 49.47 | 43.66 | 45.07 | 44.35 | 40.51 | 43.47 | 41.93 |
| 15-64 year old population proportion(%) | 48.40 | 50.97 | 49.66 | 52.58 | 55.58 | 54.06 | 47.23 | 49.62 | 48.40 | 45.06 | 47.38 | 46.18 |
| 65+ year old population proportion(%) | 3.21 | 2.10 | 2.66 | 3.55 | 2.53 | 3.05 | 3.17 | 2.01 | 2.60 | 1.98 | 1.29 | 1.64 |
| Dependent population proportion(%) | 51.60 | 49.03 | 50.34 | 47.42 | 44.42 | 45.94 | 52.77 | 50.38 | 51.60 | 54.94 | 52.62 | 53.82 |
| Sex ratio of the population | | 103.91 | | | 102.10 | | | 104.27 | | | 107.89 | |
| Under 15 year old population sex ratio | | 107.15 | | | 106.93 | | | 106.93 | | | 111.31 | |
| 15-24 year old population sex ratio | | 100.52 | | | 97.48 | | | 101.07 | | | 113.53 | |
| 19-24 year old population sex ratio | | 95.53 | | | 91.85 | | | 97.97 | | | 97.87 | |
| 15-64 year old population sex ratio | | 98.68 | | | 96.58 | | | 99.24 | | | 102.61 | |
| 65+ year old population sex ratio | | 158.42 | | | 143.32 | | | 164.63 | | | 165.72 | |
| Total dependency ratio | 106.59 | 96.20 | 101.36 | 90.19 | 79.91 | 84.96 | 111.73 | 101.52 | 106.60 | 121.91 | 111.06 | 116.55 |
| Child dependency ratio | 99.97 | 92.07 | 96.00 | 83.43 | 75.36 | 79.33 | 105.02 | 97.47 | 101.23 | 117.53 | 108.34 | 112.99 |
| Elderly dependency ratio | 6.62 | 4.12 | 5.36 | 6.76 | 4.56 | 5.64 | 6.71 | 4.05 | 5.37 | 4.38 | 2.71 | 3.56 |

Table 2-4: Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Provinces and Countries in the Year 2019

| S.No | Province | Pakistan | | Iran | | Other Countries | | Total | | |
|------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | | Family | Person | Family | Person | Family | Person | Family | Person | Percent |
| | Total | 1141 | 6062 | 235 | 1939 | 15 | 78 | 1391 | 8079 | 100 |
| 1 | Kabul | 184 | 979 | 85 | 579 | 11 | 63 | 280 | 1621 | 20.06 |
| 2 | Kapisa | 1 | 5 | 2 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 16 | 0.20 |
| 3 | Parwan | 6 | 34 | 8 | 40 | 1 | 5 | 15 | 79 | 0.98 |
| 4 | Wardak | 4 | 18 | 2 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 35 | 0.43 |
| 5 | Logar | 35 | 197 | 3 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 210 | 2.60 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 197 | 1049 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 197 | 1052 | 13.02 |
| 7 | Laghman | 26 | 139 | 4 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 158 | 1.96 |
| 8 | Panjsher | 3 | 26 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 29 | 0.36 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 34 | 189 | 8 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 226 | 2.80 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 3 | 6 | 14 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 81 | 1.00 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 9 | 50 | 11 | 58 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 109 | 1.35 |
| 12 | Paktika | 2 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 0.19 |
| 13 | Paktya | 28 | 156 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 156 | 1.93 |
| 14 | Khost | 31 | 158 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 158 | 1.96 |
| 15 | Kunar | 9 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 54 | 0.67 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0.02 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0.09 |
| 18 | Takhar | 14 | 65 | 5 | 29 | 1 | 2 | 20 | 96 | 1.19 |
| 19 | Kunduz | 85 | 421 | 11 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 468 | 5.79 |
| 20 | Samangan | 0 | 0 | 2 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 25 | 0.31 |
| 21 | Balkh | 46 | 242 | 15 | 93 | 1 | 4 | 62 | 339 | 4.20 |
| 22 | Sar-e-pul | 225 | 1188 | 10 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 235 | 1242 | 15.37 |
| 23 | Ghor | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0.05 |
| 24 | Daykundi | 0 | 1 | 3 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 38 | 0.47 |
| 25 | Urozgan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0.05 |
| 26 | Zabul | 16 | 103 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 106 | 1.31 |
| 27 | Kandahar | 44 | 263 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 46 | 271 | 3.35 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | 62 | 310 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 320 | 3.96 |
| 29 | Faryab | 16 | 78 | 5 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 105 | 1.30 |
| 30 | Helmand | 47 | 248 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 252 | 3.12 |
| 31 | Badghis | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0.05 |
| 32 | Herat | 6 | 34 | 41 | 721 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 755 | 9.35 |
| 33 | Farah | 5 | 26 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 35 | 0.43 |
| 34 | Nimroz | 2 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 0.09 |

Source: UNHCR Office

Note: The figures in the table above are adjusted based on the Gregorian calendar(financial year) and in person column (total members of families + individual Person)

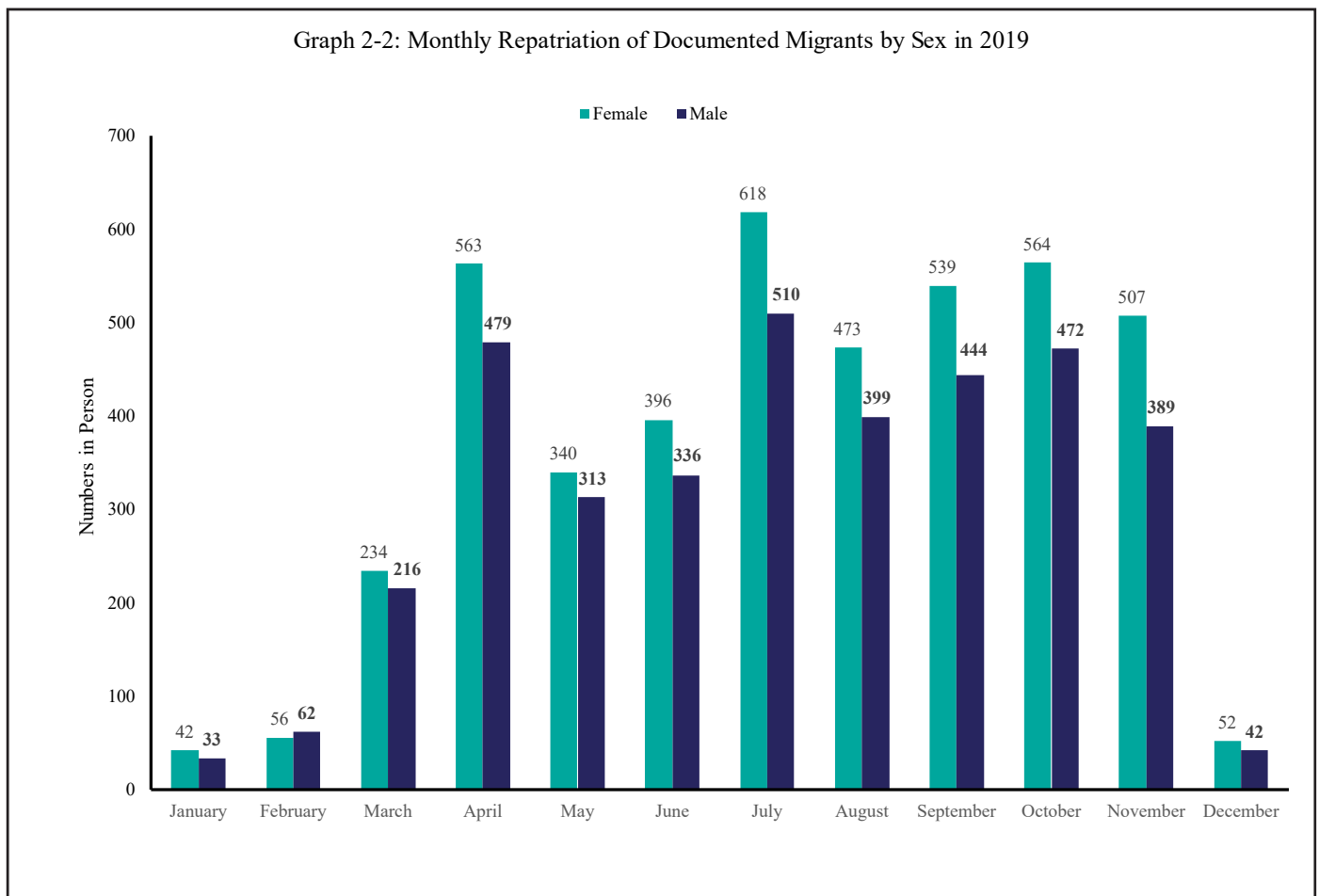
Table 2-5: Monthly Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Countries in the Year 2019

| S.No | Month | Pakistan | | Iran | | Other Countries | | Total | |
|------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| | | Family | Person | Family | Person | Family | Person | Family | Person |
| | Total | 1141 | 6062 | 235 | 1939 | 15 | 78 | 1391 | 8079 |
| 1 | January | 0 | 0 | 3 | 68 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 75 |
| 2 | February | 0 | 0 | 10 | 114 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 118 |
| 3 | March | 54 | 285 | 14 | 154 | 2 | 11 | 70 | 450 |
| 4 | April | 164 | 869 | 18 | 158 | 3 | 15 | 185 | 1042 |
| 5 | May | 82 | 449 | 35 | 191 | 2 | 13 | 119 | 653 |
| 6 | June | 115 | 605 | 25 | 124 | 1 | 3 | 141 | 732 |
| 7 | July | 157 | 823 | 41 | 297 | 1 | 8 | 199 | 1128 |
| 8 | August | 109 | 605 | 25 | 262 | 1 | 5 | 135 | 872 |
| 9 | September | 158 | 809 | 20 | 174 | 0 | 0 | 178 | 983 |
| 10 | October | 163 | 856 | 20 | 177 | 1 | 3 | 184 | 1036 |
| 11 | November | 136 | 747 | 19 | 144 | 2 | 5 | 157 | 896 |
| 12 | December | 3 | 14 | 5 | 76 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 94 |

Source: UNHCR Office

Note: In the above table, Person column is (total members of families + individual Person)

Graph 2-2: Monthly Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Sex in 2019



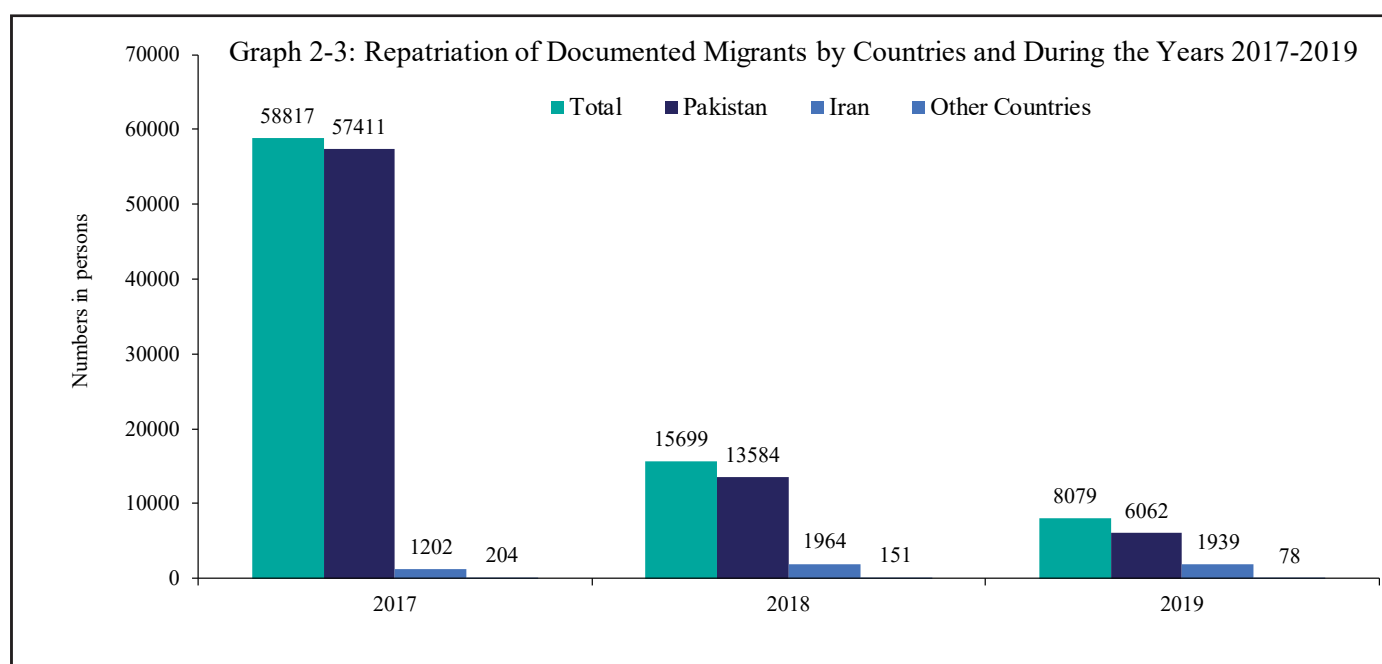
Source: UNHCR Office

Table 2-6: Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Countries During 2002-2019

| S.No | Year | Pakistan | | Iran | | Other Countries | | Total | |
|------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Family | Person | Family | Person | Family | Person | Family | Person |
| | Total | 757802 | 4321445 | 153744 | 930192 | 3228 | 16880 | 914774 | 5268517 |
| 1 | 2002 | 281565 | 1565066 | 37231 | 259792 | 2273 | 9683 | 321069 | 1834541 |
| 2 | 2003 | 58939 | 332183 | 22241 | 142280 | 206 | 1171 | 81386 | 475634 |
| 3 | 2004 | 66539 | 383322 | 68263 | 377151 | 128 | 650 | 134930 | 761123 |
| 4 | 2005 | 79234 | 449391 | 11532 | 63559 | 65 | 1140 | 90831 | 514090 |
| 5 | 2006 | 24046 | 133338 | 913 | 5264 | 103 | 1202 | 25062 | 139804 |
| 6 | 2007 | 56335 | 357635 | 1388 | 7054 | 71 | 721 | 57794 | 365410 |
| 7 | 2008 | 45062 | 274200 | 641 | 3656 | 68 | 628 | 45771 | 278484 |
| 8 | 2009 | 8414 | 48320 | 1069 | 6028 | 21 | 204 | 9504 | 54552 |
| 9 | 2010 | 17343 | 104331 | 1476 | 8487 | 28 | 150 | 18847 | 112968 |
| 10 | 2011 | 8564 | 48998 | 3675 | 18851 | 22 | 113 | 12261 | 67962 |
| 11 | 2012 | 14064 | 79435 | 2873 | 15035 | 18 | 86 | 16955 | 94556 |
| 12 | 2013 | 5429 | 30388 | 1180 | 8247 | 24 | 131 | 6633 | 38766 |
| 13 | 2014 | 2172 | 12257 | 513 | 4512 | 47 | 226 | 2732 | 16995 |
| 14 | 2015 | 10135 | 55422 | 199 | 2881 | 31 | 157 | 10365 | 58460 |
| 15 | 2016 | 65693 | 370102 | 114 | 2290 | 40 | 185 | 65847 | 372577 |
| 16 | 2017 | 10556 | 57411 | 55 | 1202 | 39 | 204 | 10650 | 58817 |
| 17 | 2018 | 2571 | 13584 | 146 | 1964 | 29 | 151 | 2746 | 15699 |
| 18 | 2019 | 1141 | 6062 | 235 | 1939 | 15 | 78 | 1391 | 8079 |

Source: UNHCR Office

Note: The figures in the table above are adjusted based on the Gregorian calendar(financial year) and in person column (total members of families + individual Person)



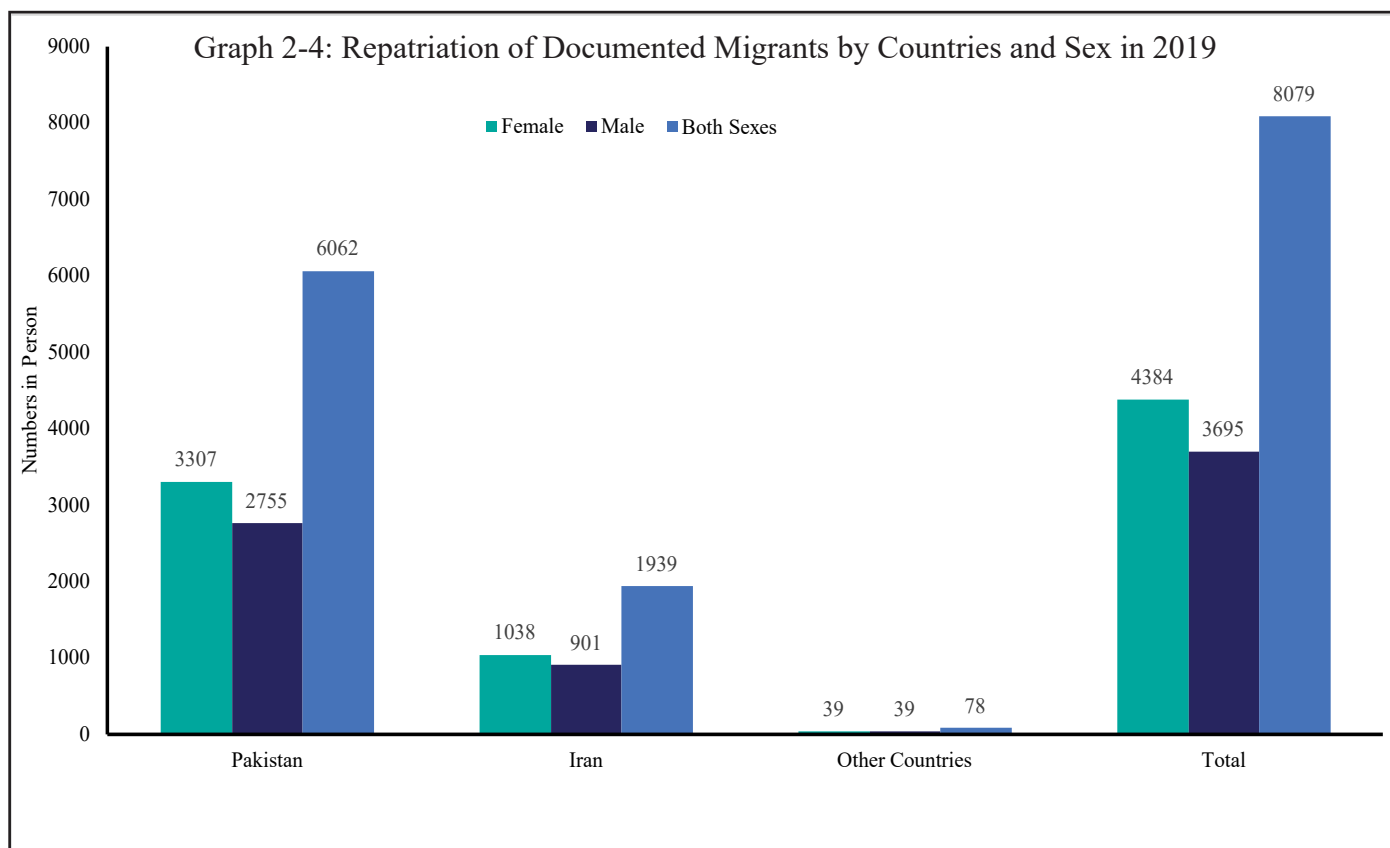
Source: UNHCR Office

Table 2-7: Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Countries and Sex During the Years 2011-2019

| S.No | Year | Pakistan | | | Iran | | | Other Countries | | | Total | | |
|------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Both Sexes | Female | Male | Both Sexes | Female | Male | Both Sexes | Female | Male | Both Sexes | Female | Male |
| | Total | 673659 | 339047 | 334612 | 56921 | 28461 | 28460 | 1331 | 695 | 636 | 731911 | 368203 | 363708 |
| 1 | 2011 | 48998 | 24618 | 24380 | 18851 | 9406 | 9445 | 113 | 50 | 63 | 67962 | 34074 | 33888 |
| 2 | 2012 | 79435 | 39770 | 39665 | 15035 | 7647 | 7388 | 86 | 40 | 46 | 94556 | 47457 | 47099 |
| 3 | 2013 | 30388 | 15668 | 14720 | 8247 | 4052 | 4195 | 131 | 61 | 70 | 38766 | 19781 | 18985 |
| 4 | 2014 | 12257 | 6546 | 5711 | 4512 | 2093 | 2419 | 226 | 113 | 113 | 16995 | 8752 | 8243 |
| 5 | 2015 | 55422 | 28720 | 26702 | 2881 | 1344 | 1537 | 157 | 88 | 69 | 58460 | 30152 | 28308 |
| 6 | 2016 | 370102 | 183782 | 186320 | 2290 | 1207 | 1083 | 185 | 99 | 86 | 372577 | 185088 | 187489 |
| 7 | 2017 | 57411 | 29470 | 27941 | 1202 | 647 | 555 | 204 | 120 | 84 | 58817 | 30237 | 28580 |
| 8 | 2018 | 13584 | 7166 | 6418 | 1964 | 1027 | 937 | 151 | 85 | 66 | 15699 | 8278 | 7421 |
| 9 | 2019 | 6062 | 3307 | 2755 | 1939 | 1038 | 901 | 78 | 39 | 39 | 8079 | 4384 | 3695 |

Source: UNHCR Office

Note: The figures in the table above are adjusted based on the Gregorian calendar(financial year)



Source: UNHCR Office

Table 2-8: Population Growth Rate, Total Fertility Rate and Life Expectancy Rate at Birth by Region and Country in 2019

| S.No | Region, Subregion, Country or Area | Life Expectancy at Birth in 2015-2020 (Year) | | Total Fertility Rate 2015-2020 | Annual Growth Rate of Population (%) 2015-2020 | Total Population (000) |
|------|------------------------------------|--|------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| | | Female | Male | | | |
| 1 | World | 74.7 | 69.9 | 2.47 | 1.09 | 7,713,468 |
| 2 | Asia | 75.5 | 71.2 | 2.15 | 0.92 | 4,601,371 |
| 3 | Eastern Asia | 80.4 | 75.3 | 1.65 | 0.40 | 1,672,611 |
| 4 | China | 79.0 | 74.5 | 1.69 | 0.46 | 1,433,784 |
| 5 | China, Hong Kong SAR | 87.5 | 81.8 | 1.33 | 0.85 | 7,436 |
| 6 | China, Macao SAR | 87.0 | 81.1 | 1.20 | 1.51 | 640 |
| 7 | China, Taiwan Province of China | 83.0 | 77.5 | 1.15 | 0.22 | 23,774 |
| 8 | Dem. People's Republic of Korea | 75.4 | 68.3 | 1.91 | 0.47 | 25,666 |
| 9 | Japan | 87.5 | 81.3 | 1.37 | -0.24 | 126,860 |
| 10 | Mongolia | 73.8 | 65.5 | 2.90 | 1.79 | 3,225 |
| 11 | Republic of Korea | 85.7 | 79.6 | 1.11 | 0.18 | 51,225 |
| 12 | Central and Southern Asia | 70.9 | 68.2 | 2.41 | 1.21 | 1,991,424 |
| 13 | Central Asia | 74.7 | 68.5 | 2.75 | 1.64 | 73,212 |
| 14 | Kazakhstan | 77.4 | 68.8 | 2.76 | 1.33 | 18,551 |
| 15 | Kyrgyzstan | 75.4 | 67.2 | 3.00 | 1.81 | 6,416 |
| 16 | Tajikistan | 73.1 | 68.6 | 3.61 | 2.41 | 9,321 |
| 17 | Turkmenistan | 71.5 | 64.5 | 2.79 | 1.61 | 5,942 |
| 18 | Uzbekistan | 73.6 | 69.4 | 2.43 | 1.58 | 32,982 |
| 19 | Southern Asia | 70.7 | 68.1 | 2.40 | 1.20 | 1,918,211 |
| 20 | Afghanistan* | 66.7 | 63.8 | 5.3 | 2.14 | 32,225 |
| 21 | Bangladesh | 74.1 | 70.5 | 2.05 | 1.05 | 163,046 |
| 22 | Bhutan | 71.6 | 71.0 | 2.00 | 1.17 | 763 |
| 23 | India | 70.5 | 68.1 | 2.24 | 1.04 | 1,366,418 |
| 24 | Iran (Islamic Republic of) | 77.6 | 75.3 | 2.15 | 1.36 | 82,914 |
| 25 | Maldives | 80.4 | 77.1 | 1.88 | 3.45 | 531 |
| 26 | Nepal | 71.7 | 68.8 | 1.93 | 1.51 | 28,609 |
| 27 | Pakistan | 68.0 | 66.1 | 3.55 | 2.05 | 216,565 |
| 28 | Sri Lanka | 80.1 | 73.3 | 2.21 | 0.48 | 21,324 |
| 29 | South-Eastern Asia | 75.5 | 69.5 | 2.22 | 1.05 | 662,012 |
| 30 | Brunei Darussalam | 76.9 | 74.5 | 1.85 | 1.06 | 433 |
| 31 | Cambodia | 71.5 | 67.2 | 2.52 | 1.49 | 16,487 |

Continued Table 2-8:..

| S.No | Region, Subregion, Country or Area | Life Expectancy at Birth in 2015-2020 (Year) | | Total Fertility Rate 2015-2020 | Annual Growth Rate of Population (%) 2015-2020 | Total Population (000) |
|-----------|------------------------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| | | Female | Male | | | |
| 32 | Indonesia | 73.6 | 69.3 | 2.32 | 1.14 | 270,626 |
| 33 | Lao People's Democratic Republic | 69.2 | 65.7 | 2.70 | 1.53 | 7,169 |
| 34 | Malaysia | 78.1 | 74.0 | 2.01 | 1.34 | 31,950 |
| 35 | Myanmar | 69.8 | 63.7 | 2.17 | 0.65 | 54,045 |
| 36 | Philippines | 75.3 | 67.1 | 2.58 | 1.41 | 108,117 |
| 37 | Singapore | 85.5 | 81.3 | 1.21 | 0.90 | 5,804 |
| 38 | Thailand | 80.6 | 73.1 | 1.53 | 0.31 | 69,626 |
| 39 | Timor-Leste | 71.3 | 67.2 | 4.10 | 1.94 | 1,293 |
| 40 | Viet Nam | 79.4 | 71.2 | 2.06 | 0.98 | 96,462 |
| 41 | Western Asia | 77.2 | 72.1 | 2.65 | 1.64 | 275,325 |
| 42 | Armenia | 78.3 | 71.1 | 1.76 | 0.26 | 2,958 |
| 43 | Azerbaijan | 75.3 | 70.3 | 2.08 | 1.05 | 10,048 |
| 44 | Bahrain | 78.2 | 76.3 | 2.00 | 4.31 | 1,641 |
| 45 | Cyprus | 82.8 | 78.7 | 1.34 | 0.78 | 1,199 |
| 46 | Georgia | 77.9 | 69.1 | 2.06 | -0.18 | 3,997 |
| 47 | Iraq | 72.4 | 68.3 | 3.68 | 2.46 | 39,310 |
| 48 | Israel | 84.3 | 81.0 | 3.04 | 1.63 | 8,519 |
| 49 | Jordan | 76.1 | 72.7 | 2.77 | 1.93 | 10,102 |
| 50 | Kuwait | 76.4 | 74.6 | 2.10 | 2.15 | 4,207 |
| 51 | Lebanon | 80.8 | 77.0 | 2.09 | 0.88 | 6,856 |
| 52 | Oman | 80.1 | 75.8 | 2.93 | 3.59 | 4,975 |
| 53 | Qatar | 81.8 | 78.9 | 1.88 | 2.32 | 2,832 |
| 54 | Saudi Arabia | 76.5 | 73.7 | 2.34 | 1.86 | 34,269 |
| 55 | State of Palestine | 75.5 | 72.2 | 3.67 | 2.38 | 4,981 |
| 56 | Syrian Arab Republic | 77.7 | 65.9 | 2.84 | -0.56 | 17,070 |
| 57 | Turkey | 80.2 | 74.3 | 2.08 | 1.43 | 83,430 |
| 58 | United Arab Emirates | 79.1 | 77.1 | 1.42 | 1.31 | 9,771 |
| 59 | Yemen | 67.7 | 64.4 | 3.84 | 2.37 | 29,162 |
| 60 | Europe | 81.63 | 74.95 | 1.61 | 0.12 | 747,182.82 |
| 61 | Eastern Europe | 78.4 | 69.0 | 1.66 | -0.09 | 293,445 |
| 62 | Belarus | 79.3 | 69.3 | 1.71 | 0.02 | 9,452 |
| 63 | Bulgaria | 78.5 | 71.3 | 1.56 | -0.71 | 7,000 |

Continued Table 2-8:..

| S.No | Region, Subregion, Country or Area | Life Expectancy at Birth in 2015-2020 (Year) | | Total Fertility Rate 2015-2020 | Annual Growth Rate of Population (%) 2015-2020 | Total Population (000) |
|-----------|------------------------------------|--|-------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| | | Female | Male | | | |
| 64 | Czechia | 81.8 | 76.5 | 1.64 | 0.20 | 10,689 |
| 65 | Hungary | 80.1 | 73.0 | 1.49 | -0.24 | 9,685 |
| 66 | Poland | 82.4 | 74.5 | 1.42 | -0.10 | 37,888 |
| 67 | Republic of Moldova | 75.9 | 67.4 | 1.26 | -0.18 | 4,043 |
| 68 | Romania | 79.3 | 72.4 | 1.62 | -0.70 | 19,365 |
| 69 | Russian Federation | 77.5 | 66.8 | 1.82 | 0.13 | 145,872 |
| 70 | Slovakia | 80.8 | 73.7 | 1.50 | 0.09 | 5,457 |
| 71 | Ukraine | 76.6 | 66.8 | 1.44 | -0.54 | 43,994 |
| 72 | Northern Europe | 83.1 | 78.9 | 1.75 | 0.52 | 105,769 |
| 73 | Channel Islands | 84.7 | 80.9 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 172 |
| 74 | Denmark | 82.7 | 78.7 | 1.76 | 0.36 | 5,772 |
| 75 | Estonia | 82.5 | 74.0 | 1.59 | 0.17 | 1,326 |
| 76 | Faeroe Islands | – | – | – | 0.33 | 49 |
| 77 | Finland | 84.5 | 78.8 | 1.53 | 0.22 | 5,532 |
| 78 | Iceland | 84.3 | 81.2 | 1.77 | 0.66 | 339 |
| 79 | Ireland | 83.7 | 80.4 | 1.84 | 1.19 | 4,882 |
| 80 | Isle of Man | – | – | – | 0.43 | 85 |
| 81 | Latvia | 79.8 | 69.9 | 1.72 | -1.15 | 1,907 |
| 82 | Lithuania | 81.1 | 70.0 | 1.67 | -1.48 | 2,760 |
| 83 | Norway | 84.2 | 80.2 | 1.68 | 0.83 | 5,379 |
| 84 | Sweden | 84.4 | 80.8 | 1.85 | 0.67 | 10,036 |
| 85 | United Kingdom | 82.9 | 79.4 | 1.75 | 0.61 | 67,530 |
| 86 | Southern Europe | 84.5 | 79.5 | 1.37 | -0.11 | 152,447 |
| 87 | Albania | 80.1 | 76.7 | 1.62 | -0.09 | 2,881 |
| 88 | Andorra | – | – | – | -0.19 | 77 |
| 89 | Bosnia and Herzegovina | 79.7 | 74.7 | 1.27 | -0.89 | 3,301 |
| 90 | Croatia | 81.4 | 75.0 | 1.45 | -0.61 | 4,130 |
| 91 | Gibraltar | – | – | – | -0.03 | 34 |
| 92 | Greece | 84.5 | 79.5 | 1.30 | -0.45 | 10,473 |
| 93 | Holy See | – | – | – | 0.08 | 1 |
| 94 | Italy | 85.4 | 81.0 | 1.33 | -0.04 | 60,550 |
| 95 | Malta | 84.1 | 80.4 | 1.45 | 0.37 | 440 |

Continued Table 2-8:..

| S.No | Region, Subregion, Country or Area | Life Expectancy at Birth in 2015-2020 (Year) | | Total Fertility Rate 2015-2020 | Annual Growth Rate of Population (%) 2015-2020 | Total Population (000) |
|------------|--|--|-------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| | | Female | Male | | | |
| 96 | Montenegro | 79.08 | 74.20 | 1.75 | 0.04 | 627.99 |
| 97 | North Macedonia | 77.7 | 73.6 | 1.50 | 0.04 | 2,083 |
| 98 | Portugal | 84.6 | 78.7 | 1.29 | -0.33 | 10,226 |
| 99 | San Marino | – | – | – | 0.40 | 34 |
| 100 | Serbia | 78.4 | 73.2 | 1.46 | -0.32 | 8,772 |
| 101 | Slovenia | 83.9 | 78.3 | 1.60 | 0.08 | 2,079 |
| 102 | Spain | 86.1 | 80.6 | 1.33 | 0.04 | 46,737 |
| 103 | Western Europe | 84.2 | 79.2 | 1.68 | 0.42 | 195,522 |
| 104 | Austria | 83.8 | 78.9 | 1.53 | 0.74 | 8,955 |
| 105 | Belgium | 83.7 | 79.0 | 1.71 | 0.53 | 11,539 |
| 106 | France | 85.4 | 79.4 | 1.85 | 0.25 | 65,130 |
| 107 | Germany | 83.6 | 78.7 | 1.59 | 0.48 | 83,517 |
| 108 | Liechtenstein | – | – | – | 0.35 | 38 |
| 109 | Luxembourg | 84.2 | 79.8 | 1.45 | 1.99 | 616 |
| 110 | Monaco | – | – | – | 0.79 | 39 |
| 111 | Netherlands | 83.8 | 80.3 | 1.66 | 0.23 | 17,097 |
| 112 | Switzerland | 85.4 | 81.6 | 1.54 | 0.85 | 8,591 |
| 113 | Latin America and The Caribbean | 78.5 | 72.0 | 2.04 | 0.94 | 648,121 |
| 114 | Caribbean | 75.1 | 70.0 | 2.20 | 0.42 | 43,335 |
| 115 | Anguilla | – | – | – | 1.00 | 15 |
| 116 | Antigua and Barbuda | 77.9 | 75.7 | 2.00 | 0.91 | 97 |
| 117 | Aruba | 78.4 | 73.6 | 1.90 | 0.46 | 106 |
| 118 | Bahamas | 75.9 | 71.5 | 1.76 | 0.99 | 389 |
| 119 | Barbados | 80.4 | 77.6 | 1.62 | 0.14 | 287 |
| 120 | Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba | – | – | – | 1.30 | 26 |
| 121 | British Virgin Islands | – | – | – | 0.73 | 30 |
| 122 | Cayman Islands | – | – | – | 1.26 | 65 |
| 123 | Cuba | 80.7 | 76.7 | 1.62 | 0.00 | 11,333 |
| 124 | Curaçao | 81.4 | 75.5 | 1.76 | 0.53 | 163 |
| 125 | Dominica | – | – | – | 0.23 | 72 |
| 126 | Dominican Republic | 77.1 | 70.7 | 2.36 | 1.07 | 10,739 |
| 127 | Grenada | 75.0 | 70.1 | 2.07 | 0.53 | 112 |

Continued Table 2-8:..

| S.No | Region, Subregion, Country or Area | Life Expectancy at Birth in 2015-2020 (Year) | | Total Fertility Rate 2015-2020 | Annual Growth Rate of Population (%) 2015-2020 | Total Population (000) |
|------------|------------------------------------|--|-------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| | | Female | Male | | | |
| 128 | Guadeloupe | 85.2 | 78.1 | 2.17 | -0.01 | 400 |
| 129 | Haiti | 65.7 | 61.4 | 2.96 | 1.28 | 11,263 |
| 130 | Jamaica | 75.9 | 72.8 | 1.99 | 0.48 | 2,948 |
| 131 | Martinique | 85.4 | 78.9 | 1.88 | -0.17 | 376 |
| 132 | Montserrat | – | – | – | 0.08 | 5 |
| 133 | Puerto Rico | 83.3 | 76.2 | 1.22 | -3.34 | 2,933 |
| 134 | Saint Barthélemy | – | – | – | 0.38 | 10 |
| 135 | Saint Kitts and Nevis | – | – | – | 0.76 | 53 |
| 136 | Saint Lucia | 77.37 | 74.66 | 1.44 | 0.50 | 182.80 |
| 137 | Saint Martin (French part) | – | – | – | 1.51 | 38 |
| 138 | Saint Vincent and the Grenadines | 74.9 | 70.1 | 1.90 | 0.33 | 111 |
| 139 | Sint Maarten (Dutch part) | – | – | – | 1.41 | 42 |
| 140 | Trinidad and Tobago | 76.0 | 70.7 | 1.73 | 0.42 | 1,395 |
| 141 | Turks and Caicos Islands | – | – | – | 1.47 | 38 |
| 142 | United States Virgin Islands | 82.9 | 77.7 | 2.05 | -0.10 | 105 |
| 143 | Central America | 77.8 | 72.0 | 2.23 | 1.23 | 177,587 |
| 144 | Belize | 77.6 | 71.4 | 2.32 | 1.94 | 390 |
| 145 | Costa Rica | 82.7 | 77.4 | 1.76 | 0.99 | 5,048 |
| 146 | El Salvador | 77.5 | 68.1 | 2.05 | 0.50 | 6,454 |
| 147 | Guatemala | 76.8 | 71.0 | 2.90 | 1.95 | 17,581 |
| 148 | Honduras | 77.3 | 72.7 | 2.49 | 1.67 | 9,746 |
| 149 | Mexico | 77.8 | 72.1 | 2.14 | 1.13 | 127,576 |
| 150 | Nicaragua | 77.7 | 70.6 | 2.42 | 1.25 | 6,546 |
| 151 | Panama | 81.5 | 75.1 | 2.47 | 1.67 | 4,246 |
| 152 | South America | 79.1 | 72.2 | 1.95 | 0.87 | 427,199 |
| 153 | Argentina | 79.8 | 73.0 | 2.27 | 0.96 | 44,781 |
| 154 | Bolivia (Plurinational State of) | 74.1 | 68.3 | 2.75 | 1.43 | 11,513 |
| 155 | Brazil | 79.3 | 71.9 | 1.74 | 0.78 | 211,050 |
| 156 | Chile | 82.3 | 77.4 | 1.65 | 1.24 | 18,952 |
| 157 | Colombia | 79.8 | 74.2 | 1.82 | 1.37 | 50,339 |
| 158 | Ecuador | 79.6 | 74.0 | 2.44 | 1.69 | 17,374 |
| 159 | Falkland Islands (Malvinas) | – | – | – | 4.10 | 3 |

Continued Table 2-8:..

| S.No | Region, Subregion, Country or Area | Life Expectancy at Birth in 2015-2020 (Year) | | Total Fertility Rate 2015-2020 | Annual Growth Rate of Population (%) 2015-2020 | Total Population (000) |
|------------|------------------------------------|--|-------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| | | Female | Male | | | |
| 160 | French Guiana | 83.0 | 76.7 | 3.36 | 2.70 | 291 |
| 161 | Guyana | 72.9 | 66.7 | 2.47 | 0.49 | 783 |
| 162 | Paraguay | 76.2 | 72.1 | 2.45 | 1.29 | 7,045 |
| 163 | Peru | 79.2 | 73.7 | 2.27 | 1.58 | 32,510 |
| 164 | Suriname | 74.9 | 68.3 | 2.43 | 0.96 | 581 |
| 165 | Uruguay | 81.3 | 73.9 | 1.98 | 0.36 | 3,462 |
| 166 | Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of) | 76.1 | 68.4 | 2.28 | -1.13 | 28,516 |
| 167 | Northern Americ | 81.6 | 76.7 | 1.75 | 0.65 | 366,601 |
| 168 | Bermuda | – | – | – | -0.45 | 63 |
| 169 | Canada | 84.3 | 80.2 | 1.53 | 0.93 | 37,411 |
| 170 | Greenland | – | – | – | 0.14 | 57 |
| 171 | Saint Pierre and Miquelon | – | – | – | -0.69 | 6 |
| 172 | United States of America | 81.34 | 76.30 | 1.78 | 0.62 | 329,064.92 |
| 173 | Australia/New Zealand | 85.0 | 81.1 | 1.84 | 1.21 | 29,986 |
| 174 | Australia | 85.2 | 81.2 | 1.83 | 1.27 | 25,203 |
| 175 | New Zealand | 83.8 | 80.3 | 1.90 | 0.88 | 4,783 |
| 176 | Africa | 64.4 | 60.9 | 4.44 | 2.51 | 1,308,064 |
| 177 | Eastern Africa | 66.2 | 62.1 | 4.43 | 2.67 | 433,905 |
| 178 | Burundi | 62.8 | 59.2 | 5.45 | 3.15 | 11,531 |
| 179 | Comoros | 65.8 | 62.3 | 4.24 | 2.24 | 851 |
| 180 | Djibouti | 68.7 | 64.6 | 2.76 | 1.56 | 974 |
| 181 | Eritrea | 68.0 | 63.6 | 4.10 | 1.18 | 3,497 |
| 182 | Ethiopia | 67.9 | 64.1 | 4.30 | 2.62 | 112,079 |
| 183 | Kenya | 68.5 | 63.8 | 3.52 | 2.32 | 52,574 |
| 184 | Madagascar | 68.1 | 64.9 | 4.11 | 2.67 | 26,969 |
| 185 | Malawi | 66.6 | 60.3 | 4.25 | 2.66 | 18,629 |
| 186 | Mauritius | 78.3 | 71.4 | 1.39 | 0.20 | 1,270 |
| 187 | Mayotte | 82.9 | 76.0 | 3.73 | 2.56 | 266 |
| 188 | Mozambique | 62.9 | 57.0 | 4.89 | 2.90 | 30,366 |
| 189 | Réunion | 83.8 | 77.3 | 2.27 | 0.73 | 889 |
| 190 | Rwanda | 70.5 | 66.3 | 4.10 | 2.61 | 12,627 |
| 191 | Seychelles | 77.3 | 69.8 | 2.46 | 0.70 | 98 |

Continued Table 2-8:..

| S.No | Region, Subregion, Country or Area | Life Expectancy at Birth in 2015-2020 (Year) | | Total Fertility Rate 2015-2020 | Annual Growth Rate of Population (%) 2015-2020 | Total Population (000) |
|------------|------------------------------------|--|-------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| | | Female | Male | | | |
| 192 | Somalia | 58.7 | 55.3 | 6.12 | 2.83 | 15,443 |
| 193 | South Sudan | 58.9 | 56.0 | 4.74 | 0.87 | 11,062 |
| 194 | Uganda | 65.0 | 60.4 | 5.01 | 3.59 | 44,270 |
| 195 | United Republic of Tanzania | 66.6 | 63.0 | 4.92 | 2.97 | 58,005 |
| 196 | Zambia | 66.2 | 60.3 | 4.66 | 2.93 | 17,861 |
| 197 | Zimbabwe | 62.2 | 59.2 | 3.63 | 1.46 | 14,645 |
| 198 | Middle Africa | 61.1 | 57.7 | 5.53 | 3.05 | 174,308 |
| 199 | Angola | 63.4 | 57.8 | 5.55 | 3.29 | 31,825 |
| 200 | Cameroon | 60.0 | 57.5 | 4.60 | 2.61 | 25,876 |
| 201 | Central African Republic | 54.9 | 50.5 | 4.75 | 1.45 | 4,745 |
| 202 | Chad | 55.2 | 52.4 | 5.80 | 3.04 | 15,947 |
| 203 | Congo | 65.6 | 62.7 | 4.45 | 2.56 | 5,381 |
| 204 | Democratic Republic of the Congo | 61.7 | 58.7 | 5.96 | 3.22 | 86,791 |
| 205 | Equatorial Guinea | 59.4 | 57.3 | 4.55 | 3.66 | 1,356 |
| 206 | Gabon | 68.2 | 64.0 | 4.00 | 2.67 | 2,173 |
| 207 | Sao Tome and Principe | 72.5 | 67.7 | 4.35 | 1.89 | 215 |
| 208 | Northern Africa | 74.2 | 70.4 | 3.25 | 1.91 | 241,781 |
| 209 | Algeria | 77.8 | 75.4 | 3.05 | 1.98 | 43,053 |
| 210 | Egypt | 74.1 | 69.5 | 3.33 | 2.03 | 100,388 |
| 211 | Libya | 75.7 | 69.9 | 2.25 | 1.36 | 6,777 |
| 212 | Morocco | 77.54 | 75.07 | 2.42 | 1.26 | 36,471.77 |
| 213 | Sudan | 66.8 | 63.1 | 4.43 | 2.39 | 42,813 |
| 214 | Tunisia | 78.5 | 74.4 | 2.20 | 1.11 | 11,695 |
| 215 | Western Sahara | 71.9 | 68.2 | 2.41 | 2.54 | 582 |
| 216 | Southern Africa | 66.8 | 59.9 | 2.50 | 1.39 | 66,630 |
| 217 | Botswana | 71.9 | 66.0 | 2.89 | 2.07 | 2,304 |
| 218 | Eswatini | 63.9 | 55.2 | 3.03 | 0.99 | 1,148 |
| 219 | Lesotho | 56.8 | 50.4 | 3.16 | 0.79 | 2,125 |
| 220 | Namibia | 65.8 | 60.0 | 3.42 | 1.86 | 2,495 |
| 221 | South Africa | 67.1 | 60.2 | 2.41 | 1.37 | 58,558 |
| 222 | Western Africa | 58.4 | 56.3 | 5.18 | 2.67 | 391,440 |
| 223 | Benin | 62.8 | 59.8 | 4.87 | 2.73 | 11,801 |
| 224 | Burkina Faso | 61.6 | 60.1 | 5.23 | 2.87 | 20,321 |
| 225 | Cabo Verde | 75.9 | 69.2 | 2.29 | 1.16 | 550 |
| 226 | Côte d'Ivoire | 58.6 | 56.1 | 4.68 | 2.55 | 25,717 |
| 227 | Gambia | 63.0 | 60.2 | 5.25 | 2.94 | 2,348 |

Continued Table 2-8:..

| S.No | Region, Subregion, Country or Area | Life Expectancy at Birth in 2015-2020 (Year) | | Total Fertility Rate 2015-2020 | Annual Growth Rate of Population (%) 2015-2020 | Total Population (000) |
|------------|------------------------------------|--|-------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| | | Female | Male | | | |
| 228 | Ghana | 64.7 | 62.6 | 3.89 | 2.19 | 30,418 |
| 229 | Guinea | 61.5 | 60.3 | 4.74 | 2.77 | 12,771 |
| 230 | Guinea-Bissau | 59.7 | 55.8 | 4.51 | 2.50 | 1,921 |
| 231 | Liberia | 65.0 | 62.2 | 4.35 | 2.46 | 4,937 |
| 232 | Mali | 59.5 | 58.0 | 5.92 | 2.99 | 19,658 |
| 233 | Mauritania | 66.2 | 63.0 | 4.59 | 2.78 | 4,526 |
| 234 | Niger | 63.0 | 60.7 | 6.95 | 3.82 | 23,311 |
| 235 | Nigeria | 55.1 | 53.3 | 5.42 | 2.59 | 200,964 |
| 236 | Saint Helena | – | – | – | 0.71 | 6 |
| 237 | Senegal | 69.4 | 65.3 | 4.65 | 2.77 | 16,296 |
| 238 | Sierra Leone | 54.9 | 53.2 | 4.32 | 2.13 | 7,813 |
| 239 | Togo | 61.4 | 59.7 | 4.35 | 2.45 | 8,082 |
| 240 | Oceania | 67.8 | 64.9 | 3.46 | 1.77 | 12,142 |
| 241 | Melanesia | 66.8 | 64.1 | 3.53 | 1.89 | 10,919 |
| 242 | Fiji | 69.1 | 65.6 | 2.79 | 0.63 | 890 |
| 243 | New Caledonia | 80.2 | 74.7 | 1.97 | 1.04 | 283 |
| 244 | Papua New Guinea | 65.5 | 62.9 | 3.59 | 1.97 | 8,776 |
| 245 | Solomon Islands | 74.6 | 71.1 | 4.44 | 2.60 | 670 |
| 246 | Vanuatu | 71.9 | 68.8 | 3.80 | 2.49 | 300 |
| 247 | Micronesia | 76.3 | 70.2 | 2.86 | 0.97 | 543 |
| 248 | Guam | 83.30 | 76.50 | 2.32 | 0.84 | 167.30 |
| 249 | Kiribati | 72.0 | 63.9 | 3.58 | 1.48 | 118 |
| 250 | Marshall Islands | – | – | – | 0.60 | 59 |
| 251 | Micronesia (Fed. States of) | 69.4 | 66.1 | 3.08 | 1.10 | 114 |
| 252 | Nauru | – | – | – | 0.84 | 11 |
| 253 | Northern Mariana Islands | – | – | – | 0.63 | 57 |
| 254 | Palau | – | – | – | 0.48 | 18 |
| 255 | Polynesia | 76.9 | 72.7 | 2.76 | 0.50 | 680 |
| 256 | American Samoa | – | – | – | -0.22 | 55 |
| 257 | Cook Islands | – | – | – | -0.02 | 18 |
| 258 | French Polynesia | 79.7 | 75.3 | 1.95 | 0.56 | 279 |
| 259 | Niue | – | – | – | 0.15 | 2 |
| 260 | Samoa | 75.2 | 71.1 | 3.90 | 0.50 | 197 |
| 261 | Tokelau | – | – | – | 1.63 | 1 |
| 262 | Tonga | 72.7 | 68.8 | 3.58 | 0.95 | 104 |
| 263 | Tuvalu | – | – | – | 1.21 | 12 |
| 264 | Wallis and Futuna Islands | – | – | – | -1.74 | 11 |

Source: World Population Prospects Division United Nations <https://population.un.org>

*Population and growth rate of Afghanistan is based on NSIA estimates life expectancy at birth and total fertility rate are based on Demographic and health survey 2015.



Section Three

Government Employees

Government Employees

The total number of government employees in 2019 were reported as 393378 of which 77 percent were males and 23 percent were females. This figure shows a 2.7 percent decrease in government employees compared to the same period of the last year.

Table 3-1: No. of Government Employees by Ministry and Independent Organizations

| S.No | Ministry / Independent Organizations | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Total | 400954 | 404151 | 393378 |
| 1 | Administrative Office of the president | 1496 | 2145 | 2998 |
| 2 | Ministry of Economy | 875 | 876 | 919 |
| 3 | Ministry of Foreign Affairs | 1469 | 1453 | 1249 |
| 4 | Ministry of Justice | 2740 | 2709 | 2877 |
| 5 | Ministry of Finance | 7599 | 7547 | 7729 |
| 6 | Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs | 1160 | 1172 | 1318 |
| 7 | Ministry of Transport | 1621 | 993 | 889 |
| 8 | Ministry of Energy and Water | 2645 | 2587 | 2666 |
| 9 | Ministry of Mines & Petroleum | 2157 | 2132 | 1568 |
| 10 | Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock | 7554 | 7676 | 7094 |
| 11 | Ministry of Higher Education | 12073 | 12209 | 12691 |
| 12 | Ministry of Industry and Commerce | 3000 | 2809 | 1174 |
| 13 | Ministry of Public Health | 13397 | 13134 | 13271 |
| 14 | Ministry of Communication and Information Technology | 2426 | 2387 | 2458 |
| 15 | Ministry of Hajj and Religious Affairs | 8289 | 8186 | 8319 |
| 16 | Ministry of Education | 263961 | 271536 | 252501 |
| 17 | Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs | 7264 | 6878 | 5892 |
| 18 | Ministry of Information and Culture | 2225 | 2062 | 2059 |
| 19 | Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation | 1212 | 1167 | 1209 |
| 20 | Ministry of Urban Development and land | 1460 | 3451 | 1242 |
| 21 | Ministry of Women Affairs | 875 | 891 | 891 |
| 22 | Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation & Development | 1867 | 1907 | 1808 |
| 23 | Ministry of National Defence | 148 | 148 | 7529 |
| 24 | Ministry of Interior Affairs | 9096 | 6816 | 6784 |
| 25 | Ministry of Counter Narcotics | 507 | 511 | 0 |
| 26 | Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs | 263 | 321 | 319 |
| 27 | Road Transport Organization | 2912 | 2847 | 2735 |
| 28 | Academy of Science | 411 | 412 | 420 |
| 29 | Attorney General Office | 3627 | 4577 | 5173 |
| 30 | National Statistics and Information Authority | 621 | 485 | 2814 |
| 31 | High Office of Anti Corruption | 457 | 0 | 0 |

Continued Table 3-1:...

| S.No | Ministry / Independent Organizations | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|--|------|------|------|
| 32 | Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission | 724 | 734 | 853 |
| 33 | National Disaster Management Authority | 362 | 355 | 372 |
| 34 | Supreme Audit Office | 420 | 415 | 439 |
| 35 | National Environmental Protection Agency | 766 | 763 | 786 |
| 36 | National Olympic Department | 488 | 475 | 489 |
| 37 | Banks (Government) | 3632 | 3274 | 3722 |
| 38 | Kabul Municipality | 8183 | 6850 | 8009 |
| 39 | Afghan Red Crescent Society | 1812 | 1992 | 1992 |
| 40 | Supreme Court | 4310 | 4310 | 4579 |
| 41 | Independent Directorate of Local Governance | 6368 | 6389 | 6518 |
| 42 | Afghan National Standards Authority | 273 | 239 | 241 |
| 43 | House of the people of Afghanistan | 703 | 692 | 694 |
| 44 | House of Elders (Masharano Jirga) | 428 | 428 | 405 |
| 45 | Independent General Directorate of Nomads | 379 | 342 | 354 |
| 46 | Independent Election Commission | 325 | 320 | 418 |
| 47 | Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution | 108 | 105 | 119 |
| 48 | Afghanistan Nucleas Energy Agency | 133 | 135 | 121 |
| 49 | Radio Television Afghanistan (RTA) | 1883 | 1889 | 1574 |
| 50 | Independent Civil aviation Authority | 1074 | 1084 | 1101 |
| 51 | Ariana Afghan Airlines | 545 | 546 | 563 |
| 52 | Independent Election Complaint Commission | 133 | 315 | 356 |
| 53 | Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission | 472 | 475 | 475 |
| 54 | Afghanistan Independent Land Authority (Arazi) | 2026 | 0 | 0 |
| 55 | State Ministry for Martyrs and Disabled Affairs | 0 | 0 | 602 |

Source: Ministries and Independent Organizations

Note: Military staff in Security sectors is not Included.

The department of Geodesy and Cartography and Independent Land Authority has merged with the Ministry of Urban Development Affairs.

The high Office of Anti Corruption has merged with the high Organization of Audit.

The Ministry of Counter Narcotics has merged with Ministry of Interior Affairs.

Note: The Ministry of Industry and Commerce its second units, And the Ministry of Urban Development also did not included data from its Land Authority.

The Afghan Red Crescent Society data is from the first six months of 2019

Table 3-2: No. of Government Employees by Ministry, Organizations and Sex - 2019

| S.No | Ministry / Independent Organizations | Contract Workers | | | Female | | Male | | Employees | | | Female | | Male | | Total Government Employees | | |
|--------------|--|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| | | Female | Male | Both sex | (Percent) | (Percent) | Female | Male | Both sex | (Percent) | (Percent) | Female | Male | Both sex | | | | |
| Total | | 8532 | 80657 | 89189 | 10 | 90 | 82055 | 222134 | 304189 | 27 | 73 | 90587 | 302791 | 393378 | | | | |
| 1 | Administrative Office of the president | 49 | 1377 | 1426 | 3 | 97 | 209 | 1363 | 1572 | 13 | 87 | 258 | 2740 | 2998 | | | | |
| 2 | Ministry of Economy | 36 | 304 | 340 | 11 | 89 | 80 | 499 | 579 | 14 | 86 | 116 | 803 | 919 | | | | |
| 3 | Ministry of Foreign Affairs | 18 | 358 | 376 | 5 | 95 | 110 | 763 | 873 | 13 | 87 | 128 | 1121 | 1249 | | | | |
| 4 | Ministry of Justice | 102 | 823 | 925 | 11 | 89 | 147 | 1805 | 1952 | 8 | 92 | 249 | 2628 | 2877 | | | | |
| 5 | Ministry of Finance | 88 | 1424 | 1512 | 6 | 94 | 579 | 5638 | 6217 | 9 | 91 | 667 | 7062 | 7729 | | | | |
| 6 | Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs | 31 | 463 | 494 | 6 | 94 | 54 | 770 | 824 | 7 | 93 | 85 | 1233 | 1318 | | | | |
| 7 | Ministry of Transport | 19 | 185 | 204 | 9 | 91 | 27 | 658 | 685 | 4 | 96 | 46 | 843 | 889 | | | | |
| 8 | Ministry of Energy and Water | 58 | 1010 | 1068 | 5 | 95 | 124 | 1474 | 1598 | 8 | 92 | 182 | 2484 | 2666 | | | | |
| 9 | Ministry of Mines & Petroleum | 59 | 544 | 603 | 10 | 90 | 118 | 847 | 965 | 12 | 88 | 177 | 1391 | 1568 | | | | |
| 10 | Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock | 85 | 2388 | 2473 | 3 | 97 | 217 | 4404 | 4621 | 5 | 95 | 302 | 6792 | 7094 | | | | |
| 11 | Ministry of Higher Education | 394 | 2821 | 3215 | 12 | 88 | 1448 | 8028 | 9476 | 15 | 85 | 1842 | 10849 | 12691 | | | | |
| 12 | Ministry of Industry and Commerce | 34 | 325 | 359 | 9 | 91 | 89 | 726 | 815 | 11 | 89 | 123 | 1051 | 1174 | | | | |
| 13 | Ministry of Public Health | 712 | 3161 | 3873 | 18 | 82 | 2577 | 6821 | 9398 | 27 | 73 | 3289 | 9982 | 13271 | | | | |
| 14 | Ministry of Communication and Information Technology | 69 | 877 | 946 | 7 | 93 | 221 | 1291 | 1512 | 15 | 85 | 290 | 2168 | 2458 | | | | |
| 15 | Ministry of Haji and Religious Affairs | 14 | 1895 | 1909 | 1 | 99 | 67 | 6343 | 6410 | 1 | 99 | 81 | 8238 | 8319 | | | | |
| 16 | Ministry of Education | 3927 | 31685 | 35612 | 11 | 89 | 68998 | 147891 | 216889 | 32 | 68 | 72925 | 179576 | 252501 | | | | |
| 17 | Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs | 618 | 770 | 1388 | 45 | 55 | 3096 | 1408 | 4504 | 69 | 31 | 3714 | 2178 | 5892 | | | | |
| 18 | Ministry of Information and Culture | 58 | 570 | 628 | 9 | 91 | 217 | 1214 | 1431 | 15 | 85 | 275 | 1784 | 2059 | | | | |
| 19 | Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation | 51 | 330 | 381 | 13 | 87 | 72 | 756 | 828 | 9 | 91 | 123 | 1086 | 1209 | | | | |
| 20 | Ministry of Urban Development and Land | 23 | 149 | 172 | 13 | 87 | 102 | 968 | 1070 | 10 | 90 | 125 | 1117 | 1242 | | | | |
| 21 | Ministry of Women Affairs | 143 | 190 | 333 | 43 | 57 | 348 | 210 | 558 | 62 | 38 | 491 | 400 | 891 | | | | |
| 22 | Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation & Development | 33 | 554 | 587 | 6 | 94 | 80 | 1141 | 1221 | 7 | 93 | 113 | 1695 | 1808 | | | | |
| 23 | Ministry of National Defence | 573 | 6198 | 6771 | 8 | 92 | 51 | 707 | 758 | 7 | 93 | 624 | 6905 | 7529 | | | | |

Continued Table 3-2:...

| S.No | Ministry / Independent Organizations | Contract Workers | | | Female | | Male | | Employees | | | Female | | Male | | Total Government Employees | | |
|------|--|------------------|------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|------|----------|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| | | Female | Male | Both sex | (Percent) | (Percent) | Female | Male | Both sex | (Percent) | (Percent) | Female | Male | Both sex | | | | |
| 24 | Ministry of Interior Affairs | 297 | 4206 | 4503 | 7 | 93 | 63 | 2218 | 2281 | 3 | 97 | 360 | 6424 | 6784 | | | | |
| 25 | Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs | 8 | 91 | 99 | 8 | 92 | 41 | 179 | 220 | 19 | 81 | 49 | 270 | 319 | | | | |
| 26 | Road Transport Organization | 58 | 1738 | 1796 | 3 | 97 | 86 | 853 | 939 | 9 | 91 | 144 | 2591 | 2735 | | | | |
| 27 | Academy of Science | 14 | 84 | 98 | 14 | 86 | 64 | 258 | 322 | 20 | 80 | 78 | 342 | 420 | | | | |
| 28 | Attorney General Office | 73 | 1127 | 1200 | 6 | 94 | 600 | 3373 | 3973 | 15 | 85 | 673 | 4500 | 5173 | | | | |
| 29 | National Statistics and Information Authority | 37 | 794 | 831 | 4 | 96 | 84 | 1899 | 1983 | 4 | 96 | 121 | 2693 | 2814 | | | | |
| 30 | Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission | 17 | 243 | 260 | 7 | 93 | 113 | 480 | 593 | 19 | 81 | 130 | 723 | 853 | | | | |
| 31 | National Disaster Management Authority | 4 | 120 | 124 | 3 | 97 | 12 | 236 | 248 | 5 | 95 | 16 | 356 | 372 | | | | |
| 32 | Supreme Audit Office | 8 | 96 | 104 | 9 | 92 | 37 | 298 | 335 | 11 | 89 | 45 | 394 | 439 | | | | |
| 33 | National Environmental Protection Agency | 18 | 242 | 260 | 7 | 93 | 45 | 481 | 526 | 9 | 91 | 63 | 723 | 786 | | | | |
| 34 | National Olympic Department | 7 | 204 | 211 | 3 | 97 | 26 | 252 | 278 | 9 | 91 | 33 | 456 | 489 | | | | |
| 35 | Banks (Government) | 79 | 960 | 1039 | 8 | 92 | 344 | 2339 | 2683 | 13 | 87 | 423 | 3299 | 3722 | | | | |
| 36 | Kabul Municipality | 325 | 6012 | 6337 | 5 | 95 | 146 | 1526 | 1672 | 9 | 91 | 471 | 7538 | 8009 | | | | |
| 37 | Afghan Red Crescent Society | 63 | 636 | 699 | 0 | 0 | 438 | 855 | 1293 | 0 | 0 | 501 | 1491 | 1992 | | | | |
| 38 | Supreme Court | 100 | 1929 | 2029 | 5 | 95 | 245 | 2305 | 2550 | 10 | 90 | 345 | 4234 | 4579 | | | | |
| 39 | Independent Directorate of Local Governance | 36 | 2005 | 2041 | 2 | 98 | 145 | 4332 | 4477 | 3 | 97 | 181 | 6337 | 6518 | | | | |
| 40 | Afghan National Standards Authority | 0 | 64 | 64 | 0 | 100 | 10 | 167 | 177 | 6 | 94 | 10 | 231 | 241 | | | | |
| 41 | House of the people of Afghanistan | 44 | 288 | 332 | 13 | 87 | 55 | 307 | 362 | 15 | 85 | 99 | 595 | 694 | | | | |
| 42 | House of Elders | 23 | 179 | 202 | 11 | 89 | 27 | 176 | 203 | 13 | 87 | 50 | 355 | 405 | | | | |
| 43 | Independent General Directorate of Nomads | 8 | 78 | 86 | 9 | 91 | 22 | 246 | 268 | 8 | 92 | 30 | 324 | 354 | | | | |
| 44 | Independent Election Commission | 10 | 131 | 141 | 7 | 93 | 19 | 258 | 277 | 7 | 93 | 29 | 389 | 418 | | | | |
| 45 | Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution | 1 | 38 | 39 | 3 | 97 | 10 | 70 | 80 | 13 | 88 | 11 | 108 | 119 | | | | |
| 46 | Afghanistan Nucleas Energy Agency | 1 | 24 | 25 | 4 | 96 | 16 | 80 | 96 | 17 | 83 | 17 | 104 | 121 | | | | |

Continued Table 3-2:...

| S.No | Ministry / Independent Organizations | Contract Workers | | | Female (Percent) | Male (Percent) | Employees | | | Female (Percent) | Male (Percent) | Total Government Employees | | |
|------|---|------------------|------|----------|------------------|----------------|-----------|------|----------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------|------|----------|
| | | Female | Male | Both sex | | | Female | Male | Both sex | | | Female | Male | Both sex |
| 47 | Radio Television Afghanistan (RTA) | 38 | 340 | 378 | 10 | 90 | 107 | 1089 | 1196 | 9 | 91 | 145 | 1429 | 1574 |
| 48 | Independent Civil Aviation Authority | 21 | 189 | 210 | 10 | 90 | 71 | 820 | 891 | 8 | 92 | 92 | 1009 | 1101 |
| 49 | Ariana Afghan Airlines | 4 | 101 | 105 | 4 | 96 | 67 | 391 | 458 | 15 | 85 | 71 | 492 | 563 |
| 50 | Independent Election Complaint Commission | 2 | 95 | 97 | 2 | 98 | 32 | 227 | 259 | 12 | 88 | 34 | 322 | 356 |
| 51 | Afghanisan Independent Human Rights Commission | 23 | 174 | 197 | 12 | 88 | 85 | 193 | 278 | 31 | 69 | 108 | 367 | 475 |
| 52 | State Ministry for Martyrs and Disabled Affairs | 19 | 68 | 87 | 22 | 78 | 14 | 501 | 515 | 3 | 97 | 33 | 569 | 602 |

Source: Ministries and Independent Organizations

Note: Military staff in Security sectors is not Included

Note: The Ministry of Industry and Commerce its second units, and the Ministry of Urban Development also did not included data from its Land Authority.

The Afghan Red Crescent Society data is from the first six months of 2019

Graph 3-1: No. of Government Employees

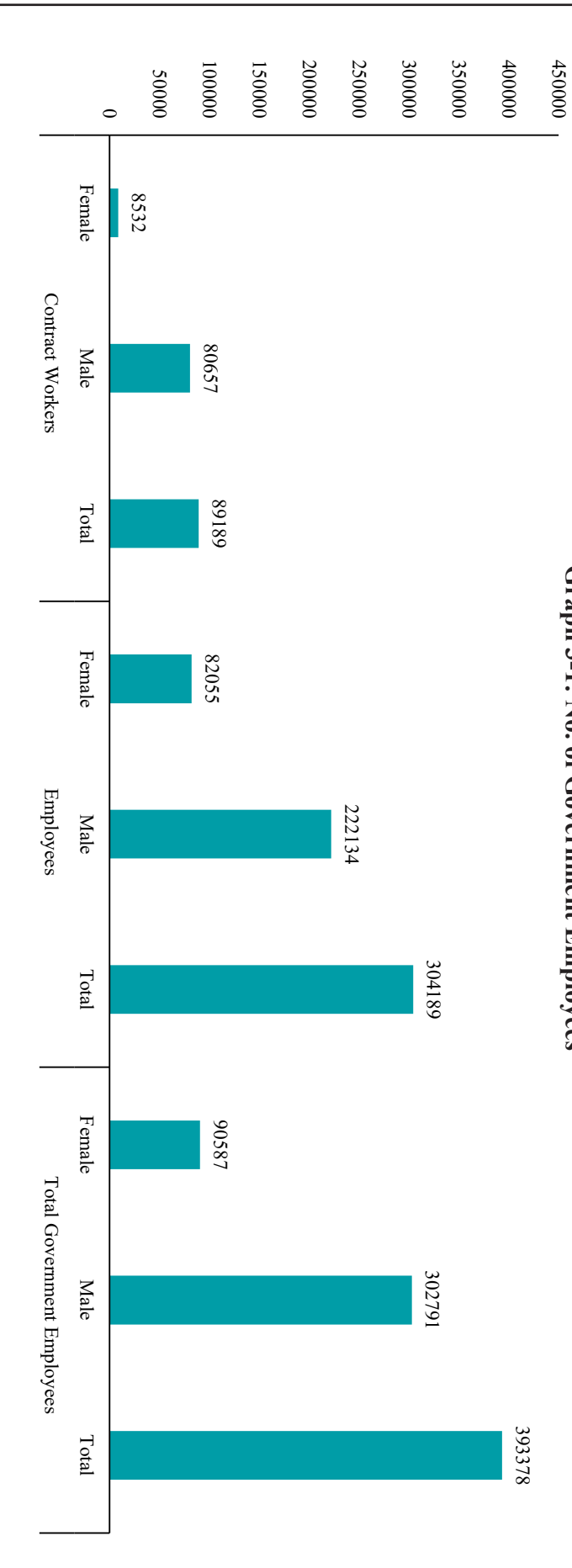


Table 3-3: No. of Government Employees by Ministry, Independent Organizations and Sex 2019

| S.No | Ministry / Independent Organizations | Contract Workers | | | | Employees | | | | Total Employees | | | | Total | Female (Percent) | Male (Percent) |
|------|--|------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | Province | | Center | | Province | | Center | | Province | | Center | | | | |
| | | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | | | |
| | Total | 2743 | 47633 | 5789 | 33024 | 51008 | 176085 | 31047 | 46049 | 53751 | 223718 | 36836 | 79073 | 393378 | 23 | 77 |
| 1 | Administrative Office of the president | 0 | 16 | 49 | 1361 | 0 | 26 | 209 | 1337 | 0 | 42 | 258 | 2698 | 2998 | 9 | 91 |
| 2 | Ministry of Economy | 6 | 174 | 30 | 130 | 4 | 248 | 76 | 251 | 10 | 422 | 106 | 381 | 919 | 13 | 87 |
| 3 | Ministry of Foreign Affairs | 2 | 50 | 16 | 308 | 4 | 32 | 106 | 731 | 6 | 82 | 122 | 1039 | 1249 | 10 | 90 |
| 4 | Ministry of Justice | 74 | 639 | 28 | 184 | 28 | 1342 | 119 | 463 | 102 | 1981 | 147 | 647 | 2877 | 9 | 91 |
| 5 | Ministry of Finance | 0 | 856 | 88 | 568 | 157 | 3623 | 422 | 2015 | 157 | 4479 | 510 | 2583 | 7729 | 9 | 91 |
| 6 | Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs | 2 | 155 | 29 | 308 | 7 | 218 | 47 | 552 | 9 | 373 | 76 | 860 | 1318 | 6 | 94 |
| 7 | Ministry of Transport | 3 | 89 | 16 | 96 | 2 | 410 | 25 | 248 | 5 | 499 | 41 | 344 | 889 | 5 | 95 |
| 8 | Ministry of Energy and Water | 19 | 755 | 39 | 255 | 28 | 847 | 96 | 627 | 47 | 1602 | 135 | 882 | 2666 | 7 | 93 |
| 9 | Ministry of Mines & Petroleum | 10 | 224 | 49 | 320 | 12 | 326 | 106 | 521 | 22 | 550 | 155 | 841 | 1568 | 11 | 89 |
| 10 | Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock | 23 | 1710 | 62 | 678 | 91 | 3417 | 126 | 987 | 114 | 5127 | 188 | 1665 | 7094 | 4 | 96 |
| 11 | Ministry of Higher Education | 133 | 1685 | 261 | 1136 | 640 | 5287 | 808 | 2741 | 773 | 6972 | 1069 | 3877 | 12691 | 15 | 85 |
| 12 | Ministry of Industry and Commerce | 7 | 184 | 27 | 141 | 20 | 283 | 69 | 443 | 27 | 467 | 96 | 584 | 1174 | 10 | 90 |
| 13 | Ministry of Public Health | 238 | 1560 | 474 | 1601 | 1006 | 3452 | 1571 | 3369 | 1244 | 5012 | 2045 | 4970 | 13271 | 25 | 75 |
| 14 | Ministry of Communication and Information Technology | 12 | 519 | 57 | 358 | 65 | 805 | 156 | 486 | 77 | 1324 | 213 | 844 | 2458 | 12 | 88 |
| 15 | Ministry of Hajj and Religious Affairs | 0 | 799 | 14 | 1096 | 5 | 4525 | 62 | 1818 | 5 | 5324 | 76 | 2914 | 8319 | 1 | 99 |
| 16 | Ministry of Education | 1598 | 26295 | 2329 | 5390 | 46656 | 133637 | 22342 | 14254 | 48254 | 159932 | 24671 | 19644 | 252501 | 29 | 71 |
| 17 | Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs | 171 | 426 | 447 | 344 | 1041 | 834 | 2055 | 574 | 1212 | 1260 | 2502 | 918 | 5892 | 63 | 37 |
| 18 | Ministry of Information and Culture | 16 | 299 | 42 | 271 | 49 | 620 | 168 | 594 | 65 | 919 | 210 | 865 | 2059 | 13 | 87 |
| 19 | Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation | 16 | 234 | 35 | 96 | 24 | 485 | 48 | 271 | 40 | 719 | 83 | 367 | 1209 | 10 | 90 |
| 20 | Ministry of Urban Development and land | 0 | 65 | 23 | 84 | 16 | 498 | 86 | 470 | 16 | 563 | 109 | 554 | 1242 | 10 | 90 |

Continued Table 3-3:...

| S.No | Ministry / Independent Organizations | Contract Workers | | | | Employees | | | | Total Employees | | | | Total | Female (Percent) | Male (Percent) |
|------|--|------------------|------|--------|------|-----------|------|--------|------|-----------------|------|--------|------|-------|------------------|----------------|
| | | Province | | Center | | Province | | Center | | Province | | Center | | | | |
| | | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | | | |
| 21 | Ministry of Women Affairs | 98 | 146 | 45 | 44 | 222 | 133 | 126 | 77 | 320 | 279 | 171 | 121 | 891 | 55 | 45 |
| 22 | Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation & Development | 13 | 316 | 20 | 238 | 22 | 824 | 58 | 317 | 35 | 1140 | 78 | 555 | 1808 | 6 | 94 |
| 23 | Ministry of National Defence | 14 | 767 | 559 | 5431 | 0 | 24 | 51 | 683 | 14 | 791 | 610 | 6114 | 7529 | 8 | 92 |
| 24 | Ministry of Interior Affairs | 72 | 1901 | 225 | 2305 | 9 | 823 | 54 | 1395 | 81 | 2724 | 279 | 3700 | 6784 | 5 | 95 |
| 25 | Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs | 0 | 0 | 8 | 91 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 179 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 270 | 319 | 15 | 85 |
| 26 | Road Transport Organization | 6 | 1433 | 52 | 305 | 2 | 406 | 84 | 447 | 8 | 1839 | 136 | 752 | 2735 | 5 | 95 |
| 27 | Academy of Science | 0 | 0 | 14 | 84 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 258 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 342 | 420 | 19 | 81 |
| 28 | Attorney General Office | 14 | 635 | 59 | 492 | 205 | 1970 | 395 | 1403 | 219 | 2605 | 454 | 1895 | 5173 | 13 | 87 |
| 29 | National Statistics and Information Authority | 11 | 559 | 26 | 235 | 25 | 1496 | 59 | 403 | 36 | 2055 | 85 | 638 | 2814 | 4 | 96 |
| 30 | Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission | 8 | 107 | 9 | 136 | 19 | 158 | 94 | 322 | 27 | 265 | 103 | 458 | 853 | 15 | 85 |
| 31 | National Disaster Management Authority | 2 | 79 | 2 | 41 | 4 | 129 | 8 | 107 | 6 | 208 | 10 | 148 | 372 | 4 | 96 |
| 32 | Supreme Audit Office | 0 | 11 | 8 | 85 | 5 | 42 | 32 | 256 | 5 | 53 | 40 | 341 | 439 | 10 | 90 |
| 33 | National Environmental Protection Agency | 7 | 179 | 11 | 63 | 20 | 317 | 25 | 164 | 27 | 496 | 36 | 227 | 786 | 8 | 92 |
| 34 | National Olympic Department | 1 | 109 | 6 | 95 | 3 | 131 | 23 | 121 | 4 | 240 | 29 | 216 | 489 | 7 | 93 |
| 35 | Banks (Government) | 22 | 394 | 57 | 566 | 61 | 878 | 283 | 1461 | 83 | 1272 | 340 | 2027 | 3722 | 11 | 89 |
| 36 | Kabul Municipality | 0 | 0 | 325 | 6012 | 0 | 0 | 146 | 1526 | 0 | 0 | 471 | 7538 | 8009 | 6 | 94 |
| 37 | Afghan Red Crescent Society | 20 | 424 | 43 | 212 | 175 | 358 | 263 | 497 | 195 | 782 | 306 | 709 | 1992 | 25 | 75 |
| 38 | Supreme Court | 60 | 1384 | 40 | 545 | 151 | 1831 | 94 | 474 | 211 | 3215 | 134 | 1019 | 4579 | 8 | 92 |
| 39 | Independent Directorate of Local Governance | 26 | 1854 | 10 | 151 | 113 | 3981 | 32 | 351 | 139 | 5835 | 42 | 502 | 6518 | 3 | 97 |
| 40 | Afghan National Standards Authority | 0 | 12 | 0 | 52 | 0 | 38 | 10 | 129 | 0 | 50 | 10 | 181 | 241 | 4 | 96 |

Continued Table 3-3:...

| S.No | Ministry / Independent Organizations | Contract Workers | | | | Employees | | | | Total Employees | | | | Total | Female (Percent) | Male (Percent) |
|------|--|------------------|------|--------|------|-----------|------|--------|------|-----------------|------|--------|------|-------|------------------|----------------|
| | | Province | | Center | | Province | | Center | | Province | | Center | | | | |
| | | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | | | |
| 41 | House of the people of Afghanistan (Parliament) | 0 | 0 | 44 | 288 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 307 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 595 | 694 | 14 | 86 |
| 42 | House of Elders | 0 | 0 | 23 | 179 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 176 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 355 | 405 | 12 | 88 |
| 43 | Independent General Directorate of Nomads | 1 | 49 | 7 | 29 | 9 | 165 | 13 | 81 | 10 | 214 | 20 | 110 | 354 | 8 | 92 |
| 44 | Independent Election Commission | 4 | 87 | 6 | 44 | 2 | 153 | 17 | 105 | 6 | 240 | 23 | 149 | 418 | 7 | 93 |
| 45 | Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution | 0 | 0 | 1 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 108 | 119 | 9 | 91 |
| 46 | Afghanistan Nucleas Energy Agency | 0 | 5 | 1 | 19 | 3 | 11 | 13 | 69 | 3 | 16 | 14 | 88 | 121 | 14 | 86 |
| 47 | Radio Television Afghanistan (RTA) | 4 | 128 | 34 | 212 | 14 | 466 | 93 | 623 | 18 | 594 | 127 | 835 | 1574 | 9 | 91 |
| 48 | Independent Civil aviation Authority | 1 | 101 | 20 | 88 | 7 | 304 | 64 | 516 | 8 | 405 | 84 | 604 | 1101 | 8 | 92 |
| 49 | Ariana Afghan Airlines | 0 | 5 | 4 | 96 | 1 | 17 | 66 | 374 | 1 | 22 | 70 | 470 | 563 | 13 | 87 |
| 50 | Independent Election Complaint Commission | 1 | 53 | 1 | 42 | 6 | 130 | 26 | 97 | 7 | 183 | 27 | 139 | 356 | 10 | 90 |
| 51 | Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission | 19 | 126 | 4 | 48 | 71 | 134 | 14 | 59 | 90 | 260 | 18 | 107 | 475 | 23 | 77 |
| 52 | State Ministry for Martyrs and Disabled Affairs | 9 | 35 | 10 | 33 | 4 | 251 | 10 | 250 | 13 | 286 | 20 | 283 | 602 | 5 | 95 |

Source: Ministries and Independent Organizations

Note: Military staff in Security sectors is not Included

Note: The Ministry of Industry and Commerce its second units, and the Ministry of Urban Development also did not included data from its Land Authority.
The Afghan Red Crescent Society data is from the first six months of 2019

Table 3-4: No. of Government Employees by Ministry, Organizations and Grade - 2019

| S.No | Ministry / Independent Organizations | sex | Unknown | Grade 6 | Grade 5 | Grade 4 | Grade 3 | Grade 2 | Grade 1 | Over Grade | Above Grade | Out of Grade | Total | (Percent) |
|------|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Administrative Office of the president | Male | 0 | 19 | 53 | 260 | 520 | 368 | 83 | 49 | 8 | 3 | 1363 | 87 |
| | | Female | 0 | 2 | 4 | 70 | 74 | 48 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 209 | 13 |
| 2 | Ministry of Economy | Male | 0 | 27 | 141 | 216 | 73 | 37 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 499 | 86 |
| | | Female | 0 | 28 | 28 | 18 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 14 |
| 3 | Ministry of Foreign Affairs | Male | 0 | 80 | 125 | 212 | 224 | 56 | 27 | 38 | 1 | 0 | 763 | 87 |
| | | Female | 0 | 18 | 15 | 29 | 32 | 9 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 110 | 13 |
| 4 | Ministry of Justice | Male | 0 | 184 | 584 | 757 | 222 | 51 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1805 | 91 |
| | | Female | 0 | 35 | 42 | 45 | 20 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 147 | 9 |
| 5 | Ministry of Finance | Male | 0 | 1950 | 2378 | 977 | 237 | 81 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 5638 | 91 |
| | | Female | 0 | 248 | 201 | 94 | 20 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 579 | 9 |
| 6 | Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs | Male | 0 | 219 | 232 | 197 | 71 | 41 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 770 | 93 |
| | | Female | 0 | 21 | 19 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 54 | 7 |
| 7 | Ministry of Transport | Male | 0 | 271 | 223 | 103 | 46 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 658 | 96 |
| | | Female | 0 | 3 | 11 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 4 |
| 8 | Ministry of Water & Power | Male | 0 | 298 | 298 | 645 | 174 | 53 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1474 | 92 |
| | | Female | 0 | 32 | 43 | 40 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 124 | 8 |
| 9 | Ministry of Mines & Petroleum | Male | 0 | 66 | 387 | 294 | 68 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 847 | 88 |
| | | Female | 0 | 35 | 64 | 15 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 118 | 12 |
| 10 | Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock | Male | 0 | 1250 | 1592 | 1253 | 255 | 49 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 4404 | 95 |
| | | Female | 0 | 89 | 92 | 30 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 217 | 5 |
| 11 | Ministry of Higher Education | Male | 0 | 153 | 1236 | 5394 | 979 | 250 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 8028 | 85 |
| | | Female | 0 | 51 | 359 | 922 | 95 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1448 | 15 |
| 12 | Ministry of Industry and Commerce | Male | 0 | 144 | 297 | 164 | 82 | 32 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 726 | 89 |
| | | Female | 0 | 25 | 42 | 17 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 11 |
| 13 | Ministry of Public Health | Male | 0 | 2907 | 2198 | 1358 | 266 | 81 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6821 | 73 |
| | | Female | 0 | 1483 | 779 | 270 | 37 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2577 | 27 |

Continued Table 3-4:...

| S.No | Ministry / Independent Organizations | sex | Unknown | Grade 6 | Grade 5 | Grade 4 | Grade 3 | Grade 2 | Grade 1 | Over Grade | Above Grade | Out of Grade | Total | (Percent) |
|------|--|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------|----------|---------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Ministry of Communication and Information Technology | Male Female | 0 0 | 443 161 | 592 46 | 181 11 | 25 2 | 44 1 | 3 0 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 1291 221 | 85 15 |
| 15 | Ministry of Hajj and Religious Affairs | Male Female | 0 | 82 27 | 1095 27 | 4620 11 | 482 2 | 58 0 | 0 0 | 1 0 | 4 0 | 1 0 | 6343 67 | 99 1 |
| 16 | Ministry of Education | Male Female | 138568 67315 | 3595 1031 | 3417 492 | 1438 81 | 780 42 | 87 28 | 1 7 | 1 0 | 4 1 | 0 1 | 147891 68998 | 68 32 |
| 17 | Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs | Male Female | 0 | 283 273 | 704 2294 | 265 502 | 105 24 | 44 3 | 3 0 | 0 0 | 3 0 | 1 0 | 1408 3096 | 31 69 |
| 18 | Ministry of Information and Culture | Male Female | 0 | 122 37 | 564 96 | 326 67 | 139 11 | 60 4 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 3 1 | 0 1 | 1214 217 | 85 15 |
| 19 | Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation | Male Female | 0 | 66 16 | 330 37 | 223 15 | 97 3 | 36 0 | 2 0 | 0 0 | 1 1 | 1 0 | 756 72 | 91 9 |
| 20 | Ministry of Urban Development and land | Male Female | 0 | 82 9 | 244 23 | 531 65 | 71 4 | 37 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 3 1 | 0 0 | 968 102 | 90 10 |
| 21 | Ministry of Women Affairs | Male Female | 0 | 39 8 | 89 119 | 60 146 | 18 29 | 4 43 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 2 | 0 1 | 210 348 | 38 62 |
| 22 | Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation & Development | Male Female | 0 | 434 31 | 330 25 | 293 20 | 61 4 | 14 0 | 4 0 | 1 0 | 3 0 | 1 0 | 1141 80 | 93 7 |
| 23 | Ministry of National Defence | Male Female | 0 | 354 23 | 255 17 | 75 10 | 12 0 | 4 0 | 7 1 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 707 51 | 93 7 |
| 24 | Ministry of Interior Affairs | Male Female | 0 | 1062 23 | 522 13 | 421 15 | 167 9 | 36 2 | 7 0 | 2 1 | 0 0 | 1 0 | 2218 63 | 97 3 |
| 25 | Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs | Male Female | 0 | 13 3 | 25 7 | 55 13 | 73 15 | 9 3 | 1 0 | 0 0 | 2 0 | 1 0 | 179 41 | 81 19 |
| 26 | Road Transport Organization | Male Female | 0 | 242 55 | 287 20 | 200 6 | 85 5 | 35 0 | 0 0 | 3 0 | 0 0 | 1 0 | 853 86 | 91 9 |
| 27 | Academy of Science | Male Female | 0 | 10 7 | 30 9 | 54 18 | 77 16 | 65 12 | 13 2 | 2 0 | 6 0 | 1 0 | 258 64 | 80 20 |

Continued Table 3-4:...

| S.No | Ministry / Independent Organizations | sex | Unknown | Grade 6 | Grade 5 | Grade 4 | Grade 3 | Grade 2 | Grade 1 | Over Grade | Above Grade | Out of Grade | Total | (Percent) |
|------|--|----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|---------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Attorney General Office | Male Female | 0 0 | 438 95 | 506 75 | 1418 268 | 902 148 | 34 10 | 38 2 | 32 1 | 4 1 | 1 0 | 3373 600 | 85 15 |
| 29 | National Statistics and Information Authority | Male Female | 0 0 | 980 24 | 702 43 | 93 9 | 72 4 | 47 4 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 4 0 | 1 0 | 1899 84 | 96 4 |
| 30 | Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission | Male Female | 0 0 | 5 0 | 45 10 | 176 47 | 216 48 | 28 5 | 1 0 | 3 0 | 0 0 | 6 3 | 480 113 | 81 19 |
| 31 | National Disaster Management Authority | Male Female | 0 0 | 4 1 | 88 3 | 79 6 | 22 1 | 40 1 | 0 0 | 2 0 | 0 0 | 1 0 | 236 12 | 95 5 |
| 32 | Supreme Audit Office | Male Female | 0 0 | 19 3 | 51 14 | 81 10 | 126 10 | 18 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 2 0 | 1 0 | 298 37 | 89 11 |
| 33 | National Environmental Protection Agency | Male Female | 0 0 | 2 0 | 77 9 | 330 29 | 25 5 | 43 2 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 3 0 | 1 0 | 481 45 | 91 9 |
| 34 | National Olympic Department | Male Female | 0 0 | 57 7 | 108 13 | 53 5 | 19 1 | 7 0 | 0 0 | 7 0 | 0 0 | 1 0 | 252 26 | 91 9 |
| 35 | Banks (Government) | Male Female | 1307 229 | 704 103 | 176 5 | 83 4 | 36 3 | 12 0 | 19 0 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 0 0 | 2339 344 | 87 13 |
| 36 | Kabul Municipality | Male Female | 32 4 | 167 19 | 606 71 | 470 32 | 179 3 | 38 16 | 27 0 | 2 0 | 4 1 | 1 0 | 1526 146 | 91 9 |
| 37 | Afghan Red Crescent Society | Male Female | 0 0 | 298 119 | 110 88 | 166 100 | 166 112 | 78 17 | 34 1 | 2 0 | 1 0 | 0 1 | 855 438 | 66 34 |
| 38 | Supreme Court | Male Female | 0 0 | 715 99 | 1185 122 | 296 23 | 88 1 | 16 0 | 3 0 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 0 0 | 2305 245 | 90 10 |
| 39 | Independent Directorate of Local Governance | Male Female | 0 0 | 696 42 | 1572 35 | 871 19 | 597 38 | 516 6 | 42 5 | 23 0 | 14 0 | 1 0 | 4332 145 | 97 3 |
| 40 | Afghan National Standards Authority | Male Female | 0 0 | 5 0 | 71 2 | 58 6 | 25 2 | 5 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 2 0 | 1 0 | 167 10 | 94 6 |
| 41 | House of the people of Afghanistan | Male Female | 0 0 | 53 17 | 97 20 | 113 15 | 32 3 | 9 0 | 2 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 1 0 | 307 55 | 85 15 |

Continued Table 3-4:...

| S.No | Ministry / Independent Organizations | sex | Unknown | Grade 6 | Grade 5 | Grade 4 | Grade 3 | Grade 2 | Grade 1 | Over Grade | Above Grade | Out of Grade | Total | (Percent) |
|------|--|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | House of Elders | Male Female | 0 0 | 26 5 | 50 11 | 67 8 | 20 3 | 6 0 | 0 0 | 6 0 | 0 0 | 1 0 | 176 27 | 87 13 |
| 43 | Independent General Directorate of Nomads | Male Female | 0 0 | 21 1 | 60 11 | 99 8 | 53 2 | 10 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 2 0 | 246 22 | 92 8 |
| 44 | Independent Election Commission | Male Female | 0 0 | 9 0 | 17 2 | 150 12 | 26 2 | 43 1 | 3 0 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 3 0 | 258 19 | 93 7 |
| 45 | Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution | Male Female | 0 0 | 2 0 | 12 3 | 22 5 | 19 2 | 10 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 70 10 | 87 13 |
| 46 | Afghanistan Nucleas Energy Agency | Male Female | 0 0 | 2 0 | 23 2 | 34 6 | 17 8 | 2 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 1 0 | 80 16 | 83 17 |
| 47 | Radio Television Afghanistan (RTA) | Male Female | 0 0 | 212 29 | 551 53 | 249 20 | 69 4 | 6 1 | 0 0 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 1089 107 | 91 9 |
| 48 | Independent Civil aviation Authority | Male Female | 0 0 | 284 30 | 374 29 | 105 10 | 44 2 | 12 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 1 0 | 820 71 | 92 8 |
| 49 | Ariana Afghan Airlines | Male Female | 0 0 | 142 42 | 76 9 | 46 1 | 21 0 | 3 0 | 5 0 | 97 15 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 391 67 | 85 15 |
| 50 | Independent Election Complaint Commission | Male Female | 0 0 | 1 0 | 51 10 | 102 18 | 60 2 | 7 0 | 1 1 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 5 1 | 227 32 | 86 14 |
| 51 | Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission | Male Female | 0 0 | 9 1 | 9 5 | 92 52 | 57 17 | 7 2 | 15 4 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 4 4 | 193 85 | 69 31 |
| 52 | State Ministry for Martyrs and Disabled Affairs | Male Female | 251 4 | 21 0 | 132 9 | 65 1 | 22 0 | 7 0 | 0 0 | 2 0 | 2 0 | 0 0 | 501 14 | 97 3 |

Source: Ministries and Independent Organizations

Note: Military staff in Security sectors is not Included

Note: The Ministry of Industry and Commerce its second units, And the Ministry of Urban Development also did not included data from its Land Authority.

The Afghan Red Crescent Society data is from the first six months of 2019

Table 3-5: No. of Government Employees by Ministry, Organizations, Sex and Education Level - 2019

| S.No | Ministry / Independent Organizations | Sex | Phd | Master | Bachelor | Institute | High School | Vocational School | Technical School | Primary School | Informal School | Unknown | Total | (Percent) |
|------|---|--------|-----|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|--------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Male | 398 | 6362 | 38081 | 15100 | 24562 | 1373 | 81 | 197 | 82 | 135898 | 222134 | 73 |
| | | Female | 37 | 865 | 4905 | 3942 | 4999 | 769 | 35 | 26 | 16 | 66461 | 82055 | 27 |
| 1 | Administrative Office of the president | Male | 2 | 153 | 870 | 87 | 250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1363 | 87 |
| | | Female | 0 | 19 | 136 | 12 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 209 | 13 |
| 2 | Ministry of Economy | Male | 0 | 45 | 341 | 40 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 499 | 87 |
| | | Female | 0 | 4 | 34 | 17 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 14 |
| 3 | Ministry of Foreign Affairs | Male | 7 | 137 | 330 | 8 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 260 | 763 | 87 |
| | | Female | 0 | 21 | 51 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 110 | 13 |
| 4 | Ministry of Justice | Male | 0 | 60 | 1115 | 174 | 436 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 1805 | 92 |
| | | Female | 1 | 8 | 83 | 11 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 147 | 8 |
| 5 | Ministry of Finance | Male | 0 | 275 | 2507 | 681 | 2175 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5638 | 91 |
| | | Female | 0 | 41 | 289 | 68 | 181 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 579 | 9 |
| 6 | Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs | Male | 0 | 12 | 384 | 163 | 199 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 770 | 93 |
| | | Female | 0 | 0 | 15 | 11 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 54 | 7 |
| 7 | Ministry of Transport | Male | 0 | 26 | 232 | 76 | 322 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 658 | 96 |
| | | Female | 0 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 4 |
| 8 | Ministry of Water & Power | Male | 0 | 118 | 757 | 260 | 329 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1474 | 92 |
| | | Female | 0 | 16 | 38 | 28 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 124 | 8 |
| 9 | Ministry of Mines & Petroleum | Male | 94 | 496 | 105 | 152 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 847 | 88 |
| | | Female | 1 | 38 | 20 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 118 | 12 |
| 10 | Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock | Male | 3 | 276 | 2345 | 880 | 900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4404 | 95 |
| | | Female | 0 | 8 | 72 | 53 | 84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 217 | 5 |
| 11 | Ministry of Higher Education | Male | 246 | 2707 | 4183 | 428 | 464 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8028 | 85 |
| | | Female | 27 | 362 | 786 | 100 | 173 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1448 | 15 |
| 12 | Ministry of Industry and Commerce | Male | 2 | 63 | 368 | 90 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 726 | 89 |
| | | Female | 0 | 4 | 35 | 17 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 11 |
| 13 | Ministry of Public Health | Male | 2 | 275 | 2717 | 1538 | 1062 | 1227 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6821 | 73 |
| | | Female | 0 | 89 | 759 | 923 | 243 | 563 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2577 | 27 |

Continued Table 3-5:...

| S.No | Ministry / Independent Organizations | Sex | Phd | Master | Bachelor | Institute | High School | Vocational School | Technical School | Primary School | Informal School | Unknown | Total | (Percent) |
|------|--|----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 14 | Ministry of Communication and Information Technology | Male Female | 2 1 | 45 4 | 447 40 | 196 26 | 582 142 | 0 0 | 16 8 | 3 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 1291 221 | 85 15 |
| 15 | Ministry of Hajj and Religious Affairs | Male Female | 0 0 | 53 1 | 1269 17 | 1895 26 | 3126 23 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 6343 67 | 99 1 |
| 16 | Ministry of Education | Male Female | 4 1 | 150 42 | 3852 413 | 4165 1663 | 4082 454 | - - | - - | - - | - - | 135638 66425 | 147891 68998 | 67 33 |
| 17 | Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs | Male Female | 0 0 | 60 23 | 378 294 | 217 368 | 578 2181 | 130 203 | 45 27 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 1408 3096 | 31 69 |
| 18 | Ministry of Information and Culture | Male Female | 0 1 | 46 7 | 670 92 | 151 24 | 342 89 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 4 4 | 1 0 | 0 0 | 1214 217 | 85 15 |
| 19 | Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation | Male Female | 1 1 | 31 3 | 383 14 | 133 24 | 208 30 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 756 72 | 91 9 |
| 20 | Ministry of Urban Development and land | Male Female | 0 0 | 73 25 | 688 44 | 113 14 | 94 19 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 968 102 | 90 10 |
| 21 | Ministry of Women Affairs | Male Female | 0 0 | 0 6 | 112 87 | 25 56 | 73 199 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 210 348 | 38 62 |
| 22 | Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation & Development | Male Female | 0 0 | 41 2 | 576 27 | 167 19 | 357 32 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 1141 80 | 93 7 |
| 23 | Ministry of National Defence | Male Female | 3 0 | 0 0 | 310 12 | 61 6 | 331 33 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 2 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 707 51 | 93 7 |
| 24 | Ministry of Interior Affairs | Male Female | 0 0 | 61 2 | 834 23 | 685 10 | 638 28 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 2218 63 | 97 3 |
| 25 | Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs | Male Female | 0 0 | 13 3 | 128 27 | 21 8 | 17 3 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 179 41 | 81 19 |
| 26 | Road Transport Organization | Male Female | 0 0 | 25 1 | 359 14 | 108 12 | 353 59 | 8 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 853 86 | 91 9 |
| 27 | Academy of Science | Male Female | 12 1 | 100 30 | 111 21 | 10 4 | 25 8 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 258 64 | 80 20 |

Continued Table 3-5:...

| S.No | Ministry / Independent Organizations | Sex | Phd | Master | Bachelor | Institute | High School | Vocational School | Technical School | Primary School | Informal School | Unknown | Total | (Percent) |
|------|--|----------------|--------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|-------------|-----------|
| 28 | Attorney General Office | Male Female | 3 0 | 167 19 | 2521 466 | 155 19 | 527 90 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 4 | 0 2 | 0 0 | 3373 600 | 85 15 |
| 29 | National Statistics and Information Authority | Male Female | 0 0 | 31 2 | 615 31 | 329 21 | 921 30 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 3 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 1899 84 | 96 4 |
| 30 | Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission | Male Female | 2 1 | 92 16 | 344 89 | 22 4 | 20 3 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 480 113 | 81 19 |
| 31 | National Disaster Management Authority | Male Female | 0 0 | 16 0 | 133 7 | 25 2 | 62 3 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 236 12 | 95 5 |
| 32 | Supreme Audit Office | Male Female | 1 0 | 52 2 | 200 24 | 10 5 | 35 6 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 298 37 | 89 11 |
| 33 | National Environmental Protection Agency | Male Female | 0 0 | 21 1 | 332 30 | 53 8 | 75 6 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 481 45 | 91 9 |
| 34 | National Olympic Department | Male Female | 1 0 | 2 0 | 109 6 | 49 12 | 78 5 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 13 3 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 252 26 | 91 9 |
| 35 | Banks (Government) | Male Female | 3 0 | 140 15 | 1240 133 | 283 91 | 649 103 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 24 2 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 2339 344 | 87 13 |
| 36 | Kabul Municipality | Male Female | 1 1 | 178 15 | 830 53 | 115 15 | 373 53 | 8 3 | 17 0 | 4 6 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 1526 146 | 91 9 |
| 37 | Afghan Red Crescent Society | Male Female | 0 0 | 17 9 | 310 158 | 137 77 | 391 194 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 855 438 | 66 34 |
| 38 | Supreme Court | Male Female | 0 0 | 32 0 | 1537 160 | 207 13 | 481 71 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 19 0 | 29 1 | 0 0 | 2305 245 | 90 10 |
| 39 | Independent Directorate of Local Governance | Male Female | 2 0 | 64 3 | 1730 62 | 503 20 | 2011 55 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 22 5 | 0 0 | 4332 145 | 97 3 |
| 40 | Afghan National Standards Authority | Male Female | 1 0 | 15 0 | 124 1 | 19 2 | 7 7 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 1 0 | 0 0 | 167 10 | 94 6 |
| 41 | House of the people of Afghanistan | Male Female | 0 0 | 26 5 | 203 32 | 39 10 | 39 8 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 307 55 | 85 15 |

Continued Table 3-5:...

| S.No | Ministry / Independent Organizations | Sex | Phd | Master | Bachelor | Institute | High School | Vocational School | Technical School | Primary School | Informal School | Unknown | Total | (Percent) |
|------|--|--------|-----|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|-------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | House of Elders (Masharan Jirga) | Male | 0 | 15 | 100 | 31 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 176 | 87 |
| | | Female | 0 | 2 | 19 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| 43 | Independent General Directorate of Nomads | Male | 0 | 2 | 145 | 46 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 246 | 92 |
| | | Female | 0 | 1 | 14 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| 44 | Independent Election Commission | Male | 0 | 34 | 185 | 16 | 20 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 258 | 93 |
| | | Female | 0 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 45 | Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution | Male | 4 | 8 | 49 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 87 |
| | | Female | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 46 | Afghanistan Nucleas Energy Agency | Male | 1 | 10 | 56 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 83 |
| | | Female | 0 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| 47 | Radio Televisionn Afghanistan (RTA) | Male | 0 | 26 | 334 | 243 | 385 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 16 | 0 | 1089 | 91 |
| | | Female | 0 | 1 | 24 | 18 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 107 |
| 48 | Independent Civil aviation Authority | Male | 1 | 12 | 174 | 169 | 461 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 820 | 92 |
| | | Female | 0 | 0 | 15 | 13 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 71 |
| 49 | Ariana Afghan Airlines | Male | 0 | 29 | 151 | 58 | 153 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 391 | 85 |
| | | Female | 0 | 2 | 17 | 9 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 |
| 50 | Independent Election Complaint Commission | Male | 0 | 4 | 102 | 12 | 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 227 | 86 |
| | | Female | 0 | 0 | 15 | 3 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| 51 | Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission | Male | 0 | 26 | 126 | 6 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 193 | 69 |
| | | Female | 1 | 7 | 58 | 11 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 |
| 52 | State Ministry for Martyrs and Disabled Affairs | Male | 0 | 2 | 60 | 39 | 398 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 501 | 97 |
| | | Female | 0 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |

Source: Ministries and Independent Organizations

Note: Military staff in Security sectors is not Included.

Note: The Ministry of Industry and Commerce its second units, and the Ministry of Urban Development also did not included data from its Land Authority.
The Afghan Red Crescent Society data is from the first six months of 2019

Table 3-6: No. of Government Contract Workers by Ministry, Organizations and Grade -2019

| S.No | Ministry / Independent Organizations | Sex | Unknown | Grade 8 | Grade 7 | Total | (Percent) |
|------|--|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| | Total | Male | 7352 | 43890 | 29415 | 80657 | 90 |
| | | Female | 1296 | 5979 | 1257 | 8532 | 10 |
| 1 | Administrative Office of the president | Male | 0 | 0 | 1377 | 1377 | 97 |
| | | Female | 0 | 0 | 49 | 49 | 3 |
| 2 | Ministry of Economy | Male | 0 | 136 | 168 | 304 | 89 |
| | | Female | 0 | 27 | 9 | 36 | 11 |
| 3 | Ministry of Foreign Affairs | Male | 358 | - | - | 358 | 95 |
| | | Female | 18 | - | - | 18 | 5 |
| 4 | Ministry of Justice | Male | 0 | 414 | 409 | 823 | 89 |
| | | Female | 0 | 27 | 75 | 102 | 11 |
| 5 | Ministry of Finance | Male | 0 | 739 | 685 | 1424 | 94 |
| | | Female | 0 | 77 | 11 | 88 | 6 |
| 6 | Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs | Male | 0 | 219 | 244 | 463 | 94 |
| | | Female | 0 | 25 | 6 | 31 | 6 |
| 7 | Ministry of Transport | Male | 0 | 96 | 89 | 185 | 91 |
| | | Female | 0 | 16 | 3 | 19 | 9 |
| 8 | Ministry of Water & Power | Male | 0 | 637 | 373 | 1010 | 95 |
| | | Female | 0 | 47 | 11 | 58 | 5 |
| 9 | Ministry of Mines & Petroleum | Male | 0 | 217 | 327 | 544 | 90 |
| | | Female | 0 | 37 | 22 | 59 | 10 |
| 10 | Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock | Male | 0 | 1636 | 752 | 2388 | 97 |
| | | Female | 0 | 66 | 19 | 85 | 3 |
| 11 | Ministry of Higher Education | Male | 0 | 1570 | 1251 | 2821 | 88 |
| | | Female | 0 | 328 | 66 | 394 | 12 |
| 12 | Ministry of Industry and Commerce | Male | 0 | 190 | 135 | 325 | 91 |
| | | Female | 0 | 28 | 6 | 34 | 9 |
| 13 | Ministry of Public Health | Male | 0 | 1833 | 1328 | 3161 | 82 |
| | | Female | 0 | 649 | 63 | 712 | 18 |
| 14 | Ministry of Communication and Information Technology | Male | 0 | 168 | 709 | 877 | 93 |
| | | Female | 0 | 37 | 32 | 69 | 7 |
| 15 | Ministry of Hajj and Religious Affairs | Male | 0 | 799 | 1096 | 1895 | 99 |
| | | Female | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 1 |
| 16 | Ministry of Education | Male | 1937 | 23010 | 6738 | 31685 | 89 |
| | | Female | 1105 | 2729 | 93 | 3927 | 11 |
| 17 | Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs | Male | 0 | 439 | 331 | 770 | 55 |
| | | Female | 0 | 512 | 106 | 618 | 45 |
| 18 | Ministry of Information and Culture | Male | 0 | 244 | 326 | 570 | 91 |
| | | Female | 0 | 44 | 14 | 58 | 9 |

Continued Table 3-6:...

| S.No | Ministry / Independent Organizations | Sex | Unknown | Grade 8 | Grade 7 | Total | (Percent) |
|------|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-----------|
| 19 | Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation | Male | 0 | 176 | 154 | 330 | 87 |
| | | Female | 0 | 39 | 12 | 51 | 13 |
| 20 | Ministry of Urban Development and land | Male | 0 | 44 | 105 | 149 | 87 |
| | | Female | 0 | 14 | 9 | 23 | 13 |
| 21 | Ministry of Women Affairs | Male | 0 | 75 | 115 | 190 | 57 |
| | | Female | 0 | 107 | 36 | 143 | 43 |
| 22 | Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation & Development | Male | 0 | 233 | 321 | 554 | 94 |
| | | Female | 0 | 33 | 0 | 33 | 6 |
| 23 | Ministry of National Defence | Male | 0 | 2920 | 3278 | 6198 | 92 |
| | | Female | 0 | 399 | 174 | 573 | 8 |
| 24 | Ministry of Interior Affairs | Male | 0 | 1572 | 2634 | 4206 | 93 |
| | | Female | 0 | 157 | 140 | 297 | 7 |
| 25 | Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs | Male | 0 | 26 | 65 | 91 | 92 |
| | | Female | 0 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 8 |
| 26 | Road Transport Organization | Male | 0 | 548 | 1190 | 1738 | 97 |
| | | Female | 0 | 46 | 12 | 58 | 3 |
| 27 | Academy of Science | Male | 0 | 28 | 56 | 84 | 86 |
| | | Female | 0 | 8 | 6 | 14 | 14 |
| 28 | Attorney General Office | Male | 0 | 756 | 371 | 1127 | 94 |
| | | Female | 0 | 62 | 11 | 73 | 6 |
| 29 | National Statistics and Information Authority | Male | 0 | 541 | 253 | 794 | 96 |
| | | Female | 0 | 30 | 7 | 37 | 4 |
| 30 | Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission | Male | 0 | 45 | 198 | 243 | 89 |
| | | Female | 0 | 2 | 15 | 17 | 11 |
| 31 | National Disaster Management Authority | Male | 0 | 7 | 113 | 120 | 97 |
| | | Female | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 |
| 32 | Supreme Audit Office | Male | 0 | 11 | 85 | 96 | 92 |
| | | Female | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 33 | National Environmental Protection Agency | Male | 0 | 179 | 63 | 242 | 93 |
| | | Female | 0 | 7 | 11 | 18 | 7 |
| 34 | National Olympic Department | Male | 0 | 125 | 79 | 204 | 97 |
| | | Female | 0 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 3 |
| 35 | Banks (Government) | Male | 0 | 535 | 425 | 960 | 92 |
| | | Female | 0 | 54 | 25 | 79 | 8 |
| 36 | Kabul Municipality | Male | 5057 | 478 | 477 | 6012 | 95 |
| | | Female | 173 | 50 | 102 | 325 | 5 |
| 37 | Afghan Red Crescent Society | Male | 0 | 262 | 374 | 636 | 91 |
| | | Female | 0 | 24 | 39 | 63 | 9 |

Continued Table 3-6:...

| S.No | Ministry / Independent Organizations | Sex | Unknown | Grade 8 | Grade 7 | Total | (Percent) |
|------|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-----------|
| 38 | Supreme Court | Male | 0 | 1232 | 697 | 1929 | 95 |
| | | Female | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 5 |
| 39 | Independent Directorate of Local Governance | Male | 0 | 1016 | 989 | 2005 | 82 |
| | | Female | 0 | 29 | 7 | 36 | 18 |
| 40 | Afghan National Standards Authority | Male | 0 | 33 | 31 | 64 | 100 |
| | | Female | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 41 | House of the people of Afghanistan (Parliament) | Male | 0 | 113 | 175 | 288 | 86 |
| | | Female | 0 | 36 | 8 | 44 | 14 |
| 42 | House of Elders (Masharano Jirga) | Male | 0 | 80 | 99 | 179 | 89 |
| | | Female | 0 | 19 | 4 | 23 | 11 |
| 43 | Independent General Directorate of Nomads | Male | 0 | 49 | 29 | 78 | 91 |
| | | Female | 0 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| 44 | Independent Election Commission | Male | 0 | 15 | 116 | 131 | 93 |
| | | Female | 0 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 7 |
| 45 | Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution | Male | 0 | 4 | 34 | 38 | 97 |
| | | Female | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| 46 | Afghanistan Nucleas Energy Agency | Male | 0 | 9 | 15 | 24 | 96 |
| | | Female | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| 47 | Radio Television Afghanistan (RTA) | Male | 0 | 131 | 209 | 340 | 90 |
| | | Female | 0 | 33 | 5 | 38 | 10 |
| 48 | Independent Civil aviation Authority | Male | 0 | 91 | 98 | 189 | 90 |
| | | Female | 0 | 16 | 5 | 21 | 10 |
| 49 | Ariana Afghan Airlines | Male | 0 | 36 | 65 | 101 | 96 |
| | | Female | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| 50 | Independent Election Complaint Commission | Male | 0 | 42 | 53 | 95 | 98 |
| | | Female | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 51 | Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission | Male | 0 | 82 | 92 | 174 | 88 |
| | | Female | 0 | 22 | 1 | 23 | 12 |
| 52 | State Ministry for Martyrs and Disabled Affairs | Male | 0 | 49 | 19 | 68 | 78 |
| | | Female | 0 | 14 | 5 | 19 | 22 |

Source: Ministries and Independent Organizations

Note: Military staff in Security sectors is not Included

Not reported : Number of Grades whose degree is unknown.

Note: The Ministry of Industry and Commerce its second units, and the Ministry of Urban Development also did not included data from its Land Authority.

The Afghan Red Crescent Society data is from the first six months of 2019

Table 3-7: No. of Government Contract Workers by Ministry, Organizations, Sex and Education Level 2019

| S.No | Ministry / Independent Organizations | Sex | Bachelor | Institute | High School | Vocational School | Technical School | Primary School | Informal School | Uneducated | Unknown | Total | (Percent) |
|------|---|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| | Total | Male | 335 | 1585 | 4070 | 12 | 155 | 6926 | 27459 | 37448 | 2667 | 80657 | 90 |
| | | Female | 16 | 895 | 198 | 4 | 0 | 897 | 2354 | 3417 | 751 | 8532 | 10 |
| 1 | Administrative Office of the president | Male | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1377 | 0 | 1377 | 97 |
| | | Female | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 0 | 49 | 3 |
| 2 | Ministry of Economy | Male | 9 | 5 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 1 | 172 | 0 | 304 | 89 |
| | | Female | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 36 | 11 |
| 3 | Ministry of Foreign Affairs | Male | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 358 | 358 | 95 |
| | | Female | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 | 18 | 5 |
| 4 | Ministry of Justice | Male | 3 | 6 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 7 | 692 | 0 | 823 | 89 |
| | | Female | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 1 | 83 | 0 | 102 | 11 |
| 5 | Ministry of Finance | Male | 6 | 2 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 1362 | 0 | 1424 | 94 |
| | | Female | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 77 | 0 | 88 | 6 |
| 6 | Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs | Male | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 463 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 463 | 94 |
| | | Female | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 6 |
| 7 | Ministry of Transport | Male | 0 | 1 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 0 | 97 | 0 | 185 | 91 |
| | | Female | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 19 | 9 |
| 8 | Ministry of Water & Power | Male | 0 | 1 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 977 | 0 | 1010 | 95 |
| | | Female | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 54 | 0 | 58 | 5 |
| 9 | Ministry of Mines & Petroleum | Male | 4 | 14 | 117 | 5 | 104 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 544 | 90 |
| | | Female | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 10 |
| 10 | Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock | Male | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 214 | 1040 | 1134 | 0 | 2388 | 97 |
| | | Female | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 24 | 39 | 0 | 85 | 3 |
| 11 | Ministry of Higher Education | Male | 63 | 42 | 246 | 0 | 0 | 305 | 0 | 2165 | 0 | 2821 | 93 |
| | | Female | 0 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 349 | 0 | 394 | 12 |
| 12 | Ministry of Industry and Commerce | Male | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 325 | 0 | 325 | 91 |
| | | Female | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 34 | 9 |
| 13 | Ministry of Public Health | Male | 5 | 30 | 234 | 0 | 0 | 710 | 0 | 2182 | 0 | 3161 | 82 |
| | | Female | 0 | 3 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 0 | 604 | 0 | 712 | 18 |

Continued Table 3-7:...

| S.No | Ministry / Independent Organizations | Sex | Bachelor | Institute | High School | Vocational School | Technical School | Primary School | Informal School | Uneducated | Unknown | Total | (Percent) |
|------|--|----------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 14 | Ministry of Communication and Information Technology | Male Female | 2 0 | 11 3 | 127 6 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 273 11 | 32 0 | 432 49 | 0 0 | 877 69 | 93 7 |
| 15 | Ministry of Hajj and Religious Affairs | Male Female | 5 0 | 10 0 | 108 1 | 0 0 | 5 0 | 816 7 | 30 0 | 921 6 | 0 0 | 1895 14 | 99 1 |
| 16 | Ministry of Education | Male Female | 108 6 | 1295 802 | 1855 72 | - - | - - | - - | 26118 2314 | - - | 2309 733 | 31685 3927 | 89 11 |
| 17 | Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs | Male Female | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 221 182 | 0 0 | 549 436 | 0 0 | 770 618 | 55 45 |
| 18 | Ministry of Information and Culture | Male Female | 1 0 | 5 0 | 22 1 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 27 6 | 0 0 | 515 51 | 0 0 | 570 58 | 91 9 |
| 19 | Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation | Male Female | 0 0 | 4 0 | 30 6 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 165 13 | 0 0 | 131 32 | 0 0 | 330 51 | 87 13 |
| 20 | Ministry of Urban Development and Land | Male Female | 2 0 | 2 0 | 10 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 101 16 | 34 7 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 149 23 | 87 13 |
| 21 | Ministry of Women Affairs | Male Female | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 190 143 | 0 0 | 190 143 | 57 43 |
| 22 | Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation & Development | Male Female | 0 0 | 4 0 | 2 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 548 33 | 0 0 | 554 33 | 94 6 |
| 23 | Ministry of National Defence | Male Female | 23 0 | 5 0 | 215 11 | 0 1 | 4 0 | 900 247 | 0 0 | 5051 314 | 0 0 | 6198 573 | 92 8 |
| 24 | Ministry of Interior Affairs | Male Female | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 4206 297 | 0 0 | 4206 297 | 93 7 |
| 25 | Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs | Male Female | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 91 8 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 91 8 | 92 8 |
| 26 | Road Transport Organization | Male Female | 11 0 | 9 0 | 55 0 | 7 0 | 42 0 | 103 1 | 34 0 | 1477 57 | 0 0 | 1738 58 | 97 3 |
| 27 | Academy of Science | Male Female | 1 0 | 4 0 | 9 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 70 14 | 0 0 | 84 14 | 86 14 |

Continued Table 3-7:...

| S.No | Ministry / Independent Organizations | Sex | Bachelor | Institute | High School | Vocational School | Technical School | Primary School | Informal School | Uneducated | Unknown | Total | (Percent) |
|------|--|----------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|-------------|-----------|
| 28 | Attorney General Office | Male Female | 6 0 | 2 0 | 47 1 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 11 0 | 31 0 | 1030 72 | 0 0 | 1127 73 | 94 6 |
| 29 | National Statistics and Information Authority | Male Female | 0 0 | 11 1 | 87 3 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 401 19 | 0 0 | 295 14 | 0 0 | 794 37 | 96 4 |
| 30 | Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission | Male Female | 1 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 242 17 | 0 0 | 243 17 | 89 11 |
| 31 | National Disaster Management Authority | Male Female | 2 0 | 0 0 | 8 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 107 4 | 2 0 | 1 0 | 0 0 | 120 4 | 97 3 |
| 32 | Supreme Audit Office | Male Female | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 96 8 | 0 0 | 96 8 | 92 8 |
| 33 | National Environmental Protection Agency | Male Female | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 242 18 | 0 0 | 242 18 | 93 7 |
| 34 | National Olympic Department | Male Female | 0 0 | 4 0 | 13 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 18 0 | 9 0 | 160 7 | 0 0 | 204 7 | 97 3 |
| 35 | Banks (Government) | Male Female | 5 0 | 22 2 | 155 8 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 157 10 | 0 0 | 621 59 | 0 0 | 960 79 | 92 8 |
| 36 | Kabul Municipality | Male Female | 27 10 | 61 79 | 432 35 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 1171 97 | 0 0 | 4321 104 | 0 0 | 6012 325 | 95 5 |
| 37 | Afghan Red Crescent Society | Male Female | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 636 63 | 0 0 | 636 63 | 91 9 |
| 38 | Supreme Court | Male Female | 23 0 | 14 0 | 46 4 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 49 14 | 5 0 | 1792 82 | 0 0 | 1929 100 | 95 5 |
| 39 | Independent Directorate of Local Governance | Male Female | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 2005 36 | 0 0 | 2005 36 | 82 18 |
| 40 | Afghan National Standards Authority | Male Female | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 46 0 | 11 0 | 7 0 | 0 0 | 64 0 | 100 0 |
| 41 | House of the people of Afghanistan | Male Female | 11 0 | 6 0 | 31 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 3 4 | 0 0 | 237 40 | 0 0 | 288 44 | 86 14 |

Continued Table 3-7:...

| S.No | Ministry / Independent Organizations | Sex | Bachelor | Institute | High School | Vocational School | Technical School | Primary School | Informal School | Uneducated | Unknown | Total | (Percent) |
|------|--|----------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| 42 | House of Elders | Male Female | 9 0 | 1 0 | 1 1 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 168 22 | 0 0 | 179 23 | 89 11 |
| 43 | Independent General Directorate of Nomads | Male Female | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 78 8 | 0 0 | 78 8 | 91 9 |
| 44 | Independent Election Commission | Male Female | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 131 10 | 0 0 | 131 10 | 93 7 |
| 45 | Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution | Male Female | 0 0 | 0 0 | 4 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 34 1 | 0 0 | 38 1 | 97 3 |
| 46 | Afghanistan Nuclears Energy Agency | Male Female | 2 0 | 0 0 | 3 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 19 1 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 24 1 | 96 4 |
| 47 | Radio Television Afghanistan (RTA) | Male Female | 1 0 | 10 0 | 39 2 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 290 36 | 0 0 | 340 38 | 90 10 |
| 48 | Independent Civil aviation Authority | Male Female | 0 0 | 0 0 | 2 1 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 2 1 | 1 0 | 184 19 | 0 0 | 189 21 | 90 10 |
| 49 | Ariana Afghan Airlines | Male Female | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 101 4 | 0 0 | 101 4 | 96 4 |
| 50 | Independent Election Complaint Commission | Male Female | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 95 2 | 0 0 | 95 2 | 98 2 |
| 51 | Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission | Male Female | 5 0 | 4 0 | 31 1 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 93 7 | 0 0 | 41 15 | 0 0 | 174 23 | 88 12 |
| 52 | State Ministry for Martyrs and Disabled Affairs | Male Female | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 68 19 | 0 0 | 68 19 | 78 22 |

Source: Ministries and Independent Organizations

Note: Military staff in Security sectors is not included

Not reported: Number of Grades whose degree is unknown.

Note: The Ministry of Industry and Commerce its second units, And the Ministry of Urban Development also did not included data from its Land Authority.

The Afghan Red Crescent Society data is from the first six months of 2019

Table 3-8: No. of Governmental Employees Who Left their Jobs by Ministry and Independent Organizations

| S.No | Ministry / Independent Organizations | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|--|------------|------------|-------------|
| | Total | 803 | 517 | 1824 |
| 1 | Administrative Office of president | 56 | 17 | 116 |
| 2 | Ministry of Economy | 7 | 8 | 11 |
| 3 | Ministry of Foreign Affairs | – | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | Ministry of Justice | 13 | 9 | 9 |
| 5 | Ministry of Finance | 265 | 128 | 778 |
| 6 | Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs | 12 | 12 | 11 |
| 7 | Ministry of Transport | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Ministry of Water & Power | – | 0 | 21 |
| 9 | Ministry of Mines & Petroleum | 20 | 1 | 2 |
| 10 | Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock | 55 | 7 | 11 |
| 11 | Ministry of Higher Education | – | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | Ministry of Industry and Commerce | 34 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Ministry of Public Health | 27 | 0 | 233 |
| 14 | Ministry of Communication and Information Technology | – | 15 | 37 |
| 15 | Ministry of Hajj and Religious Affairs | – | 0 | 7 |
| 16 | Ministry of Education | – | – | – |
| 17 | Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs | – | 0 | 43 |
| 18 | Ministry of Information and Culture | 29 | 11 | 0 |
| 19 | Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation | 18 | 9 | 11 |
| 20 | Ministry of Urban Development and Land | – | 33 | 8 |
| 21 | Ministry of Women Affairs | 14 | 0 | 8 |
| 22 | Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation & Development | 14 | 0 | 13 |
| 23 | Ministry of National Defence | 7 | 0 | 79 |
| 24 | Ministry of Interior Affairs | – | 0 | 200 |
| 25 | Ministry of Counter Narcotics | – | 2 | 0 |
| 26 | Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs | – | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Road Transport Organization | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| 28 | Supreme Court | 8 | 0 | 88 |
| 29 | Academy of Science | 5 | 15 | 22 |
| 30 | Attorney General Office | 36 | 6 | 19 |
| 31 | National Statistics and Information Authority | 2 | 9 | 5 |
| 32 | High Office of Anti Corruption | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission | 9 | 8 | 6 |
| 34 | National Disaster Management Authority | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 35 | Supreme Audit Office | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | National Environmental Protection Agency | 11 | 4 | 8 |
| 37 | National Olympic Department | 3 | 4 | 2 |

Continued Table 3-8:...

| S.No | Ministry / Independent Organizations | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|--|------|------|------|
| 38 | Banks (Government) | 33 | 40 | 28 |
| 39 | Kabul Municipality | 16 | 13 | 0 |
| 40 | Afghan Red Crescent Society | 8 | 30 | 0 |
| 41 | Independent Civil aviation Authority | 10 | 0 | 18 |
| 42 | Independent Directorate of Local Governance | 50 | 16 | 0 |
| 43 | Afghan National Standards Authority | 1 | 1 | 10 |
| 44 | House of the people of Afghanistan | 3 | 7 | 2 |
| 45 | House of Elders | - | 37 | 1 |
| 46 | Independent General Directorate of Nomads | 1 | 40 | 5 |
| 47 | Independent Election Commission | - | 0 | 9 |
| 48 | Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution | - | 1 | 0 |
| 49 | Afghanistan Nucleas Energy Agency | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 50 | Radio Television Afghanistan (RTA) | 9 | 25 | 0 |
| 51 | Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| 52 | Ariana Afghan Airlines | - | 2 | 0 |
| 53 | State Ministry for Martyrs and Disabled Affairs | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: Ministries and Independent Organizations

Note: Military staff in Security sectors is not Included.

Table 3-9: No. of Government New Employees in Ministry and Independent Organizations by Education Level -2019

| S.No | Ministry / Independent Organizations | Total | High School | Institute | Bachelor | Master | Phd |
|------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|
| | Total | 6482 | 719 | 1070 | 4535 | 154 | 4 |
| 1 | Administrative Office of the president | 540 | 115 | 29 | 365 | 31 | 0 |
| 2 | Ministry of Economy | 55 | 0 | 5 | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | Ministry of Foreign Affairs | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | Ministry of Justice | 296 | 190 | 12 | 87 | 7 | 0 |
| 5 | Ministry of Finance | 282 | 52 | 17 | 207 | 6 | 0 |
| 6 | Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs | 54 | 3 | 4 | 47 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | Ministry of Transport | 133 | 11 | 34 | 86 | 2 | 0 |
| 8 | Ministry of Water & Power | 296 | 5 | 117 | 165 | 9 | 0 |
| 9 | Ministry of Mines & Petroleum | 30 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 1 | 0 |
| 10 | Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock | 83 | 0 | 2 | 77 | 3 | 1 |
| 11 | Ministry of Higher Education | 248 | 1 | 26 | 208 | 11 | 2 |
| 12 | Ministry of Industry and Commerce | 83 | 5 | 5 | 72 | 1 | 0 |
| 13 | Ministry of Public Health | 947 | 41 | 368 | 537 | 1 | 0 |
| 14 | Ministry of Communication and Information Technology | 160 | 14 | 10 | 121 | 15 | 0 |
| 15 | Ministry of Hajj and Religious Affairs | 211 | 56 | 61 | 90 | 4 | 0 |
| 16 | Ministry of Education | 823 | 15 | 196 | 608 | 4 | 0 |
| 17 | Ministry of Labour and Social Affair | 179 | 12 | 35 | 132 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | Ministry of Information and Culture | 88 | 23 | 11 | 51 | 2 | 1 |
| 19 | Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation | 54 | 10 | 11 | 33 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | Ministry of Urban Development and Land | 93 | 2 | 18 | 73 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | Ministry of Women Affairs | 27 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation & Development | 33 | 0 | 3 | 29 | 1 | 0 |
| 23 | Ministry of National Defence | 28 | 1 | 1 | 23 | 3 | 0 |
| 24 | Ministry of Interior Affairs | 201 | 41 | 15 | 144 | 1 | 0 |
| 25 | Ministry of Counter Narcotics | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Road Transport Organization | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | Academy of Science | 8 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| 29 | Attorney General Office | 320 | 17 | 14 | 285 | 4 | 0 |
| 30 | Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution | 10 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 0 |
| 31 | National Statistics and Information Authority | 81 | 0 | 6 | 70 | 5 | 0 |
| 32 | Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission | 38 | 2 | 4 | 32 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | Supreme Audit Office | 22 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 1 | 0 |
| 34 | National Environmental Protection Agency | 21 | 0 | 3 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | National Olympic Department | 6 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | Banks (Government) | 95 | 17 | 11 | 64 | 3 | 0 |
| 37 | Kabul Municipality | 125 | 4 | 5 | 103 | 13 | 0 |

Continued Table 3-9:...

| S.No | Ministry / Independent Organizations | Total | High School | Institute | Bachelor | Master | Phd |
|------|---|-------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------|-----|
| 38 | Afghan Red Crescent Society | 15 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | Supreme Court | 358 | 3 | 3 | 347 | 5 | 0 |
| 40 | Independent Directorate of Local Governance | 208 | 23 | 22 | 158 | 5 | 0 |
| 41 | National Security Department | 8 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| 42 | President Protection Service (PPS) | 49 | 37 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | Independent Election Commission | 28 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 6 | 0 |
| 44 | Independent Election Complaint Commission | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| 45 | Afghan National Standards Authority | 22 | 0 | 1 | 19 | 2 | 0 |
| 46 | House of the people of Afghanistan | 9 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | Radio Television Afghanistan (RTA) | 27 | 3 | 1 | 23 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | Afghanistan Nucleas Energy Agency | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | National Disaster Management Authority | 7 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 0 |
| 50 | Independent Civil aviation Authority | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 51 | Executive Department of Government | 35 | 11 | 1 | 21 | 2 | 0 |
| 52 | Ariana Afghan Airlines | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 53 | House of Elders (Masharano Jirga) | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 54 | Independent General Directorate of Nomads | 7 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 55 | State Ministry for Martyrs and Disabled Affairs | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |

Source: Ministries and Independent Organizations

Note: Military staff in Security sectors is not Included.

Graph 3-2: Number of New Employees - 2019

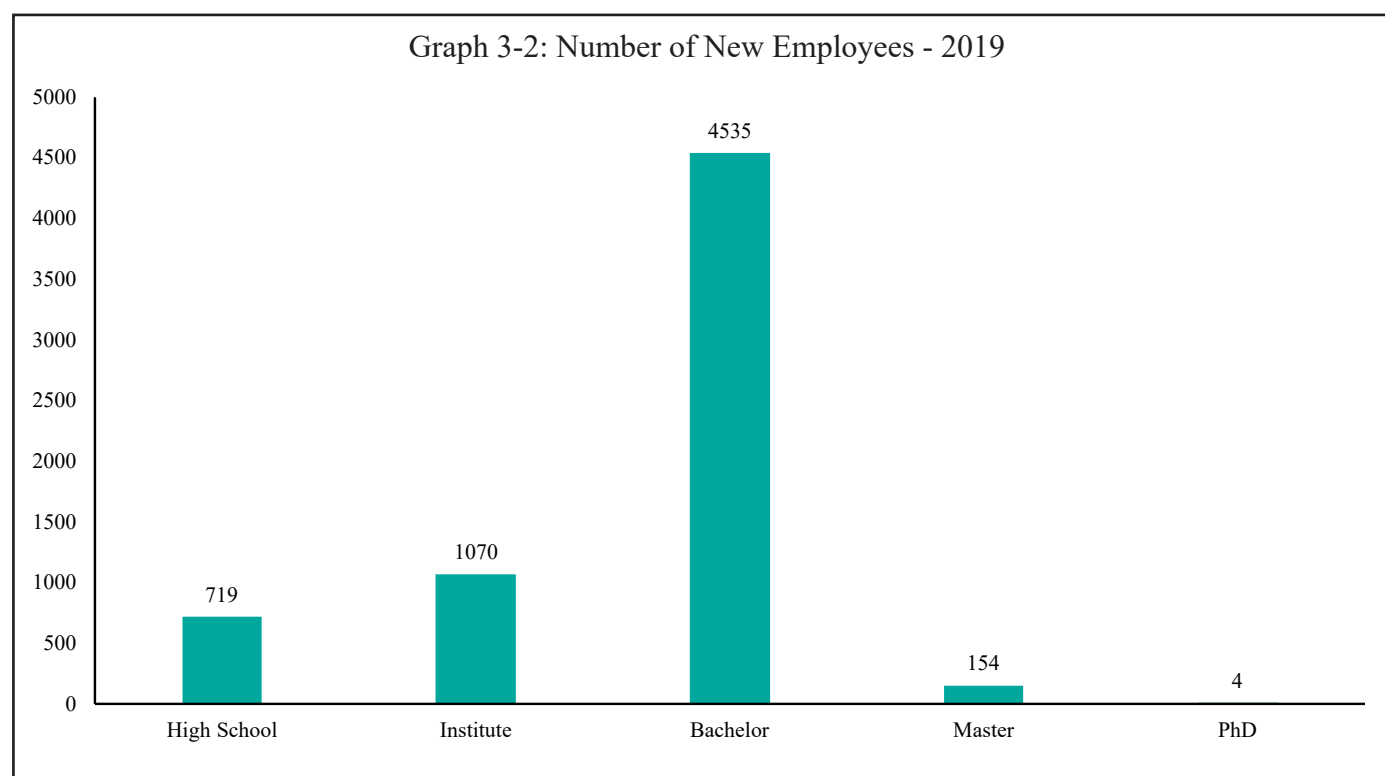


Table 3-10: No. of Government Employees by Ministry, Independent Organizations and Sex 2019

| S.No | Ministry / Independent Organizations | 2019 | | | Female (Percent) |
|------|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | Female | Male | Total | |
| | Total | 90587 | 302791 | 393378 | 23 |
| 1 | Administrative Office of president | 258 | 2740 | 2998 | 9 |
| 2 | Ministry of Economy | 116 | 803 | 919 | 13 |
| 3 | Ministry of Foreign Affairs | 128 | 1121 | 1249 | 10 |
| 4 | Ministry of Justice | 249 | 2628 | 2877 | 9 |
| 5 | Ministry of Finance | 667 | 7062 | 7729 | 9 |
| 6 | Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs | 85 | 1233 | 1318 | 6 |
| 7 | Ministry of Transport | 46 | 843 | 889 | 5 |
| 8 | Ministry of Water & Power | 182 | 2484 | 2666 | 7 |
| 9 | Ministry of Mines & Petroleum | 177 | 1391 | 1568 | 11 |
| 10 | Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock | 302 | 6792 | 7094 | 4 |
| 11 | Ministry of Higher Education | 1842 | 10849 | 12691 | 15 |
| 12 | Ministry of Industry and Commerce | 123 | 1051 | 1174 | 10 |
| 13 | Ministry of Public Health | 3289 | 9982 | 13271 | 25 |
| 14 | Ministry of Communication and Information Technology | 290 | 2168 | 2458 | 12 |
| 15 | Ministry of Hajj and Religious Affairs | 81 | 8238 | 8319 | 1 |
| 16 | Ministry of Education | 72925 | 179576 | 252501 | 29 |
| 17 | Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs | 3714 | 2178 | 5892 | 63 |
| 18 | Ministry of Information and Culture | 275 | 1784 | 2059 | 13 |
| 19 | Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation | 123 | 1086 | 1209 | 10 |
| 20 | Ministry of Urban Development and Land | 125 | 1117 | 1242 | 10 |
| 21 | Ministry of Women Affairs | 491 | 400 | 891 | 55 |
| 22 | Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation & Development | 113 | 1695 | 1808 | 6 |
| 23 | Ministry of National Defence | 624 | 6905 | 7529 | 8 |
| 24 | Ministry of Interior Affairs | 360 | 6424 | 6784 | 5 |
| 25 | Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs | 49 | 270 | 319 | 15 |
| 26 | Road Transport Organization | 144 | 2591 | 2735 | 5 |
| 27 | Academy of Science | 78 | 342 | 420 | 19 |
| 28 | Attorney General Office | 673 | 4500 | 5173 | 13 |
| 29 | National Statistics and Information Authority | 121 | 2693 | 2814 | 4 |
| 30 | Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission | 130 | 723 | 853 | 15 |
| 31 | National Disaster Management Authority | 16 | 356 | 372 | 4 |
| 32 | Supreme Audit Office | 45 | 394 | 439 | 10 |
| 33 | National Environmental Protection Agency | 63 | 723 | 786 | 8 |
| 34 | National Olympic Department | 33 | 456 | 489 | 7 |

Continued Table 3-10:...

| S.No | Ministry / Independent Organizations | 2019 | | | Female (Percent) |
|------|--|--------|------|-------|---------------------|
| | | Female | Male | Total | |
| 35 | Banks (Government) | 423 | 3299 | 3722 | 11 |
| 36 | Kabul Municipality | 471 | 7538 | 8009 | 6 |
| 37 | Afghan Red Crescent Society | 501 | 1491 | 1992 | 25 |
| 38 | Supreme Court | 345 | 4234 | 4579 | 8 |
| 39 | Independent Directorate of Local Governance | 181 | 6337 | 6518 | 3 |
| 40 | Afghan National Standards Authority | 10 | 231 | 241 | 4 |
| 41 | House of the people of Afghanistan | 99 | 595 | 694 | 14 |
| 42 | House of Elders | 50 | 355 | 405 | 12 |
| 43 | Independent General Directorate of Nomads | 30 | 324 | 354 | 8 |
| 44 | Independent Election Commission | 29 | 389 | 418 | 7 |
| 45 | Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution | 11 | 108 | 119 | 9 |
| 46 | Afghanistan Nucleas Energy Agency | 17 | 104 | 121 | 14 |
| 47 | Radio Television Afghanistan (RTA) | 145 | 1429 | 1574 | 9 |
| 48 | Independent Civil aviation Authority | 92 | 1009 | 1101 | 8 |
| 49 | Ariana Afghan Airlines | 71 | 492 | 563 | 13 |
| 50 | Independent Election Complaint Commission | 34 | 322 | 356 | 10 |
| 51 | Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission | 108 | 367 | 475 | 23 |
| 52 | State Ministry for Martyrs and Disabled Affairs | 33 | 569 | 602 | 5 |

Source: Ministries and Independent Organizations

Note: Military staff in Security sectors is not Included

Note: The Ministry of Industry and Commerce its second units, and the Ministry of Urban Development also did not included data from its Land Authority.

The Afghan Red Crescent Society data is from the first six months of 2019

Table 3-11: No. of Provincial Governors, Deputy Governors, District Governor, Provincial Councils Members and Legal Advisors by Sex 2019

| S.No | Indicator | Provinces | | Capital | | Total | | |
|------|-----------------------------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|------|----------|
| | | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Both sex |
| 1 | Provincial Governor | 0 | 33 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 34 | 34 |
| 2 | Deputy Governor | 4 | 37 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 38 | 43 |
| 3 | District Governor | 2 | 361 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 375 | 377 |
| 4 | Provincial Councils Members | 58 | 279 | 1 | 19 | 59 | 298 | 357 |
| 5 | Legal Advisor | 0 | 0 | 11 | 73 | 11 | 73 | 84 |

Source: Ministries and Independent Organizations

Table 3-12: No. of Judges, Prosecutors and Lawyers by Sex 2019

| S.No | Indicator | Provinces | | Capital | | Total | | |
|------|------------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|------|----------|
| | | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Both sex |
| 1 | Judges | 180 | 1400 | 54 | 200 | 234 | 1600 | 1834 |
| 2 | Prosecutor | 163 | 1399 | 230 | 836 | 393 | 2235 | 2628 |
| 3 | Lawyers | 26 | 49 | 5 | 16 | 31 | 65 | 96 |

Source: Supreme Court, Attorney General and Lawyers Union

Table 3-13: No. of National Council Members by Sex 2019

| S.No | Indicator | Female | Male | Both sex |
|------|---|--------|------|----------|
| 1 | House of Elders (Masharano Jirga) | 19 | 49 | 68 |
| 2 | House of the people of Afghanistan (Parliament) | 69 | 181 | 250 |

Source: National Council



Section Four

Education

Education

According to the new survey conducted by the Ministry of Education in 2019, total number of schools were 16,429 all over the country. Total number of students were 9,588,588 persons, out of which 3,685,663 students were female. This includes all students in primary, secondary, professional, teacher training, technical and vocational and religious schools.

Total number of teachers were 211,454 in 2019, out of which 72,480 were female. Total number of literacy courses were 14,890 in 2019 and total number of students in these courses were 256,131 persons. Graduates of these courses were 108,993 persons.

Higher Education

Total number of government and private universities & higher education institutions were 166 and total number of faculties were 688 all over the country in 2019. Total number of medical sciences institutions were 9 with 425,675 students, out of which 114,899 students were female. There were an increase of 11.4 % in female students in 2019, compared to previous year. Total number of teachers were 19,214 in 2019, out of which 2,721 were female.

Table 4-1: Public and Private Education in the Country - 2019

| S.No | Indicator | Total |
|------|--|------------------|
| 1 | Government and Private Schools | 16,625 |
| 2 | Government Schools | 14,985 |
| 2.1 | Primary | 6,280 |
| 2.2 | Lower Secondary | 3,852 |
| 2.3 | Upper Secondary | 4,853 |
| 3 | Private Schools | 1,640 |
| 3.1 | Primary | 686 |
| 3.2 | Lower Secondary | 367 |
| 3.3 | Upper Secondary | 587 |
| 4 | Government and Private Students Enrolled in General Education | 9,687,962 |
| 5 | Students Enrolled in Government Schools | 9,135,806 |
| 5.1 | Primary Students | 5,770,700 |
| 5.2 | Lower Secondary Students | 2,160,185 |
| 5.3 | Upper Secondary Students | 1,204,921 |
| 6 | Afghan Students abroad (Iran, Pakistan, Tajikistan & India) | 119,943 |
| 7 | Students Enrolled in Private Schools | 552,156 |
| 7.1 | Primary Students | 385,181 |
| 7.2 | Lower Secondary Students | 114,001 |
| 7.3 | Upper Secondary Students | 52,974 |
| 8 | Government Education Graduates | 250,557 |
| 9 | Government and Private Education Teachers | 226,531 |
| 9.1 | Government Education Teachers | 196,332 |
| 9.2 | Private Education Teachers | 30,199 |
| 10 | New Students in Class One | ... |
| 11 | Number of Vocational Schools | 156 |
| 12 | Vocational Schools Students | 13,711 |
| 13 | Vocational Schools Teachers | 1,194 |
| 14 | Government and Private Islamic Education Students | 361,687 |
| 14.1 | Government Islamic Education Students | 361,687 |
| 14.2 | Private Islamic Education Students | ... |

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4-2: Number of Students Enrolled in Government General Education Schools -2019

| S.No | Province | Girls | Girls % | Boys | Both Sex |
|------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|
| | Total | 3,561,264 | 39 | 5,574,542 | 9,135,806 |
| 1 | Kabul | 676,445 | 46 | 809,825 | 1,486,270 |
| 2 | Out of which: Kabul City | 546,471 | 48 | 602,361 | 1,148,832 |
| 3 | Kapisa | 47,643 | 35 | 89,276 | 136,919 |
| 4 | Parwan | 79,753 | 39 | 122,452 | 202,205 |
| 5 | Maidan wardak | 46,149 | 29 | 114,749 | 160,898 |
| 6 | Logar | 39,413 | 29 | 96,473 | 135,886 |
| 7 | Nangarhar | 271,267 | 36 | 481,265 | 752,532 |
| 8 | Laghman | 76,851 | 40 | 113,199 | 190,050 |
| 9 | Panjsher | 17,695 | 47 | 19,812 | 37,507 |
| 10 | Baghlan | 123,855 | 39 | 196,908 | 320,763 |
| 11 | Bamyan | 64,473 | 46 | 75,415 | 139,888 |
| 12 | Ghazni | 120,465 | 33 | 246,559 | 367,024 |
| 13 | Paktika | 19,924 | 15 | 113,199 | 133,123 |
| 14 | Paktya | 53,369 | 27 | 141,632 | 195,001 |
| 15 | Khost | 84,268 | 29 | 207,791 | 292,059 |
| 16 | Kunarha | 62,707 | 37 | 108,835 | 171,542 |
| 17 | Nooristan | 17,489 | 43 | 23,049 | 40,538 |
| 18 | Badakhshan | 167,915 | 46 | 197,662 | 365,577 |
| 19 | Takhar | 165,156 | 43 | 217,351 | 382,507 |
| 20 | Kunduz | 130,944 | 39 | 207,707 | 338,651 |
| 21 | Samangan | 49,437 | 42 | 67,641 | 117,078 |
| 22 | Balkh | 243,265 | 45 | 294,783 | 538,048 |
| 23 | Sar-e-pul | 70,558 | 44 | 88,972 | 159,530 |
| 24 | Ghor | 73,900 | 38 | 119,791 | 193,691 |
| 25 | Daykundi | 78,904 | 46 | 92,767 | 171,671 |
| 26 | Urozgan | 6,239 | 11 | 49,430 | 55,669 |
| 27 | Zabul | 15,177 | 22 | 55,207 | 70,384 |
| 28 | Kandahar | 59,781 | 25 | 180,879 | 240,660 |
| 29 | Jawzjan | 82,266 | 42 | 115,500 | 197,766 |
| 30 | Faryab | 126,338 | 43 | 170,035 | 296,373 |
| 31 | Helmand | 36,270 | 21 | 139,890 | 176,160 |
| 32 | Badghis | 37,980 | 29 | 90,768 | 128,748 |
| 33 | Herat | 350,276 | 46 | 409,226 | 759,502 |
| 34 | Farah | 40,141 | 35 | 74,992 | 115,133 |
| 35 | Nimroz | 24,951 | 38 | 41,502 | 66,453 |

Source: Ministry of Education

Graph 4-1: Students Enrolled in General Education Schools by Sex 2019

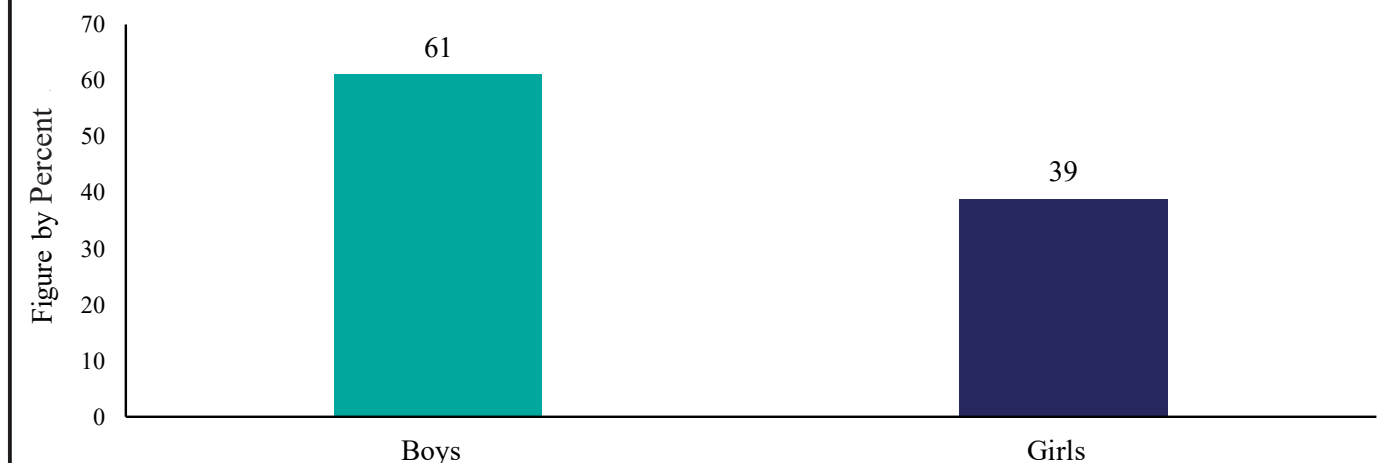


Table 4-3: Number of Teachers in Government General Education Schools by Province

| S.No | Province | Female | Female % | Male | Both Sex |
|------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| | Total | 70,585 | 36 | 125,747 | 196,332 |
| 1 | Kabul | 20,931 | 66 | 10,622 | 31,553 |
| 2 | Out of which: Kabul City | 18,383 | 76 | 5,852 | 24,235 |
| 3 | Kapisa | 562 | 19 | 2,370 | 2,932 |
| 4 | Parwan | 1,019 | 19 | 4,398 | 5,417 |
| 5 | Maidan Wardak | 351 | 8 | 4,158 | 4,509 |
| 6 | Logar | 473 | 16 | 2,512 | 2,985 |
| 7 | Nangarhar | 1,468 | 11 | 11,404 | 12,872 |
| 8 | Laghman | 472 | 11 | 3,813 | 4,285 |
| 9 | Panjsher | 565 | 37 | 950 | 1,515 |
| 10 | Baghlan | 2,341 | 28 | 6,064 | 8,405 |
| 11 | Bamyan | 909 | 27 | 2,481 | 3,390 |
| 12 | Ghazni | 2,463 | 30 | 5,877 | 8,340 |
| 13 | Paktika | 46 | 1 | 3,202 | 3,248 |
| 14 | Paktya | 213 | 7 | 3,032 | 3,245 |
| 15 | Khost | 183 | 4 | 4,232 | 4,415 |
| 16 | Kunarha | 325 | 9 | 3,294 | 3,619 |
| 17 | Nooristan | 154 | 13 | 1,027 | 1,181 |
| 18 | Badakhshan | 4,025 | 38 | 6,579 | 10,604 |
| 19 | Takhar | 2,665 | 35 | 5,014 | 7,679 |
| 20 | Kunduz | 2,054 | 32 | 4,273 | 6,327 |

Continued Table 4-3:...

| S.No | Province | Female | Female % | Male | Both Sex |
|------|-----------|--------|----------|-------|----------|
| 21 | Samangan | 775 | 32 | 1,640 | 2,415 |
| 22 | Balkh | 6,989 | 61 | 4,512 | 11,501 |
| 23 | Sar-e-pul | 1,377 | 41 | 2,022 | 3,399 |
| 24 | Ghor | 642 | 14 | 4,073 | 4,715 |
| 25 | Daykundi | 1,501 | 38 | 2,475 | 3,976 |
| 26 | Urozgan | 83 | 7 | 1,025 | 1,108 |
| 27 | Zabul | 68 | 7 | 870 | 938 |
| 28 | Kandahar | 965 | 19 | 4,163 | 5,128 |
| 29 | Jawzjan | 1,960 | 46 | 2,319 | 4,279 |
| 30 | Faryab | 3,028 | 42 | 4,244 | 7,272 |
| 31 | Helmand | 444 | 18 | 2,011 | 2,455 |
| 32 | Badghis | 682 | 25 | 2,035 | 2,717 |
| 33 | Herat | 9,109 | 56 | 7,275 | 16,384 |
| 34 | Farah | 891 | 42 | 1,245 | 2,136 |
| 35 | Nimroz | 852 | 61 | 536 | 1,388 |

Source: Ministry of Education

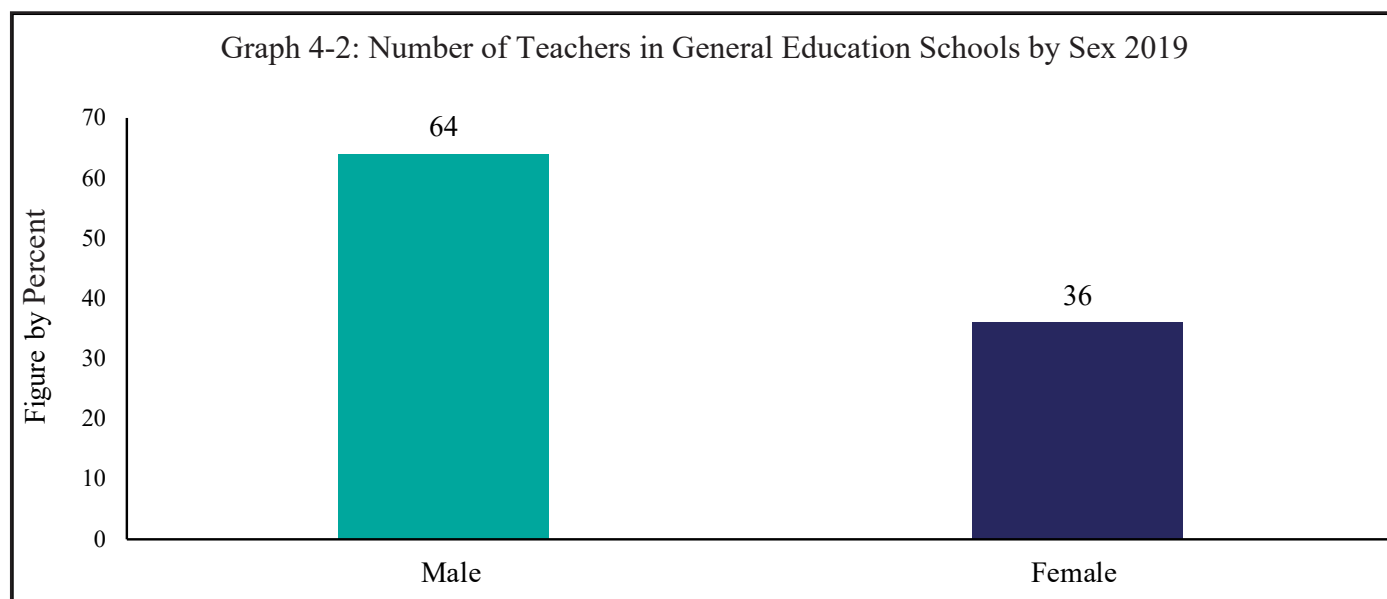


Table 4-4: Government General Education Students and Teachers Ratio - 2019

| S.No | Province | Students | Teachers | Student Teacher Ratio |
|------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | Total | 9,135,806 | 196,332 | 47 |
| 1 | Kabul | 1,486,270 | 31,553 | 47 |
| 2 | Out of which: Kabul City | 1,148,832 | 24,235 | 47 |
| 3 | Kapisa | 136,919 | 2,932 | 47 |
| 4 | Parwan | 202,205 | 5,417 | 37 |
| 5 | Maidan wardak | 160,898 | 4,509 | 36 |
| 6 | Logar | 135,886 | 2,985 | 46 |
| 7 | Nangarhar | 752,532 | 12,872 | 58 |
| 8 | Laghman | 190,050 | 4,285 | 44 |
| 9 | Panjsher | 37,507 | 1,515 | 25 |
| 10 | Baghlan | 320,763 | 8,405 | 38 |
| 11 | Bamyan | 139,888 | 3,390 | 41 |
| 12 | Ghazni | 367,024 | 8,340 | 44 |
| 13 | Paktika | 133,123 | 3,248 | 41 |
| 14 | Paktya | 195,001 | 3,245 | 60 |
| 15 | Khost | 292,059 | 4,415 | 66 |
| 16 | Kunarha | 171,542 | 3,619 | 47 |
| 17 | Nooristan | 40,538 | 1,181 | 34 |
| 18 | Badakhshan | 365,577 | 10,604 | 34 |
| 19 | Takhar | 382,507 | 7,679 | 50 |
| 20 | Kunduz | 338,651 | 6,327 | 54 |
| 21 | Samangan | 117,078 | 2,415 | 48 |
| 22 | Balkh | 538,048 | 11,501 | 47 |
| 23 | Sar-e-pul | 159,530 | 3,399 | 47 |
| 24 | Ghor | 193,691 | 4,715 | 41 |
| 25 | Daykundi | 171,671 | 3,976 | 43 |
| 26 | Urozgan | 55,669 | 1,108 | 50 |
| 27 | Zabul | 70,384 | 938 | 75 |
| 28 | Kandahar | 240,660 | 5,128 | 47 |
| 29 | Jawzjan | 197,766 | 4,279 | 46 |
| 30 | Faryab | 296,373 | 7,272 | 41 |
| 31 | Helmand | 176,160 | 2,455 | 72 |
| 32 | Badghis | 128,748 | 2,717 | 47 |
| 33 | Herat | 759,502 | 16,384 | 46 |
| 34 | Farah | 115,133 | 2,136 | 54 |
| 35 | Nimroz | 66,453 | 1,388 | 48 |

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4-5: Number of Government Schools and Students in Primary Education by Province - 2019

| S.No | Province | Students | | | Schools | | | |
|------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Girls | Boys | Both Sex | Mixed | Girls | Boys | Total |
| | Total | 2,306,791 | 3,463,909 | 5,770,700 | 3,453 | 739 | 2,088 | 6,280 |
| 1 | Kabul | 400,150 | 442,521 | 842,671 | 212 | 20 | 22 | 254 |
| 2 | Out of which : Kabul City | 309,070 | 315,304 | 624,374 | 52 | 0 | 4 | 56 |
| 3 | Kapisa | 31,063 | 51,784 | 82,847 | 18 | 23 | 27 | 68 |
| 4 | Parwan | 52,595 | 68,791 | 121,386 | 60 | 50 | 28 | 138 |
| 5 | Maidan wardak | 32,734 | 70,810 | 103,544 | 111 | 34 | 41 | 186 |
| 6 | Logar | 31,203 | 62,808 | 94,011 | 44 | 27 | 50 | 121 |
| 7 | Nangarhar | 187,956 | 298,522 | 486,478 | 290 | 31 | 47 | 368 |
| 8 | Laghman | 52,455 | 70,748 | 123,203 | 52 | 18 | 34 | 104 |
| 9 | Panjsher | 10,382 | 10,226 | 20,608 | 30 | 4 | 1 | 35 |
| 10 | Baghlan | 80,337 | 116,156 | 196,493 | 154 | 3 | 6 | 163 |
| 11 | Bamyan | 38,418 | 42,172 | 80,590 | 67 | 5 | 2 | 74 |
| 12 | Ghazni | 72,560 | 154,217 | 226,777 | 82 | 11 | 108 | 201 |
| 13 | Paktika | 16,731 | 78,844 | 95,575 | 86 | 22 | 163 | 271 |
| 14 | Paktya | 42,461 | 94,321 | 136,782 | 45 | 40 | 75 | 160 |
| 15 | Khost | 66,094 | 143,056 | 209,150 | 68 | 28 | 73 | 169 |
| 16 | Kunarha | 46,798 | 68,814 | 115,612 | 186 | 34 | 28 | 248 |
| 17 | Nooristan | 12,648 | 15,844 | 28,492 | 70 | 16 | 15 | 101 |
| 18 | Badakhshan | 104,025 | 120,967 | 224,992 | 140 | 8 | 6 | 154 |
| 19 | Takhar | 107,328 | 135,486 | 242,814 | 226 | 13 | 21 | 260 |
| 20 | Kunduz | 87,675 | 131,119 | 218,794 | 126 | 28 | 30 | 184 |
| 21 | Samangan | 30,817 | 42,108 | 72,925 | 68 | 3 | 17 | 88 |
| 22 | Balkh | 149,668 | 176,947 | 326,615 | 115 | 2 | 13 | 130 |
| 23 | Sar-e-Pul | 46,068 | 58,420 | 104,488 | 99 | 38 | 23 | 160 |
| 24 | Ghor | 44,799 | 69,610 | 114,409 | 245 | 88 | 112 | 445 |
| 25 | Daykundi | 39,837 | 45,478 | 85,315 | 89 | 27 | 23 | 139 |
| 26 | Urozgan | 4,036 | 30,675 | 34,711 | 12 | 13 | 128 | 153 |
| 27 | Zabul | 13,319 | 44,779 | 58,098 | 13 | 2 | 142 | 157 |
| 28 | Kandahar | 46,796 | 125,044 | 171,840 | 83 | 1 | 219 | 303 |
| 29 | Jawzjan | 52,311 | 71,840 | 124,151 | 77 | 19 | 19 | 115 |
| 30 | Faryab | 79,242 | 109,282 | 188,524 | 75 | 33 | 112 | 220 |
| 31 | Helmand | 26,854 | 94,790 | 121,644 | 31 | 4 | 151 | 186 |
| 32 | Badghis | 26,642 | 56,068 | 82,710 | 19 | 45 | 185 | 249 |
| 33 | Herat | 228,649 | 281,339 | 509,988 | 380 | 13 | 24 | 417 |
| 34 | Farah | 26,004 | 49,025 | 75,029 | 23 | 35 | 120 | 178 |
| 35 | Nimroz | 18,136 | 31,298 | 49,434 | 57 | 1 | 23 | 81 |

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4-6: Number of Government Schools and Students in Lower Secondary Education by Province - 2019

| S.No | Province | Students | | | Schools | | | |
|------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Girls | Boys | Both Sex | Mixed | Girls | Boys | Total |
| | Total | 821,170 | 1,339,015 | 2,160,185 | 2,098 | 550 | 1,204 | 3,852 |
| 1 | Kabul | 167,893 | 214,871 | 382,764 | 109 | 17 | 31 | 157 |
| 2 | Out of which: Kabul City | 140,476 | 162,954 | 303,430 | 53 | 4 | 6 | 63 |
| 3 | Kapisa | 10,379 | 22,861 | 33,240 | 16 | 13 | 51 | 80 |
| 4 | Parwan | 18,088 | 32,049 | 50,137 | 65 | 18 | 39 | 122 |
| 5 | Maidan wardak | 10,269 | 28,119 | 38,388 | 68 | 13 | 24 | 105 |
| 6 | Logar | 5,916 | 21,608 | 27,524 | 12 | 12 | 55 | 79 |
| 7 | Nangarhar | 59,041 | 117,829 | 176,870 | 87 | 20 | 22 | 129 |
| 8 | Laghman | 16,105 | 25,545 | 41,650 | 35 | 12 | 14 | 61 |
| 9 | Panjsher | 4,325 | 5,122 | 9,447 | 16 | 7 | 9 | 32 |
| 10 | Baghlan | 28,388 | 49,801 | 78,189 | 117 | 9 | 32 | 158 |
| 11 | Bamyan | 16,052 | 19,971 | 36,023 | 95 | 23 | 16 | 134 |
| 12 | Ghazni | 30,018 | 57,890 | 87,908 | 81 | 15 | 50 | 146 |
| 13 | Paktika | 2,703 | 24,149 | 26,852 | 16 | 4 | 37 | 57 |
| 14 | Paktya | 8,787 | 31,263 | 40,050 | 15 | 10 | 59 | 84 |
| 15 | Khost | 13,404 | 42,114 | 55,518 | 19 | 12 | 38 | 69 |
| 16 | Kunarha | 12,558 | 25,888 | 38,446 | 46 | 27 | 30 | 103 |
| 17 | Nooristan | 3,422 | 4,778 | 8,200 | 29 | 27 | 28 | 84 |
| 18 | Badakhshan | 39,598 | 47,828 | 87,426 | 164 | 21 | 4 | 189 |
| 19 | Takhar | 38,405 | 54,144 | 92,549 | 116 | 9 | 14 | 139 |
| 20 | Kunduz | 29,366 | 50,691 | 80,057 | 90 | 24 | 25 | 139 |
| 21 | Samangan | 12,734 | 16,224 | 28,958 | 58 | 13 | 19 | 90 |
| 22 | Balkh | 58,743 | 73,858 | 132,601 | 191 | 15 | 28 | 234 |
| 23 | Sar-e-Pul | 16,839 | 20,753 | 37,592 | 61 | 30 | 41 | 132 |
| 24 | Ghor | 20,207 | 32,079 | 52,286 | 94 | 33 | 69 | 196 |
| 25 | Daykundi | 23,742 | 27,767 | 51,509 | 65 | 16 | 15 | 96 |
| 26 | Urozgan | 1,534 | 12,424 | 13,958 | 4 | 5 | 36 | 45 |
| 27 | Zabul | 1,465 | 7,218 | 8,683 | 7 | 4 | 22 | 33 |
| 28 | Kandahar | 9,388 | 35,977 | 45,365 | 32 | 1 | 54 | 87 |
| 29 | Jawzjan | 19,727 | 27,813 | 47,540 | 73 | 22 | 29 | 124 |
| 30 | Faryab | 30,939 | 39,867 | 70,806 | 30 | 41 | 75 | 146 |
| 31 | Helmand | 6,343 | 30,403 | 36,746 | 21 | - | 59 | 80 |
| 32 | Badghis | 8,620 | 24,481 | 33,101 | 17 | 39 | 61 | 117 |
| 33 | Herat | 82,088 | 89,337 | 171,425 | 218 | 24 | 33 | 275 |
| 34 | Farah | 9,257 | 16,903 | 26,160 | 8 | 11 | 77 | 96 |
| 35 | Nimroz | 4,827 | 7,390 | 12,217 | 23 | 3 | 8 | 34 |

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

Table 4-7: Government Schools and Students in Upper Secondary Education by Province - 2019

| S.No | Province | Students | | | Schools | | | |
|------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Girls | Boys | Both Sex | Mixed | Girls | Boys | Total |
| | Total | 433,303 | 771,618 | 1,204,921 | 1,490 | 1,250 | 2,113 | 4,853 |
| 1 | Kabul | 108,402 | 152,433 | 260,835 | 145 | 97 | 108 | 350 |
| 2 | Out of which: Kabul City | 96,925 | 124,103 | 221,028 | 75 | 66 | 54 | 195 |
| 3 | Kapisa | 6,201 | 14,631 | 20,832 | 5 | 30 | 46 | 81 |
| 4 | Parwan | 9,070 | 21,612 | 30,682 | 40 | 56 | 88 | 184 |
| 5 | Maidan wardak | 3,146 | 15,820 | 18,966 | 55 | 10 | 67 | 132 |
| 6 | Logar | 2,294 | 12,057 | 14,351 | 3 | 23 | 47 | 73 |
| 7 | Nangarhar | 24,270 | 64,914 | 89,184 | 99 | 84 | 113 | 296 |
| 8 | Laghman | 8,291 | 16,906 | 25,197 | 16 | 45 | 61 | 122 |
| 9 | Panjsher | 2,988 | 4,464 | 7,452 | 9 | 22 | 30 | 61 |
| 10 | Baghlan | 15,130 | 30,951 | 46,081 | 69 | 44 | 68 | 181 |
| 11 | Bamyan | 10,003 | 13,272 | 23,275 | 60 | 40 | 38 | 138 |
| 12 | Ghazni | 17,887 | 34,452 | 52,339 | 86 | 67 | 138 | 291 |
| 13 | Paktika | 490 | 10,206 | 10,696 | 11 | 2 | 49 | 62 |
| 14 | Paktya | 2,121 | 16,048 | 18,169 | 17 | 14 | 77 | 108 |
| 15 | Khost | 4,770 | 22,621 | 27,391 | 28 | 17 | 76 | 121 |
| 16 | Kunarha | 3,351 | 14,133 | 17,484 | 10 | 24 | 59 | 93 |
| 17 | Nooristan | 1,419 | 2,427 | 3,846 | 4 | 9 | 16 | 29 |
| 18 | Badakhshan | 24,292 | 28,867 | 53,159 | 160 | 77 | 88 | 325 |
| 19 | Takhar | 19,423 | 27,721 | 47,144 | 64 | 79 | 91 | 234 |
| 20 | Kunduz | 13,903 | 25,897 | 39,800 | 44 | 38 | 67 | 149 |
| 21 | Samangan | 5,886 | 9,309 | 15,195 | 30 | 30 | 38 | 98 |
| 22 | Balkh | 34,854 | 43,978 | 78,832 | 120 | 53 | 56 | 229 |
| 23 | Sar-e-Pul | 7,651 | 9,799 | 17,450 | 35 | 31 | 41 | 107 |
| 24 | Ghor | 8,894 | 18,102 | 26,996 | 64 | 33 | 75 | 172 |
| 25 | Daykundi | 15,325 | 19,522 | 34,847 | 118 | 53 | 50 | 221 |
| 26 | Urozgan | 669 | 6,331 | 7,000 | 1 | 4 | 34 | 39 |
| 27 | Zabul | 393 | 3,210 | 3,603 | 3 | 3 | 25 | 31 |
| 28 | Kandahar | 3,597 | 19,858 | 23,455 | 26 | 9 | 45 | 80 |
| 29 | Jawzjan | 10,228 | 15,847 | 26,075 | 33 | 34 | 46 | 113 |
| 30 | Faryab | 16,157 | 20,886 | 37,043 | 9 | 60 | 68 | 137 |
| 31 | Helmand | 3,073 | 14,697 | 17,770 | 17 | 4 | 61 | 82 |
| 32 | Badghis | 2,718 | 10,219 | 12,937 | - | 18 | 75 | 93 |
| 33 | Herat | 39,539 | 38,550 | 78,089 | 96 | 95 | 105 | 296 |
| 34 | Farah | 4,880 | 9,064 | 13,944 | 4 | 36 | 57 | 97 |
| 35 | Nimroz | 1,988 | 2,814 | 4,802 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 28 |

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4-8: General Private Education by Province - 2019

| S.No | Province | Educational stage | Teachers | Students | Schools |
|------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|
| | Total | Total | 30,199 | 552,156 | 1,640 |
| | | Primary | ... | 385,181 | 686 |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 114,001 | 367 |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | 52,974 | 587 |
| 1 | Kabul | Total | 16,862 | 259,163 | 836 |
| | | Primary | ... | 179,777 | 267 |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 54,631 | 215 |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | 24,755 | 354 |
| 2 | Kapisa | Total | 58 | 2,023 | 5 |
| | | Primary | ... | 1,523 | 3 |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 376 | 1 |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | 124 | 1 |
| 3 | Parwan | Total | 169 | 2,735 | 8 |
| | | Primary | ... | 1,811 | 1 |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 617 | 1 |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | 307 | 6 |
| 4 | Maidan wardak | Total | 79 | 1,567 | 4 |
| | | Primary | ... | 928 | 1 |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 403 | ... |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | 236 | 3 |
| 5 | Logar | Total | 249 | 5,812 | 15 |
| | | Primary | ... | 3,376 | 5 |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 1,444 | 5 |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | 992 | 5 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | Total | 2,225 | 40,086 | 118 |
| | | Primary | ... | 29,310 | 86 |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 7,184 | 11 |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | 3,592 | 21 |
| 7 | Laghman | Total | 183 | 5,410 | 16 |
| | | Primary | ... | 4,306 | 10 |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 809 | 4 |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | 295 | 2 |
| 8 | Baghlan | Total | 321 | 6,708 | 19 |
| | | Primary | ... | 5,032 | 9 |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 1,179 | 4 |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | 497 | 6 |
| 9 | Bamyan | Total | 79 | 1,572 | 6 |
| | | Primary | ... | 1,128 | 3 |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 335 | 1 |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | 109 | 2 |
| 10 | Ghazni | Total | 672 | 16,476 | 50 |
| | | Primary | ... | 10,976 | 20 |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 3,598 | 11 |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | 1,902 | 19 |
| 11 | Badghis | Total | 40 | 867 | 3 |
| | | Primary | ... | 594 | ... |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 198 | 1 |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | 75 | 2 |
| 12 | Paktya | Total | 283 | 9,925 | 15 |
| | | Primary | ... | 6,648 | 7 |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 2,314 | 1 |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | 963 | 7 |
| 13 | Paktika | Total | 47 | 1,042 | 6 |
| | | Primary | ... | 752 | 3 |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 239 | 2 |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | 51 | 1 |

Continued Table 4-8:...

| S.No | Province | Educational stage | Teachers | Students | Schools |
|------|-------------|-------------------|----------|----------|---------|
| 14 | Khost | Total | 1,517 | 34,996 | 112 |
| | | Primary | ... | 24,058 | 57 |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 8,147 | 33 |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | 2,791 | 22 |
| 15 | Kunarha | Total | 104 | 2,163 | 9 |
| | | Primary | ... | 1,728 | 5 |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 395 | 4 |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | 40 | ... |
| 16 | Badakhshan | Total | 143 | 2,167 | 12 |
| | | Primary | ... | 1,525 | 6 |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 412 | 1 |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | 230 | 5 |
| 17 | Takhar | Total | 297 | 5,921 | 12 |
| | | Primary | ... | 4,387 | 3 |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 1,056 | 1 |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | 478 | 8 |
| 18 | Kunduz | Total | 329 | 8,363 | 21 |
| | | Primary | ... | 6,472 | 14 |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 1,454 | 3 |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | 437 | 4 |
| 19 | Samangan | Total | 54 | 768 | 4 |
| | | Primary | ... | 689 | 2 |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 65 | 1 |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | 14 | 1 |
| 20 | Balkh | Total | 1,866 | 25,091 | 79 |
| | | Primary | ... | 17,956 | 46 |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 4,973 | 11 |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | 2,162 | 22 |
| 21 | Sar- e- pul | Total | 67 | 1,392 | 2 |
| | | Primary | ... | 974 | ... |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 296 | ... |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | 122 | 2 |
| 22 | Zabul | Total | 19 | 360 | 2 |
| | | Primary | ... | 344 | 1 |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 16 | 1 |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | Kandahar | Total | 116 | 13,474 | 39 |
| | | Primary | ... | 9,708 | 18 |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 2,841 | 13 |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | 925 | 8 |
| 24 | Jawzjan | Total | 218 | 3,105 | 11 |
| | | Primary | ... | 2,252 | 4 |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 675 | 3 |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | 178 | 4 |
| 25 | Faryab | Total | 125 | 2,402 | 9 |
| | | Primary | ... | 1,776 | 6 |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 411 | ... |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | 215 | 3 |
| 26 | Helmand | Total | 320 | 7,250 | 16 |
| | | Primary | ... | 5,338 | 12 |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 1,359 | ... |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | 553 | 4 |
| 27 | Herat | Total | 3,141 | 77,933 | 174 |
| | | Primary | ... | 52,382 | 84 |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 16,016 | 30 |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | 9,535 | 60 |

Continued Table 4-8:...

| S.No | Province | Educational stage | Teachers | Students | Schools |
|------|----------|-------------------|----------|----------|---------|
| 28 | Ghor | Total | 13 | 588 | 2 |
| | | Primary | ... | 374 | 1 |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 151 | ... |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | 63 | 1 |
| 29 | Daykundi | Total | 50 | 948 | 4 |
| | | Primary | ... | 608 | 1 |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 231 | 1 |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | 109 | 2 |
| 30 | Farah | Total | 173 | 5,542 | 14 |
| | | Primary | ... | 3,648 | 5 |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 1,085 | 3 |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | 809 | 6 |
| 31 | Nimroz | Total | 380 | 6,307 | 17 |
| | | Primary | ... | 4,801 | 6 |
| | | Lower Secondary | ... | 1,091 | 5 |
| | | Upper Secondary | ... | 415 | 6 |

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4-9: Government Teacher Training Institutions - 2019

| S.No | Institution | Teachers | | | Graduates | | | Students | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex |
| | Total | 315 | 2,204 | 2,519 | 7,739 | 5,272 | 13,011 | 16,707 | 12,826 | 29,533 |
| 1 | Sayd Jamal-u-Din Teacher Training | 118 | 81 | 199 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,099 | 90 | 1,189 |
| 2 | Qara Bagh Teacher Training | 0 | 19 | 19 | 23 | 104 | 127 | 67 | 174 | 241 |
| 3 | Kapisa Teacher Training | 3 | 45 | 48 | 76 | 108 | 184 | 60 | 165 | 225 |
| 4 | Parwan Teacher Training | 3 | 40 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 120 | 212 |
| 5 | Ghorband Teacher Training | 0 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Bagram Teacher Training | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 113 | 68 | 181 |
| 7 | Wardak Teacher Training | 0 | 37 | 37 | 0 | 46 | 46 | 16 | 52 | 68 |
| 8 | Logar Teacher Training | 0 | 32 | 32 | 24 | 16 | 40 | 24 | 99 | 123 |
| 9 | Nangarhar Teacher Training | 0 | 74 | 74 | 373 | 18 | 391 | 213 | 54 | 267 |
| 10 | Nangarhar Nazyan Teacher Training | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 80 | 80 | 0 | 40 | 40 |
| 11 | Nangarhar Ghani Khil Teacher Training | 0 | 17 | 17 | 0 | 108 | 108 | 98 | 150 | 248 |
| 12 | Laghman Teacher Training | 0 | 37 | 37 | 134 | 128 | 262 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Laghman Qarghaye Teacher Training | 0 | 7 | 7 | 53 | 0 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | Panjshir Teacher Training | 0 | 34 | 34 | 54 | 23 | 77 | 62 | 73 | 135 |
| 15 | Baghlan Teacher Training | 5 | 43 | 48 | 269 | 81 | 350 | 399 | 154 | 553 |
| 16 | Bamyan Teacher Training | 0 | 29 | 29 | 141 | 43 | 184 | 139 | 54 | 193 |
| 17 | Ghazni Teacher Training | 7 | 34 | 41 | 133 | 19 | 152 | 138 | 26 | 164 |
| 18 | Jaghory Ghazni Teacher Training | 1 | 14 | 15 | 76 | 7 | 83 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | Paktika Teacher Training | 0 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 18 | 30 | 25 | 51 | 76 |
| 20 | Paktia Teacher Training | 1 | 48 | 49 | 17 | 34 | 51 | 81 | 101 | 182 |
| 21 | Khost Teacher Training | 0 | 36 | 36 | 33 | 99 | 132 | 103 | 273 | 376 |
| 22 | Kunarha Teacher Training | 1 | 32 | 33 | 3 | 29 | 32 | 184 | 219 | 403 |
| 23 | Kunar Khas Teacher Training | 0 | 13 | 13 | 29 | 0 | 29 | 29 | 0 | 29 |
| 24 | Nooristan Teacher Training | 0 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 21 | 21 | 23 | 59 | 82 |
| 25 | Badakhshan Teacher Training | 1 | 48 | 49 | 135 | 100 | 235 | 278 | 206 | 484 |
| 26 | Sheghnan Badakhshan Teacher Training | 1 | 9 | 10 | 36 | 6 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Darwaz Badakhshan Teacher Training | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 22 | 84 |
| 28 | Takhar Teacher Training | 15 | 49 | 64 | 173 | 15 | 188 | 753 | 15 | 768 |
| 29 | Kunduz Teacher Training | 11 | 42 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 502 | 116 | 618 |
| 30 | Samangan Teacher Training | 0 | 25 | 25 | 53 | 47 | 100 | 81 | 66 | 147 |
| 31 | Balkh Teacher Training | 39 | 32 | 71 | 566 | 211 | 777 | 768 | 126 | 894 |

Continued Table 4-9:...

| S.No | Institution | Teachers | | | Graduates | | | Students | | |
|------|---------------------------------|----------|------|----------|-----------|------|----------|----------|------|----------|
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex |
| 32 | Sar-e -Pul Teacher Training | 2 | 25 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 32 | 84 |
| 33 | Ghor Teacher Training | 0 | 26 | 26 | 28 | 27 | 55 | 130 | 264 | 394 |
| 34 | Daykundi Teacher Training | 0 | 18 | 18 | 89 | 46 | 135 | 134 | 73 | 207 |
| 35 | Urozgan Teacher Training | 0 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 82 | 91 | 34 | 96 | 130 |
| 36 | Zabul Teacher Training | 1 | 17 | 18 | 10 | 4 | 14 | 63 | 18 | 81 |
| 37 | Kandahar Teacher Training | 4 | 47 | 51 | 66 | 161 | 227 | 77 | 83 | 160 |
| 38 | Jawzjan Teacher Training | 20 | 29 | 49 | 173 | 15 | 188 | 215 | 41 | 256 |
| 39 | Faryab Teacher Training | 16 | 21 | 37 | 109 | 36 | 145 | 114 | 87 | 201 |
| 40 | Andkhoy Faryab Teacher Training | 2 | 7 | 9 | 160 | 56 | 216 | 441 | 77 | 518 |
| 41 | Helmand Teacher Training | 3 | 20 | 23 | 82 | 217 | 299 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | Badghis Teacher Training | 0 | 11 | 11 | 84 | 60 | 144 | 159 | 88 | 247 |
| 43 | Herat Teacher Training | 31 | 34 | 65 | 456 | 65 | 521 | 606 | 56 | 662 |
| 44 | Shindand Herat Teacher Training | 0 | 6 | 6 | 99 | 0 | 99 | 160 | 101 | 261 |
| 45 | Farah Teacher Training | 6 | 32 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | Nimroz Teacher Training | 0 | 21 | 21 | 133 | 38 | 171 | 183 | 46 | 229 |
| 47 | Kabul in Service Training | 1 | 16 | 17 | 54 | 0 | 54 | 603 | 171 | 774 |
| 48 | Kapisa in Service Training | 1 | 34 | 35 | 73 | 210 | 283 | 193 | 141 | 334 |
| 49 | Parwan in Service Training | 0 | 21 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 152 | 123 | 275 |
| 50 | Wardak in Service Training | 0 | 33 | 33 | 30 | 103 | 133 | 85 | 245 | 330 |
| 51 | Logar in Service Training | 0 | 24 | 24 | 39 | 132 | 171 | 28 | 130 | 158 |
| 52 | Nangarhar in Service Training | 0 | 88 | 88 | 459 | 351 | 810 | 573 | 951 | 1524 |
| 53 | Laghman in Service Training | 0 | 19 | 19 | 23 | 101 | 124 | 0 | 17 | 17 |
| 54 | Panjshir in Service Training | 0 | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 133 | 218 |
| 55 | Baghlan in Service Training | 1 | 38 | 39 | 274 | 157 | 431 | 485 | 431 | 916 |
| 56 | Bamyan in Service Training | 0 | 37 | 37 | 154 | 37 | 191 | 141 | 183 | 324 |
| 57 | Ghazni in Service Training | 1 | 39 | 40 | 89 | 51 | 140 | 184 | 337 | 521 |
| 58 | Paktika in Service Training | 0 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 53 | 53 | 98 | 137 | 235 |
| 59 | Paktia in Service Training | 0 | 34 | 34 | 62 | 205 | 267 | 126 | 470 | 596 |
| 60 | Khost in Service Training | 0 | 23 | 23 | 106 | 385 | 491 | 402 | 1054 | 1456 |
| 61 | Kunarha in Service Training | 0 | 34 | 34 | 69 | 122 | 191 | 168 | 433 | 601 |
| 62 | Nooristan in Service Training | 0 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 24 | 84 | 108 |
| 63 | Badakhshan in Service Training | 4 | 72 | 76 | 628 | 3 | 631 | 1017 | 509 | 1526 |

Continued Table 4-9:...

| S.No | Institution | Teachers | | | Graduates | | | Students | | |
|------|--------------------------------|----------|------|----------|-----------|------|----------|----------|------|----------|
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex |
| 64 | Takhar in Service Training | 2 | 50 | 52 | 336 | 45 | 381 | 714 | 502 | 1216 |
| 65 | Kunduz in Service Training | 0 | 50 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 328 | 281 | 609 |
| 66 | Samangan in service Training | 0 | 25 | 25 | 91 | 97 | 188 | 199 | 199 | 398 |
| 67 | Balkh in Service Training | 8 | 46 | 54 | 310 | 141 | 451 | 1808 | 800 | 2608 |
| 68 | Sar-e -Pul in Service Training | 2 | 29 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 149 | 65 | 214 |
| 69 | Ghor in Service Training | 0 | 21 | 21 | 97 | 49 | 146 | 120 | 429 | 549 |
| 70 | Daykundi in Service Training | 0 | 27 | 27 | 71 | 88 | 159 | 226 | 197 | 423 |
| 71 | Jawzjan in Service Training | 0 | 33 | 33 | 317 | 127 | 444 | 132 | 70 | 202 |
| 72 | Faryab in Service Training | 1 | 21 | 22 | 180 | 126 | 306 | 408 | 254 | 662 |
| 73 | Helmand in Service Training | 1 | 6 | 7 | 40 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 74 | Badghis in Service Training | 0 | 4 | 4 | 27 | 103 | 130 | 106 | 188 | 294 |
| 75 | Kandahar in Service Training | 0 | 21 | 21 | 3 | 182 | 185 | 0 | 241 | 241 |
| 76 | Urozgan in Service Training | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 130 | 130 | 62 | 138 | 200 |
| 77 | Zabul in Service Training | 0 | 3 | 3 | 52 | 0 | 52 | 0 | 41 | 41 |
| 78 | Herat in Service Training | 2 | 21 | 23 | 193 | 23 | 216 | 273 | 196 | 469 |
| 79 | Farah in Service Training | 0 | 2 | 2 | 39 | 83 | 122 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80 | Nimrooz in Service Training | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 41 | 82 |

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4-10: Number of Islamic Schools, Students, New student, Graduate, Teacher and Staffs in Religious Education - 2019

| S.No | Indicator | Unit | Total |
|------|---|-----------------|----------------|
| 1 | Islamic Education Memorize of Quran | Number | 1,067 |
| 1.1 | Islamic Schools | Number | 760 |
| 1.2 | Memorization of Quran | Number | 212 |
| 1.3 | Darul Uloom | Number | 95 |
| 2 | Islamic Education & Memorize of Quran Students | Students | 361,687 |
| 2.1 | Islamic Education Schools Students | Students | 218,804 |
| 2.2 | Memorization of Quran Students | Students | 70,319 |
| 2.3 | Darul Uloom | Students | 72,564 |
| 3 | Islamic Education & Memorize of Quran New Students | Students | 32,008 |
| 3.1 | Islamic Education Schools New Students | Students | 20,970 |
| 3.2 | Memorization of Quran Schools New Students | Students | 6,928 |
| 3.3 | Darul Uloom | Students | 4,110 |
| 4 | Islamic Education & Memorize of Quran Graduates | Students | 8,072 |
| 4.1 | Islamic Education Schools Graduates | Students | 4,546 |
| 4.2 | Memorization of Quran Graduates | Students | 1,203 |
| 4.3 | Darul Uloom | Students | 2,323 |
| 5 | Islamic Education & Memorize of Quran Teachers | Teacher | 8,038 |
| 5.1 | Islamic Schools | Teacher | ... |
| 5.2 | Quran Memorization schools | Teacher | ... |
| 5.3 | Darul Uloom | Teacher | ... |
| 6 | Islamic Education & Memorize of Quran Personnel | Person | ... |
| 7 | Administrative Personnel | Person | ... |

Source: Ministry of Education

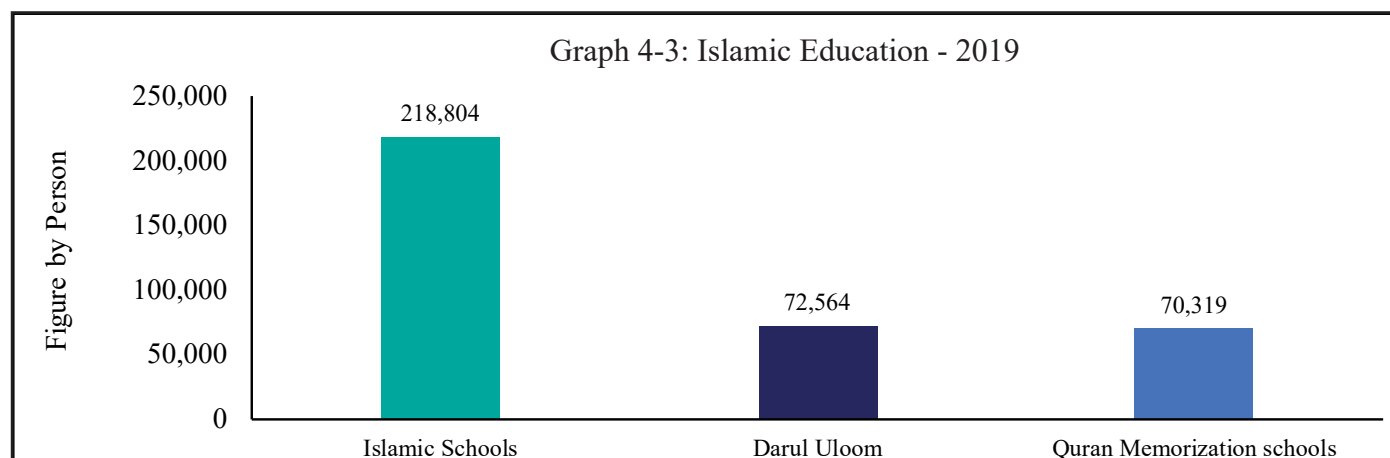


Table 4-11: Private Islamic Education - 2018

| S.No | Province | No. of Islamic Schools | Teachers | Students |
|------|--------------|------------------------|------------|--------------|
| | Total | 60 | 496 | 8,014 |
| 1 | Kabul | 28 | 93 | 881 |
| 2 | Parwan | 1 | 6 | 74 |
| 3 | Balkh | 5 | 29 | 272 |
| 4 | Samangan | 2 | 17 | 226 |
| 5 | Nangarhar | 8 | 132 | 1,924 |
| 6 | Panjshir | 1 | 8 | 64 |
| 7 | Paktika | 1 | 6 | 117 |
| 8 | Ghazni | 2 | 10 | 264 |
| 9 | Herat | 7 | 162 | 2,497 |
| 10 | Kunarha | 2 | 9 | 127 |
| 11 | Badakhshan | 1 | 6 | 109 |
| 12 | Kandahar | 1 | 4 | 1,119 |
| 13 | Baghlan | 1 | 14 | 340 |

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: The data for year 2019 has not provided until the release of this annuale publication, therefor, last year data has been entered instead.

Table 4-12: Literacy Activities - 2019

| S.No | Indicator | Unit | Total |
|------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1 | literacy Courses | Number | 14,890 |
| 1.1 | Male | Number | 8,351 |
| 1.2 | Female | Number | 6,539 |
| 2 | Students | Students | 256,131 |
| 2.1 | Male | Students | 118,512 |
| 2.2 | Female | Students | 137,619 |
| 3 | Graduates | Students | 108,993 |
| 3.1 | Male | Students | 50,712 |
| 3.2 | Female | Students | 58,281 |
| 4 | Teachers | Teacher | 7,286 |
| 4.1 | Male | Teacher | 3,885 |
| 4.2 | Female | Teacher | 3,401 |
| 5 | Supervisors | Supervisor | 970 |
| 5.1 | Male | Supervisor | 700 |
| 5.2 | Female | Supervisor | 270 |

Source: Ministry of Education

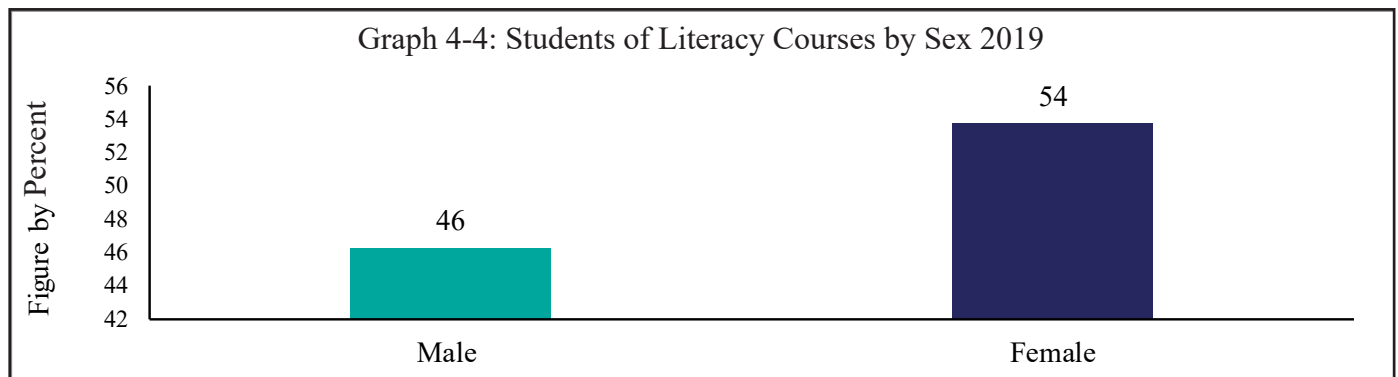


Table 4-13: Professional and Vocational High Schools - 2019

| S.No | Indicator | Total |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1 | Number of Professional and Vocational High Schools | 156 |
| 1.1 | Boys | 153 |
| 1.2 | Girls | 3 |
| 2 | Number of Students | 13,711 |
| 2.1 | Boys | 11,307 |
| 2.2 | Girls | 2,404 |
| 3 | New Students | 5,369 |
| 3.1 | Boys | 4,754 |
| 3.2 | Girls | 615 |
| 4 | Graduates | 2,471 |
| 4.1 | Boys | 2,220 |
| 4.2 | Girls | 251 |
| 5 | Teachers | 1,194 |
| 5.1 | Male | 988 |
| 5.2 | Female | 206 |

Source: Technical and Vocational Education and Training Authority

Table 4-14: Vocational Technical and Medical Sciences Institutions, Governmental and Private

| S.No | Indicator | Unit | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | Total No. of Institutions | Number | 168 | 170 | 167 |
| 1.1 | Government | Number | 137 | 139 | 150 |
| 1.2 | Medical Sciences | Number | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 1.3 | Private | Number | 31 | 31 | 17 |
| 2 | Total No. of Student | Students | 59,445 | 56,561 | 50,715 |
| 2.1 | Government | Students | 54,379 | 51,529 | 48,905 |
| 2.2 | Medical Sciences | Students | 3,335 | 1,413 | 1,054 |
| 2.3 | Private | Students | 5,066 | 5,032 | 1,810 |
| 3 | Total No. of New Students | Students | 27,502 | 27,182 | 24,088 |
| 3.1 | Government | Students | 24,758 | 24,359 | 23,305 |
| 3.2 | Medical Sciences | Students | 1,731 | 1,001 | 1,044 |
| 3.3 | Private | Students | 2,744 | 2,823 | 783 |
| 4 | Total No. of Graduates | Students | 19,142 | 21,233 | 13,478 |
| 4.1 | Government | Students | 18,770 | 20,848 | 12,335 |
| 4.2 | Medical Sciences | Students | 1,903 | 2,360 | 1,037 |
| 4.3 | Private | Students | 372 | 385 | 1,143 |
| 5 | Total No. of Teachers | Teacher | 3,691 | 3,393 | 3,819 |
| 5.1 | Government | Teacher | 3,294 | 3,103 | 3,675 |
| 5.2 | Medical Sciences | Teacher | 300 | 300 | 305 |
| 5.3 | Private | Teacher | 397 | 290 | 144 |

Source: Ministry of Public Health and Technical and Vocational Education and Training Authority

Table 4-15: Number of Government Students, New Students, Graduates and Teachers in Technical and Vocational Institutions - 2019

| S.No | Institute | Teachers | | | * Graduates | | | New Students | | | Students | | |
|------|--|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex |
| | Total | 625 | 2,746 | 3,371 | 2,443 | 8,867 | 11,310 | 5,235 | 17,036 | 22,271 | 11,206 | 36,645 | 47,851 |
| 1 | Electric Institute, Kabul | 7 | 32 | 39 | 4 | 121 | 125 | 12 | 465 | 477 | 21 | 607 | 628 |
| 2 | Civil Aviation Institute | 1 | 7 | 8 | ... | 46 | 46 | 2 | 38 | 40 | 2 | 74 | 76 |
| 3 | Professional Trade Institute | 23 | 52 | 75 | 22 | 192 | 214 | 39 | 160 | 199 | 368 | 752 | 1,120 |
| 4 | Mechanic Institute, Kabul | 41 | 141 | 182 | ... | 237 | 237 | 9 | 226 | 235 | 10 | 1,034 | 1,044 |
| 5 | Teacher Training Institute, Kabul | 9 | 32 | 41 | ... | ... | ... | 77 | 67 | 144 | 77 | 67 | 144 |
| 6 | Afghan Technology Institute | 76 | 178 | 254 | 120 | 514 | 634 | 373 | 935 | 1,308 | 384 | 2,203 | 2,587 |
| 7 | Construction & Geodesy Institute | 22 | 29 | 51 | 38 | 245 | 283 | 54 | 243 | 297 | 125 | 658 | 783 |
| 8 | National Music Institute | 14 | 40 | 54 | ... | ... | ... | 0 | 4 | 4 | 42 | 199 | 241 |
| 9 | Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Kabul | 7 | 44 | 51 | 14 | 82 | 96 | 85 | 172 | 257 | 131 | 409 | 540 |
| 10 | Industries of Arts Institute, Kabul | 17 | 51 | 68 | 52 | 39 | 91 | 166 | 101 | 267 | 315 | 205 | 520 |
| 11 | Communication and Information Technology Institute | 3 | 19 | 22 | 1 | 42 | 43 | 59 | 41 | 100 | 132 | 177 | 309 |
| 12 | Management & Economic Institute, Kabul | 6 | 12 | 18 | 56 | 0 | 56 | 69 | 21 | 90 | 164 | 95 | 259 |
| 13 | Computer Technology Institute | 10 | 57 | 67 | 81 | 168 | 249 | 104 | 268 | 372 | 297 | 890 | 1,187 |
| 14 | Public Planning Institute | 6 | 7 | 13 | 70 | ... | 70 | 59 | 27 | 86 | 165 | 27 | 192 |
| 15 | Sport Institute | 3 | 10 | 13 | 27 | 58 | 85 | 33 | 71 | 104 | 61 | 118 | 179 |
| 16 | Management & Accounting Institute, Kabul | 22 | 68 | 90 | 171 | 184 | 355 | ... | ... | ... | 674 | 592 | 1,266 |
| 17 | National Institute of Management and Administration (NIMA) | 12 | 16 | 28 | 36 | 38 | 74 | 96 | 204 | 300 | 181 | 334 | 515 |
| 18 | Automechanic Institute, Kabul | 58 | 64 | 122 | ... | 151 | 151 | 1 | 233 | 234 | 1 | 729 | 730 |
| 19 | Agriculture Institute, Afghan Holland | 6 | 38 | 44 | 45 | 110 | 155 | 45 | 108 | 153 | 90 | 219 | 309 |
| 20 | Bayzid Roshan Institute | 0 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 91 | 91 | 11 | 262 | 273 | 11 | 385 | 396 |
| 21 | Women Management & Accounting Institute | 60 | 5 | 65 | 330 | 0 | 330 | ... | 0 | ... | 1,029 | 0 | 1,029 |
| 22 | Foreign Languages Institute | 6 | 12 | 18 | 58 | 33 | 91 | 83 | 77 | 160 | 151 | 142 | 293 |
| 23 | Journalism Institute | 2 | 19 | 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 105 | 105 | 0 | 105 | 105 |
| 24 | Ahmad Shah Baba Multiple branch Institute | 4 | 20 | 24 | 48 | 92 | 140 | 114 | 185 | 299 | 156 | 268 | 424 |
| 25 | Marmar and Rukhan Technical and Vocational Institute | 2 | 15 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 61 | 0 | 117 | 117 |

Continued Table 4-15:...

| S.No | Institute | Teachers | | | Graduates | | | New Students | | | Students | | |
|------|--|----------|------|----------|-----------|------|----------|--------------|------|----------|----------|------|----------|
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex |
| 26 | Bagrami Multi disciplinary Institute | 0 | 9 | 9 | ... | 76 | 76 | 51 | 48 | 99 | 84 | 113 | 197 |
| 27 | Multi-field Institute, Khak-e- Jabar | 1 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 24 | 24 | 0 | 70 | 70 | 0 | 163 | 163 |
| 28 | Srobi Multi-field Institute | 1 | 12 | 13 | 0 | 83 | 83 | 0 | 133 | 133 | 0 | 238 | 238 |
| 29 | Multi-field Institute,Deh Sabz | 0 | 12 | 12 | ... | 78 | 78 | 27 | 136 | 163 | 32 | 213 | 245 |
| 30 | Agriculture Institute,Chahar Asyab | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 40 | 40 | ... | 33 | 33 | 8 | 146 | 154 |
| 31 | Qarabagh Multi-field Institute | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 21 | 21 | 16 | 300 | 316 | 16 | 522 | 538 |
| 32 | Agriculture Institute,Paqman | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 85 | 85 | ... | 98 | 98 | ... | 177 | 177 |
| 33 | Asistant Engineer Institute, Golbahar | 1 | 55 | 56 | 10 | 295 | 305 | 17 | 388 | 405 | 20 | 775 | 795 |
| 34 | Kapisa Multi-field Institute | 0 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 28 | 28 | 0 | 108 | 108 |
| 35 | Multi-field Institute, Nejrab | 0 | 16 | 16 | 12 | 24 | 36 | 13 | 62 | 75 | 31 | 141 | 172 |
| 36 | Vocational Agriculture Institute, Sayed Khil | 0 | 17 | 17 | 0 | 63 | 63 | 0 | 67 | 67 | 0 | 161 | 161 |
| 37 | Multi-field Institute, Shinwari | 0 | 19 | 19 | 30 | 17 | 47 | 0 | 87 | 87 | ... | 118 | 118 |
| 38 | Technical Institute, Parwan | 3 | 44 | 47 | 0 | 172 | 172 | ... | 195 | 195 | ... | 447 | 447 |
| 39 | Asistant Engineering Institute, Ghorband | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 46 | 46 | 0 | 59 | 59 | 0 | 104 | 104 |
| 40 | Technical Agriculture Institute, Parwan | 3 | 19 | 22 | 27 | 105 | 132 | 26 | 94 | 120 | 58 | 265 | 323 |
| 41 | Multi-field Institute, Chak Maidan Wardak | 1 | 28 | 29 | 0 | 58 | 58 | 0 | 238 | 238 | 0 | 398 | 398 |
| 42 | Multi-field Institute, Maidan Shahr | 0 | 18 | 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 | 20 | 20 |
| 43 | Technical and Vocational Institute, Maidan Shahr | 0 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 69 | 69 | 0 | 93 | 93 |
| 44 | Technical and Vocational Institute, Sayed Abad | 0 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 9 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | 13 | 119 | 132 |
| 45 | Multi-field Institute (Jaghato) | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 21 | 21 | 0 | 46 | 46 | 0 | 60 | 60 |
| 46 | Multi-field Institute, Behsood Canter | 0 | 9 | 9 | 17 | 18 | 25 | 22 | 42 | 64 | 39 | 80 | 119 |
| 47 | Multi-field Institute, Sayed Abad | 0 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 50 | 50 | 0 | 169 | 169 | 0 | 280 | 280 |
| 48 | Mine Institute, Logar Canter | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 47 | 47 | 0 | 65 | 65 |
| 49 | Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Logar | 0 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 45 | 48 | 4 | 98 | 102 |
| 50 | Nangarhar Agriculture & Veterinary Institute | 0 | 31 | 31 | 0 | 194 | 194 | 0 | 185 | 185 | 0 | 435 | 435 |
| 51 | Agriculture Institute, Chaparhar | 0 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 186 | 186 | 0 | 109 | 109 | 0 | 305 | 305 |

Continued Table 4-15:...

| S.No | Institute | Teachers | | | Graduates | | | New Students | | | Students | | |
|------|---|----------|------|----------|-----------|------|----------|--------------|------|----------|----------|------|----------|
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex |
| 52 | Mechanical Institute, Nangarhar | 0 | 18 | 18 | 1 | 234 | 235 | 0 | 177 | 177 | 1 | 448 | 449 |
| 53 | Management & Accounting Institute, Nangarhar | 0 | 44 | 44 | 0 | 195 | 195 | 0 | 294 | 294 | 0 | 502 | 502 |
| 54 | Vocational Agriculture Institute, Nangarhar Mohamad dara | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 73 | 73 | 0 | 127 | 127 | 0 | 287 | 287 |
| 55 | Vocational Trade Institute, Nangarhar | 1 | 29 | 30 | 0 | 112 | 112 | 0 | 70 | 70 | 0 | 267 | 267 |
| 56 | Vocational & Technical Institute, Nangarhar | 0 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 34 | 34 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 0 | 75 | 75 |
| 57 | Management & Accounting Institute, Lagman | 0 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 47 | 47 | 0 | 134 | 134 | 0 | 199 | 199 |
| 58 | Multi-field Institute, Lagman | 0 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 79 | 79 | 33 | 122 | 155 | 54 | 195 | 249 |
| 59 | Panjshir Management & Accounting Institute | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 85 | 85 | 0 | 151 | 151 | 0 | 295 | 295 |
| 60 | Technical and Vocational Institute, Panjshir | 0 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 43 | 43 | 0 | 44 | 44 | 0 | 112 | 112 |
| 61 | Agriculture Institute, Ghazni | 0 | 16 | 16 | 23 | 58 | 109 | 57 | 75 | 132 | 76 | 165 | 241 |
| 62 | Management & Accounting Institute, Ghazni | 0 | 17 | 17 | ... | ... | ... | 148 | 112 | 260 | 230 | 166 | 396 |
| 63 | Technical Institute, Ghazni | 4 | 24 | 28 | 34 | 57 | 91 | 42 | 120 | 162 | 67 | 233 | 300 |
| 64 | Mechanical Institute, Pol Khomri | 0 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 22 | 22 | 0 | ... | ... | 0 | 83 | 83 |
| 65 | Women Trade and Vocational Institute, Baghlan | 8 | 3 | 11 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 23 |
| 66 | Multi-field Institute, Doshi | 0 | 3 | 3 | 14 | 33 | 47 | 40 | 105 | 145 | 52 | 161 | 213 |
| 67 | Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Baghlan jaddid | 0 | 22 | 22 | 0 | 77 | 77 | 0 | 68 | 68 | ... | 236 | 236 |
| 68 | Management & Accounting Institute, Baghlan jaddid | ... | 11 | 11 | 24 | 82 | 106 | ... | 150 | 150 | ... | 245 | 245 |
| 69 | Multi-field Institute, Khenjan | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | 61 | 72 | 133 |
| 70 | Multi-field Institute, Nahrin | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 18 | 18 | 26 | 58 | 84 | 26 | 177 | 203 |
| 71 | Agriculture Institute, Bamyan | 2 | 19 | 21 | 102 | 85 | 187 | 216 | 145 | 361 | 286 | 218 | 504 |
| 72 | Management & Accounting Institute, Bamyan | ... | 13 | 13 | 61 | 34 | 95 | 236 | 131 | 367 | 280 | 158 | 438 |
| 73 | Technical and Vocational Institute, Bamyan | 1 | 12 | 13 | 9 | 64 | 73 | 41 | 118 | 159 | 42 | 174 | 216 |
| 74 | Vocational Agriculture Institute, Panjab | ... | 7 | 7 | 12 | 25 | 37 | 25 | 11 | 36 | 36 | 37 | 73 |
| 75 | Multi-field Institute, Paktya | 0 | 18 | 18 | 0 | ... | ... | 0 | 262 | 262 | 0 | 483 | 483 |
| 76 | Technical and Vocational Institute, Paktya | 0 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 55 | 55 | 0 | 115 | 115 | 0 | 190 | 190 |
| 77 | Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Paktya | 0 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 39 | 39 | 0 | 56 | 56 | 0 | 124 | 124 |

Continued Table 4-15:...

| S.No | Institute | Teachers | | | Graduates | | | New Students | | | Students | | |
|------|--|----------|------|----------|-----------|------|----------|--------------|------|----------|----------|------|----------|
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex |
| 78 | Gardiz Women Multi-field Institute | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 56 | 57 | 11 | 61 | 72 |
| 79 | Management & Accounting Institute, Paktika | 0 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 31 | 31 | 0 | 109 | 109 | 0 | 178 | 178 |
| 80 | Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Sharan | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 65 | 65 | 0 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 153 | 153 |
| 81 | Management & Accounting Institute, Argun | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 64 | 64 | 0 | 80 | 80 | 0 | 131 | 131 |
| 82 | Mechanical Institute, Khost | 0 | 43 | 43 | 0 | 43 | 43 | 0 | 307 | 307 | 0 | 765 | 765 |
| 83 | Women Multi-field Institute, Khost | 0 | 6 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | 66 | 262 | 328 | 74 | 376 | 450 |
| 84 | Management & Accounting Institute, Khost | 0 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 191 | 191 | 0 | ... | ... | 0 | 310 | 310 |
| 85 | Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Khost | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 86 | 86 | 0 | 186 | 186 |
| 86 | Multi-field Institute, Khost | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 39 | 39 |
| 87 | Management & Accounting Institute, Kunarha | 0 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 117 | 117 | 0 | 197 | 197 | 0 | 344 | 344 |
| 88 | Vocational Handicraft Institute, Kunarha | 0 | 17 | 17 | 0 | 73 | 73 | 0 | 171 | 171 | 0 | 331 | 331 |
| 89 | Vocational Agriculture Institute, Marwara | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 0 | 34 | 34 | 0 | 125 | 125 |
| 90 | Management & Accounting Institute, Nooristan | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 30 | 30 | 0 | 99 | 99 | 0 | 169 | 169 |
| 91 | Vocational Agriculture Institute, kishim | 0 | 12 | 12 | 42 | 49 | 91 | 75 | 65 | 140 | 102 | 154 | 256 |
| 92 | Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Baharak | 0 | 24 | 24 | 26 | 77 | 103 | 39 | 137 | 176 | 96 | 243 | 339 |
| 93 | Management & Accounting Institute, Baharak | 0 | 13 | 13 | ... | ... | ... | 30 | 100 | 130 | 58 | 170 | 228 |
| 94 | Multi-field Institute, Badakhshan | 0 | 15 | 15 | ... | ... | ... | 140 | 303 | 443 | 140 | 303 | 443 |
| 95 | Technical Institute, Takhar | 0 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 122 | 125 | 58 | 281 | 339 | 67 | 438 | 505 |
| 96 | Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Farkhar | 1 | 17 | 18 | 32 | 24 | 56 | ... | 37 | 37 | 53 | 127 | 180 |
| 97 | Agriculture Institute, Kunduz | 4 | 29 | 33 | 23 | 148 | 171 | 40 | 215 | 255 | 72 | 506 | 578 |
| 98 | Management & Accounting, Kunduz | 2 | 10 | 12 | ... | ... | ... | 111 | 229 | 340 | 222 | 437 | 659 |
| 99 | Technical Institute, Samangan | 0 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 75 | 79 |
| 100 | Women Management & Accounting, Samangan | 10 | 6 | 16 | 11 | 9 | 20 | ... | ... | ... | 28 | 27 | 55 |
| 101 | Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Samangan | 4 | 12 | 16 | 0 | 20 | 20 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 37 | 42 |
| 102 | Agriculture Institute, Balkh | 7 | 26 | 33 | 62 | 231 | 293 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 169 | 169 |
| 103 | Petroleum and Gas Institute, Balkh | 23 | 35 | 58 | 3 | 99 | 102 | 55 | 165 | 220 | 182 | 370 | 552 |

Continued Table 4-15:...

| S.No | Institute | Teachers | | | Graduates | | | New Students | | | Students | | |
|------|---|----------|------|----------|-----------|------|----------|--------------|------|----------|----------|------|----------|
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex |
| 104 | Management & Accounting Institute, Balkh | 17 | 28 | 45 | 123 | 158 | 281 | 242 | 385 | 627 | 518 | 627 | 1,145 |
| 105 | Technical Institute, Balkh | 5 | 16 | 21 | 3 | 30 | 33 | 0 | 26 | 26 | 35 | 215 | 250 |
| 106 | Teacher Training Vocational Institute, Balkh | 4 | 8 | 12 | ... | ... | ... | 70 | 162 | 232 | 152 | 271 | 423 |
| 107 | Construction Institute, Balkh | 4 | 17 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 136 | 147 | 41 | 420 | 461 |
| 108 | Petroleum and Gas Institute, Sar-e-pul | 1 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 21 | 23 | 6 | 42 | 48 | 7 | 76 | 83 |
| 109 | Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Sar-e-pul | 2 | 15 | 17 | 6 | 38 | 44 | 38 | 75 | 113 | 51 | 152 | 203 |
| 110 | Management & Accounting Institute, Sar-e-pul | 3 | 13 | 16 | 24 | 33 | 57 | 80 | 43 | 123 | 107 | 73 | 180 |
| 111 | Technical Institute, Ghor | 0 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 43 | 43 | 3 | 27 | 30 | 3 | 158 | 161 |
| 112 | Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Ghor | 0 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 42 | 42 | 4 | 70 | 74 | 5 | 161 | 166 |
| 113 | Multi-field Institute, Daykundi | 2 | 18 | 20 | 69 | 43 | 112 | 132 | 81 | 213 | 246 | 143 | 389 |
| 114 | Vocational Agriculture Institute, Daykundi | 1 | 29 | 30 | 61 | 47 | 108 | 50 | 27 | 77 | 112 | 194 | 306 |
| 115 | Management & Accounting Institute, Urozgan | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 39 | 39 | 8 | 213 | 221 | 8 | 304 | 312 |
| 116 | Management & Accounting Institute, Zabul | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 42 | 42 | 334 | 113 | 447 | 496 | 211 | 707 |
| 117 | Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Zabul | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 24 | 24 | 0 | 49 | 49 | 0 | 79 | 79 |
| 118 | Multi-field Institute, Kandahar | 0 | 15 | 15 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 127 | 128 | 1 | 162 | 163 |
| 119 | Management & Accounting Institute, Kandahar | 0 | 20 | 20 | 3 | 126 | 129 | 5 | 293 | 298 | 5 | 533 | 538 |
| 120 | Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Kandahar | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 23 | 23 | 1 | 36 | 37 | 1 | 102 | 103 |
| 121 | Vocational Agriculture Institute, Kandahar | 0 | 29 | 29 | 0 | 48 | 48 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 203 | 203 |
| 122 | Maiwand Agriculture Vocational Institute | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 55 | 55 | 0 | 86 | 86 |
| 123 | Technical Institute, Jawzjan | 13 | 31 | 44 | ... | 72 | 72 | 18 | 538 | 556 | 32 | 908 | 940 |
| 124 | Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Jawzjan | 6 | 19 | 25 | 28 | 73 | 101 | 40 | 80 | 120 | 82 | 274 | 356 |
| 125 | Management & Accounting Institute, Jawzjan | 2 | 4 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | 143 | 114 | 257 | 239 | 174 | 413 |
| 126 | Multi-field Institute, Faryab | 6 | 17 | 19 | 32 | 62 | 94 | 202 | 143 | 345 | 278 | 263 | 541 |
| 127 | Andkhoy Multi-field Institute, Faryab | 3 | 15 | 18 | 74 | 43 | 117 | 24 | 109 | 133 | 97 | 157 | 254 |
| 128 | Agriculture Institute, Faryab | 5 | 20 | 25 | 3 | 56 | 59 | 68 | 119 | 187 | 82 | 273 | 355 |
| 129 | Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Helmand | 0 | 24 | 24 | 0 | 90 | 90 | 0 | 114 | 114 | 0 | 221 | 221 |

Continued Table 4-15:...

| S.No | Institute | Teachers | | | Graduates | | | New Students | | | Students | | |
|------|--|----------|------|----------|-----------|------|----------|--------------|------|----------|----------|------|----------|
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex |
| 130 | Women Multi-field Institute, Helmand | 0 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 66 | 75 | 12 | 87 | 99 | 12 | 97 | 109 |
| 131 | Management & Accounting Institute, Helmand | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 81 | 81 | 0 | 180 | 180 | 0 | 290 | 290 |
| 132 | Management & Accounting Institute, Badghis | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | ... | ... | 26 | 69 | 95 | 26 | 180 | 206 |
| 133 | Management & Accounting Institute, Herat | 24 | 16 | 40 | 153 | 83 | 236 | 274 | 262 | 536 | 437 | 360 | 797 |
| 134 | Ustad Kamaludin Behzad Institute | 15 | 19 | 34 | 11 | 9 | 20 | ... | ... | ... | 296 | 106 | 402 |
| 135 | Agriculture & Veterinary Institute, Herat | 1 | 32 | 33 | 53 | 112 | 165 | 89 | 170 | 259 | 143 | 411 | 554 |
| 136 | Technical Institute, Herat | 15 | 24 | 39 | 14 | 52 | 66 | 64 | 231 | 295 | 152 | 557 | 709 |
| 137 | Agriculture Institute, Farah | 0 | 12 | 12 | 1 | 52 | 53 | 13 | 52 | 65 | 67 | 82 | 149 |
| 138 | Multi-field Institute, Farah | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 69 | 119 | 188 | 151 | 159 | 310 |
| 139 | Technical and Vocational Institute, Farah | 2 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 0 | 84 | 84 |
| 140 | Management & Accounting Institute, Nimroz | 0 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 44 | 54 | 63 | 127 | 190 | 84 | 181 | 265 |
| 141 | Agriculture Vocational Institute, Nimroz | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 0 | ... | ... | 0 | 122 | 122 |

Source: Technical and Vocational Education and Training Authority, Ministry of Water and Power, Communication and Information Technology, Civil Aviation Authority.

* Due to change in statistical yearbook publication from solar year to calendar year, the graduates figures on Technical and Vocational Institutions are included in 2019.

Table 4-16: Number of Students & Teachers in Private Vocational & Technical Institutions by Province -2019

| S.No | Institute | Province | Teachers | | | Students | | |
|------|--|----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex |
| | Total | | 17 | 127 | 144 | 440 | 1,370 | 1,810 |
| 1 | Afghanistan Vocational and Technical Institute | Kabul | 2 | 25 | 27 | 102 | 166 | 268 |
| 2 | Nai Rasanayee Institute | Kabul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 35 | 47 |
| 3 | Parmakhtag private Institute | Kabul | 0 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 68 | 80 |
| 4 | Dunyeer mahaser Vocational and Technical Institute | Kabul | 5 | 20 | 25 | 104 | 103 | 207 |
| 5 | Aptic Afghanistan Vocational and Technical Institute | Kabul | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 26 | 26 |
| 6 | Muslim English literature Vocational Institute | Kabul | 0 | 13 | 13 | 28 | 104 | 132 |
| 7 | Shaheen Vocational Institute | Kabul | 1 | 7 | 8 | 15 | 95 | 110 |
| 8 | Sabz manish Vocational and Technical Institute | Baghlan | 0 | 4 | 4 | 12 | 77 | 89 |
| 9 | Niro pishgam Vocational and Technical Institute | Bamyan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 37 | 52 |
| 10 | Qumes Private Institute | Balkh | 4 | 11 | 15 | 7 | 18 | 25 |
| 11 | Abu shukor balkhi Vocational and Technical Institute | Balkh | 3 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 18 | 19 |
| 12 | Maharat Vocational Institute | Ghor | 0 | 10 | 10 | 3 | 75 | 78 |
| 13 | Danish Afghanistan Private Institute | Daykundi | 0 | 6 | 6 | 38 | 107 | 145 |
| 14 | Bahare Danish Private Institute | Daykundi | 0 | 4 | 4 | 25 | 60 | 85 |
| 15 | Quhar shat Private Institute | Badghis | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 94 | 109 |
| 16 | Sima Institute | Heart | 2 | 6 | 8 | 45 | 226 | 271 |
| 17 | Azma Vocational Institute | Herat | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 61 | 67 |

Source: Technical and Vocational Education and Training Authority

Table 4-17: Number and Occupants of Dormitories of Technical and Vocational Education and Training Authority by Province - 2019

| S.No | Province | Inmates | | | No.of Dormitories |
|------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | | Girls | Boys | Both Sex | |
| | Total | 1,307 | 8,633 | 9,940 | 67 |
| 1 | Kabul | 399 | 1,522 | 1,921 | 10 |
| 2 | Kapisa | 10 | 115 | 125 | 0 |
| 3 | Parwan | 1 | 269 | 270 | 4 |
| 4 | Maidan wardak | 25 | 346 | 371 | 4 |
| 5 | Logar | 0 | 23 | 23 | 0 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 39 | 749 | 788 | 1 |
| 7 | Laghman | 26 | 268 | 294 | 1 |
| 8 | Panjshir | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 0 | 29 | 29 | 1 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 133 | 95 | 228 | 0 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 76 | 149 | 225 | 0 |
| 12 | Paktika | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Paktya | 0 | 448 | 448 | 2 |
| 14 | Khost | 0 | 122 | 122 | 1 |
| 15 | Kunarha | 0 | 287 | 287 | 1 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 0 | 94 | 94 | 2 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 2 | 256 | 258 | 7 |
| 18 | Takhar | 13 | 72 | 85 | 0 |
| 19 | Kunduz | 35 | 352 | 387 | 1 |
| 20 | Samangan | 59 | 168 | 227 | 1 |
| 21 | Balkh | 66 | 872 | 938 | 6 |
| 22 | Sar-e- pul | 85 | 177 | 262 | 2 |
| 23 | Ghor | 5 | 191 | 196 | 2 |
| 24 | Daykundi | 44 | 125 | 169 | 2 |
| 25 | Urozgan | 0 | 37 | 37 | 1 |
| 26 | Zabul | 0 | 30 | 30 | 1 |
| 27 | Kandahar | 0 | 184 | 184 | 4 |
| 28 | jawzjan | 21 | 378 | 399 | 3 |
| 29 | Faryab | 37 | 254 | 291 | 1 |
| 30 | Helmand | - | 152 | 152 | 1 |
| 31 | Badghis | 49 | 249 | 298 | 2 |
| 32 | Herat | 142 | 403 | 545 | 3 |
| 33 | Farah | 40 | 137 | 177 | 2 |
| 34 | Nimroz | 0 | 80 | 80 | 1 |

Source: Technical and Vocational Education and Training Authority

Table 4-18: Medical Sciences Institutions and numbers of students

| S.No | Indicator | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Number of Institutions | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 2 | Students | 3,335 | 1,413 | 1,054 |
| 2.1 | Male | 1,982 | 731 | 407 |
| 2.2 | Female | 1,353 | 682 | 647 |
| 3 | New Students | 1,731 | 1,001 | 1,044 |
| 3.1 | Male | 931 | 522 | 454 |
| 3.2 | Female | 800 | 479 | 590 |
| 4 | Graduates | 1,903 | 2,360 | 1,036 |
| 4.1 | Male | 1,222 | 1,585 | 560 |
| 4.2 | Female | 681 | 775 | 476 |
| 5 | Teachers | 300 | 300 | 305 |
| 5.1 | Male | 193 | 193 | 183 |
| 5.2 | Female | 107 | 107 | 122 |

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 4-19: Number of Universities, Faculties, Students and Teachers in Government and Private Higher Education

| S.No | Indicator | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | Number of Universities and Institutions | 160 | 169 | 166 |
| 1.1 | Government | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| 1.2 | Private | 122 | 131 | 128 |
| 2 | Number of Faculties | 651 | 685 | 688 |
| 2.1 | Government | 236 | 240 | 242 |
| 2.2 | Private | 415 | 445 | 446 |
| 3 | Number of Students | 365,875 | 386,778 | 424,621 |
| 3.1 | Male | 275,431 | 286,310 | 310,369 |
| 3.2 | Female | 90,444 | 100,468 | 114,252 |
| 4 | Government Students | 184,622 | 186,025 | 197,247 |
| 4.1 | Male | 139,930 | 136,954 | 142,386 |
| 4.2 | Female | 44,692 | 49,071 | 54,861 |
| 5 | Private Students | 181,253 | 200,753 | 227,374 |
| 5.1 | Male | 135,501 | 149,356 | 167,983 |
| 5.2 | Female | 45,752 | 51,397 | 59,391 |
| 6 | Number of Teachers | 17,215 | 18,095 | 18,909 |
| 6.1 | Male | 14,945 | 15,725 | 16,310 |
| 6.2 | Female | 2,270 | 2,370 | 2,599 |
| 7 | Government Teachers | 5,720 | 5,876 | 6,090 |
| 7.1 | Male | 4,935 | 5,060 | 5,254 |
| 7.2 | Female | 785 | 816 | 836 |
| 8 | Private Teachers | 11,495 | 12,219 | 12,819 |
| 8.1 | Male | 10,010 | 10,665 | 11,056 |
| 8.2 | Female | 1,485 | 1,554 | 1,763 |

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

Table 4-20: Number of Students in Government Universities and Higher Education Institutions at the Beginning of Educational Year

| S.No | University/ Institution | 2017 | | | 2018 | | | 2019 | | |
|------|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex |
| | Total Students | 44,692 | 139,930 | 184,622 | 49,071 | 136,954 | 186,025 | 54,861 | 142,386 | 197,247 |
| 1 | Kabul University | 6,827 | 13,794 | 20,621 | 7,729 | 13,848 | 21,577 | 8,726 | 14,472 | 23,198 |
| 2 | Kabul Polytechnic University | 826 | 3,761 | 4,587 | 1,028 | 3,844 | 4,872 | 1,261 | 3,950 | 5,211 |
| 3 | Shaheed Professor Rabbani Education University | 4,069 | 3,463 | 7,532 | 4,460 | 3,173 | 7,633 | 4,993 | 2,912 | 7,905 |
| 4 | Kabul University of Medical Sciences | 1,262 | 1,722 | 2,984 | 1,510 | 1,742 | 3,252 | 1,658 | 1,846 | 3,504 |
| 5 | Herat University | 6,777 | 8,481 | 15,258 | 7,338 | 8,061 | 15,399 | 7,939 | 7,987 | 15,926 |
| 6 | Al Beroni University | 1,124 | 4,963 | 6,087 | 1,173 | 4,819 | 5,992 | 1,329 | 4,946 | 6,275 |
| 7 | Takhar University | 1,760 | 4,531 | 6,291 | 1,802 | 4,285 | 6,087 | 1,917 | 4,443 | 6,360 |
| 8 | Nangarhar University | 1,145 | 12,837 | 13,982 | 1,418 | 12,398 | 13,816 | 1,753 | 12,576 | 14,329 |
| 9 | Kandahar University | 392 | 7,758 | 8,150 | 657 | 7,525 | 8,182 | 969 | 8,540 | 9,509 |
| 10 | Balkh University | 7,527 | 10,528 | 18,055 | 7,632 | 10,153 | 17,785 | 7,985 | 10,532 | 18,517 |
| 11 | Badakhshan University | 1,321 | 3,474 | 4,795 | 1,613 | 3,511 | 5,124 | 1,953 | 3,704 | 5,657 |
| 12 | Kunduz University | 1,138 | 4,595 | 5,733 | 1,237 | 3,837 | 5,074 | 1,288 | 3,947 | 5,235 |
| 13 | Parwan University | 557 | 5,174 | 5,731 | 590 | 4,856 | 5,446 | 649 | 5,255 | 5,904 |
| 14 | Jawzjan University | 1,906 | 4,452 | 6,358 | 2,065 | 4,881 | 6,946 | 2,066 | 5,155 | 7,221 |
| 15 | Faryab University | 2,189 | 3,908 | 6,097 | 1,703 | 3,834 | 5,537 | 1,690 | 4,134 | 5,824 |
| 16 | Shaikh Zayed University - Khost | 247 | 7,603 | 7,850 | 322 | 7,508 | 7,830 | 368 | 7,490 | 7,858 |
| 17 | Baghlan University | 938 | 4,351 | 5,289 | 1,013 | 4,191 | 5,204 | 1,099 | 4,327 | 5,426 |
| 18 | Bamyan University | 1,542 | 4,617 | 6,159 | 1,855 | 4,522 | 6,377 | 2,278 | 4,406 | 6,684 |
| 19 | Paktia University | 95 | 6,415 | 6,510 | 176 | 6,522 | 6,698 | 240 | 6,874 | 7,114 |
| 20 | Ghazni University | 880 | 3,540 | 4,420 | 1,065 | 3,243 | 4,308 | 1,091 | 3,082 | 4,173 |
| 21 | Samangan Higher Education Institution | 559 | 1,921 | 2,480 | 651 | 1,868 | 2,519 | 725 | 1,976 | 2,701 |
| 22 | Helmand Higher Education Institution | 70 | 1,955 | 2,025 | 54 | 1,793 | 1,847 | 126 | 2,016 | 2,142 |
| 23 | Sayed Jamaluddin Afghani University - Kunar | 68 | 3,914 | 3,982 | 63 | 3,791 | 3,854 | 91 | 3,830 | 3,921 |
| 24 | Badghis Higher Education Institution | 132 | 914 | 1,046 | 140 | 888 | 1,028 | 179 | 912 | 1,091 |
| 25 | Laghman University | 25 | 2,788 | 2,813 | 37 | 2,643 | 2,680 | 57 | 2,739 | 2,796 |
| 26 | Panjshir Higher Education Institution | 261 | 1,295 | 1,556 | 299 | 1,367 | 1,666 | 323 | 1,462 | 1,785 |
| 27 | Paktika Higher Education Institution | 0 | 1,742 | 1,742 | 0 | 1,705 | 1,705 | 0 | 1,610 | 1,610 |
| 28 | Urozgan Higher Education Institution | 0 | 910 | 910 | 0 | 929 | 929 | 0 | 1,271 | 1,271 |
| 29 | Farah Higher Education Institution | 206 | 1,329 | 1,535 | 262 | 1,198 | 1,460 | 451 | 1,077 | 1,528 |
| 30 | Ghor Higher Education Institution | 163 | 612 | 775 | 293 | 1,044 | 1,337 | 413 | 1,331 | 1,744 |

Continued Table 4-20:...

| S.No | University/ Institution | 2017 | | | 2018 | | | 2019 | | |
|------|--|--------|------|----------|--------|------|----------|--------|------|----------|
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex |
| 31 | Sar- e pul Higher Education Institution | 269 | 760 | 1,029 | 309 | 718 | 1,027 | 433 | 759 | 1,192 |
| 32 | Logar Higher Education Institution | 79 | 419 | 498 | 104 | 457 | 561 | 138 | 695 | 833 |
| 33 | Maidan Wardak Higher Education Institution | 0 | 270 | 270 | 0 | 414 | 414 | 1 | 508 | 509 |
| 34 | Daykundi Higher Education Institution | 279 | 423 | 702 | 364 | 374 | 738 | 498 | 421 | 919 |
| 35 | Ghazni Technical Engineering University | 14 | 529 | 543 | 19 | 701 | 720 | 18 | 673 | 691 |
| 36 | Nimrooz Higher Education Institution | 38 | 66 | 104 | 78 | 105 | 183 | 145 | 158 | 303 |
| 37 | Zabul Higher Education Institution | 7 | 116 | 123 | 12 | 206 | 218 | 11 | 370 | 381 |

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

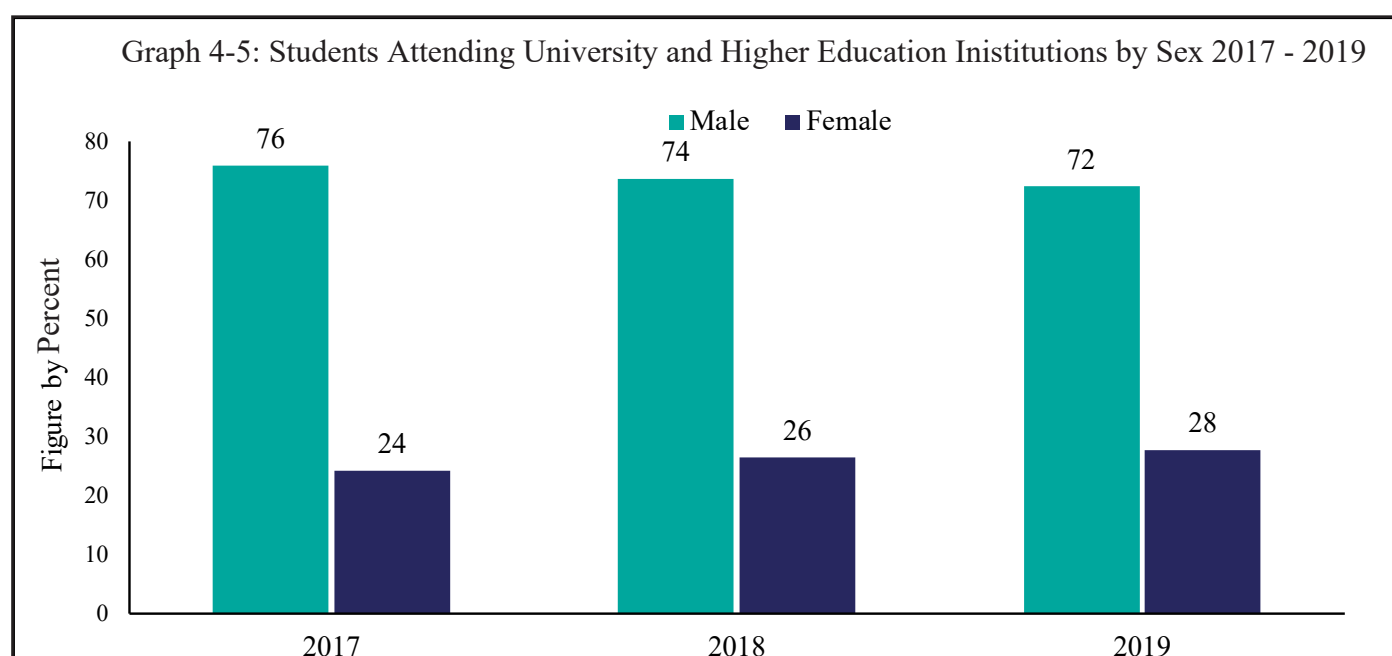


Table 4-21: Number of Students by faculty at the beginning of Educational Year

| S.No | Faculty | 2017 | | | 2018 | | | 2019 | | |
|------|---|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex |
| | Total Students | 44,692 | 139,930 | 184,622 | 49,071 | 136,954 | 186,025 | 54,861 | 142,386 | 197,247 |
| 1 | Faculty of Law | 2,092 | 7,378 | 9,470 | 2,078 | 7,010 | 9,088 | 2,342 | 7,457 | 9,799 |
| 2 | Faculty of Science | 3,229 | 4,548 | 7,777 | 3,448 | 4,262 | 7,710 | 4,178 | 4,283 | 8,461 |
| 3 | Faculty of Literature | 7,017 | 16,012 | 23,029 | 7,476 | 15,487 | 22,963 | 8,193 | 15,511 | 23,704 |
| 4 | Faculty of Engineering | 945 | 8,806 | 9,751 | 766 | 8,930 | 9,696 | 955 | 9,440 | 10,395 |
| 5 | Faculty of Psychology | 1,204 | 789 | 1,993 | 1,360 | 709 | 2,069 | 1,008 | 508 | 1,516 |
| 6 | Faculty of Agriculture | 1,730 | 17,381 | 19,111 | 1,963 | 16,818 | 18,781 | 2,295 | 17,647 | 19,942 |
| 7 | Faculty of Economics | 2,393 | 13,408 | 15,801 | 2,465 | 12,580 | 15,045 | 2,790 | 13,063 | 15,853 |
| 8 | Faculty of Pharmacy | 423 | 654 | 1,077 | 524 | 683 | 1,207 | 569 | 724 | 1,293 |
| 9 | Faculty of Veterinary | 219 | 2,159 | 2,378 | 207 | 2,405 | 2,612 | 167 | 2,685 | 2,852 |
| 10 | Faculty of Geology | 325 | 1,278 | 1,603 | 420 | 1,368 | 1,788 | 519 | 1,299 | 1,818 |
| 11 | Faculty of Arts | 647 | 1,059 | 1,706 | 702 | 971 | 1,673 | 771 | 1,000 | 1,771 |
| 12 | Faculty of Journalism | 1,057 | 5,025 | 6,082 | 855 | 3,540 | 4,395 | 971 | 3,771 | 4,742 |
| 13 | Faculty of Social Science | 3,059 | 4,663 | 7,722 | 3,155 | 4,150 | 7,305 | 3,215 | 3,749 | 6,964 |
| 14 | Faculty of Theology | 3,005 | 8,593 | 11,598 | 3,185 | 7,866 | 11,051 | 3,806 | 8,177 | 11,983 |
| 15 | Faculty of Education | 10,840 | 28,887 | 39,727 | 12,271 | 28,808 | 41,079 | 13,784 | 30,759 | 44,543 |
| 16 | Faculty of Construction | 193 | 1,149 | 1,342 | 535 | 2,514 | 3,049 | 629 | 2,618 | 3,247 |
| 17 | Faculty of Electromechanic | 52 | 327 | 379 | 69 | 342 | 411 | 90 | 323 | 413 |
| 18 | Faculty of Sports | 125 | 355 | 480 | 150 | 458 | 608 | 180 | 385 | 565 |
| 19 | Medical Faculties (Provinces) | 2,087 | 4,728 | 6,815 | 2,191 | 4,568 | 6,759 | 1,811 | 4,433 | 6,244 |
| 20 | Faculty of Public Health | 132 | 210 | 342 | 424 | 322 | 746 | 448 | 383 | 831 |
| 21 | Faculty of Medical Treatment (Center) | 365 | 865 | 1,230 | 444 | 816 | 1,260 | 450 | 832 | 1,282 |
| 22 | Faculty of Stomatology | 371 | 337 | 708 | 141 | 231 | 372 | 512 | 588 | 1,100 |
| 23 | Faculty of Nursing (Center) | 258 | 137 | 395 | 323 | 142 | 465 | 394 | 140 | 534 |
| 24 | Faculty of Health Amendment (Center) | 165 | 251 | 416 | 178 | 231 | 409 | 216 | 224 | 440 |
| 25 | Faculty of Geology & Mine | 402 | 3,433 | 3,835 | 503 | 3,692 | 4,195 | 510 | 3,860 | 4,370 |
| 26 | Faculty of Chemical Technology | 547 | 974 | 1,521 | 524 | 993 | 1,517 | 508 | 1,046 | 1,554 |
| 27 | Faculty of Computer Science | 999 | 4,495 | 5,494 | 1,291 | 4,793 | 6,084 | 1,832 | 5,168 | 7,000 |
| 28 | Faculty of Specialized Education | 211 | 142 | 353 | 252 | 98 | 350 | 354 | 94 | 448 |
| 29 | Faculty of Communication & Information Technology | 47 | 191 | 238 | 72 | 182 | 254 | 130 | 180 | 310 |
| 30 | Faculty of Management and Policy | 425 | 1,331 | 1,756 | 972 | 1,670 | 2,642 | 1,099 | 1,706 | 2,805 |
| 31 | Faculty of Environment | 128 | 365 | 493 | 127 | 315 | 442 | 135 | 333 | 468 |

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

Table 4-22: Number of New Students in Government Universities and Higher Education Institutions

| S.No | University/ Institution | 2017 | | | 2018 | | | 2019 | | |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex |
| | Total New Students | 14,302 | 40,272 | 54,574 | 15,605 | 39,315 | 54,920 | 16,462 | 40,812 | 57,274 |
| 1 | Kabul University | 2,511 | 4,224 | 6,735 | 2,491 | 4,082 | 6,573 | 2,559 | 4,061 | 6,620 |
| 2 | Kabul Polytechnic University | 411 | 1,099 | 1,510 | 397 | 1,060 | 1,457 | 441 | 1,160 | 1,601 |
| 3 | Shaheed Professor Rabbani Education University | 1,302 | 695 | 1,997 | 1,341 | 825 | 2,166 | 1,389 | 881 | 2,270 |
| 4 | Kabul University of Medical Sceinces | 379 | 355 | 734 | 370 | 367 | 737 | 381 | 387 | 768 |
| 5 | Herat University | 1,956 | 2,205 | 4,161 | 2,131 | 2,199 | 4,330 | 2,195 | 2,315 | 4,510 |
| 6 | Al Beroni University | 361 | 1,407 | 1,768 | 390 | 1,369 | 1,759 | 433 | 1,342 | 1,775 |
| 7 | Takhar University | 460 | 1,233 | 1,693 | 494 | 1,216 | 1,710 | 580 | 1,325 | 1,905 |
| 8 | Nangarhar University | 481 | 3,333 | 3,814 | 534 | 3,181 | 3,715 | 690 | 3,536 | 4,226 |
| 9 | Kandahar University | 232 | 2,635 | 2,867 | 368 | 2,826 | 3,194 | 309 | 2,579 | 2,888 |
| 10 | Balkh University | 1,721 | 2,802 | 4,523 | 2,128 | 2,790 | 4,918 | 2,177 | 2,971 | 5,148 |
| 11 | Badakhshan University | 541 | 1,010 | 1,551 | 556 | 1,008 | 1,564 | 599 | 1,069 | 1,668 |
| 12 | Kunduz University | 350 | 1,457 | 1,807 | 381 | 1,037 | 1,418 | 400 | 1,128 | 1,528 |
| 13 | Parwan University | 120 | 1,345 | 1,465 | 231 | 1,517 | 1,748 | 216 | 1,591 | 1,807 |
| 14 | Jawzjan University | 550 | 1,483 | 2,033 | 577 | 1,549 | 2,126 | 610 | 1,406 | 2,016 |
| 15 | Faryab University | 535 | 1,128 | 1,663 | 420 | 1,114 | 1,534 | 493 | 1,232 | 1,725 |
| 16 | Shaikh Zayed University - Khost | 128 | 2,085 | 2,213 | 176 | 2,197 | 2,373 | 194 | 2,013 | 2,207 |
| 17 | Baghlan University | 347 | 1,297 | 1,644 | 331 | 1,190 | 1,521 | 335 | 1,205 | 1,540 |
| 18 | Bamyan University | 595 | 1,216 | 1,811 | 644 | 1,174 | 1,818 | 712 | 1,124 | 1,836 |
| 19 | Paktia University | 29 | 2,063 | 2,092 | 106 | 1,782 | 1,888 | 132 | 1,816 | 1,948 |
| 20 | Ghazni University | 361 | 881 | 1,242 | 384 | 847 | 1,231 | 270 | 791 | 1,061 |
| 21 | Samangan Higher Education Institution | 198 | 613 | 811 | 270 | 564 | 834 | 238 | 575 | 813 |
| 22 | Helmand Higher Education Institution | 28 | 522 | 550 | 24 | 565 | 589 | 57 | 686 | 743 |
| 23 | Sayed Jamaluddin Afghani University - Kunar | 14 | 1,113 | 1,127 | 31 | 1,082 | 1,113 | 46 | 1,053 | 1,099 |
| 24 | Badghis Higher Education Institution | 47 | 228 | 275 | 58 | 259 | 317 | 73 | 315 | 388 |
| 25 | Laghman University | 8 | 823 | 831 | 17 | 771 | 788 | 33 | 780 | 813 |
| 26 | Panjshir Higher Education Institution | 106 | 439 | 545 | 134 | 447 | 581 | 107 | 453 | 560 |
| 27 | Paktika Higher Education Institution | 0 | 488 | 488 | 0 | 414 | 414 | 0 | 499 | 499 |
| 28 | Urozgan Higher Education Institution | 0 | 338 | 338 | 0 | 328 | 328 | 0 | 385 | 385 |
| 29 | Farah Higher Education Institution | 85 | 397 | 482 | 108 | 294 | 402 | 206 | 350 | 556 |
| 30 | Ghor Higher Education Institution | 93 | 276 | 369 | 108 | 282 | 390 | 164 | 358 | 522 |
| 31 | Sar- e pul Higher Education Institution | 114 | 228 | 342 | 121 | 215 | 336 | 111 | 249 | 360 |

Continued Table 4-22:...

| S.No | University/ Institution | 2017 | | | 2018 | | | 2019 | | |
|------|--|--------|------|----------|--------|------|----------|--------|------|----------|
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex |
| 32 | Logar Higher Education Institution | 38 | 192 | 230 | 45 | 147 | 192 | 38 | 308 | 346 |
| 33 | Maidan Wardak Higher Education Institution | 0 | 121 | 121 | 0 | 171 | 171 | 1 | 222 | 223 |
| 34 | Daykundi Higher Education Institution | 153 | 168 | 321 | 173 | 103 | 276 | 176 | 135 | 311 |
| 35 | Ghazni Technical Engineering University | 3 | 191 | 194 | 7 | 184 | 191 | 8 | 205 | 213 |
| 36 | Nimrooz Higher Education Institution | 38 | 66 | 104 | 54 | 69 | 123 | 81 | 87 | 168 |
| 37 | Zabul Higher Education Institution | 7 | 116 | 123 | 5 | 90 | 95 | 8 | 220 | 228 |

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

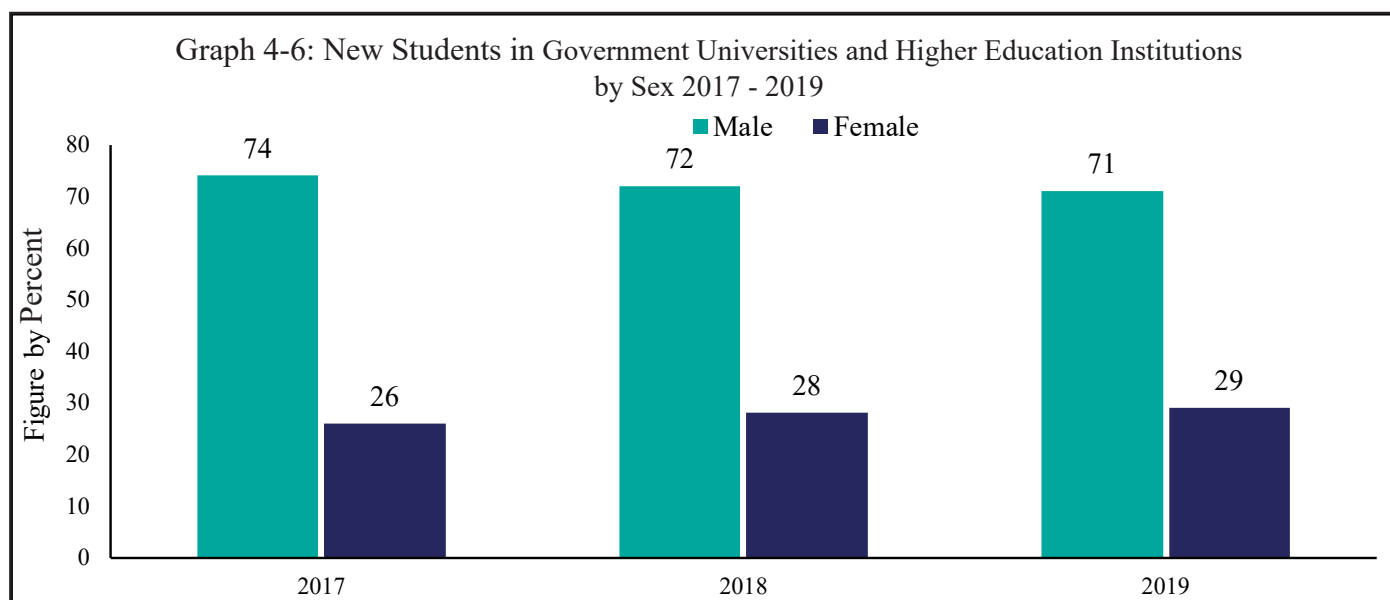


Table 4-23: Number of New Students in Government Universities by Faculty

| S.No | Faculty | 2017 | | | 2018 | | | 2019 | | |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex |
| | Total New Students | 14,302 | 40,272 | 54,574 | 15,605 | 39,315 | 54,920 | 16,462 | 40,812 | 57,274 |
| 1 | Kabul University | 2,511 | 4,224 | 6,735 | 2,491 | 4,082 | 6,573 | 2,559 | 4,061 | 6,620 |
| 2 | Kabul Polytechnic University | 411 | 1,099 | 1,510 | 397 | 1,060 | 1,457 | 441 | 1,160 | 1,601 |
| 3 | Shaheed Professor Rabbani Education University | 1,302 | 695 | 1,997 | 1,341 | 825 | 2,166 | 1,389 | 881 | 2,270 |
| 4 | Kabul University of Medical Sciences | 379 | 355 | 734 | 370 | 367 | 737 | 381 | 387 | 768 |
| 5 | Herat University | 1,956 | 2,205 | 4,161 | 2,131 | 2,199 | 4,330 | 2,195 | 2,315 | 4,510 |
| 6 | Al Beroni University | 361 | 1,407 | 1,768 | 390 | 1,369 | 1,759 | 433 | 1,342 | 1,775 |
| 7 | Takhar University | 460 | 1,233 | 1,693 | 494 | 1,216 | 1,710 | 580 | 1,325 | 1,905 |
| 8 | Nangarhar University | 481 | 3,333 | 3,814 | 534 | 3,181 | 3,715 | 690 | 3,536 | 4,226 |
| 9 | Kandahar University | 232 | 2,635 | 2,867 | 368 | 2,826 | 3,194 | 309 | 2,579 | 2,888 |
| 10 | Balkh University | 1,721 | 2,802 | 4,523 | 2,128 | 2,790 | 4,918 | 2,177 | 2,971 | 5,148 |
| 11 | Badakhshan University | 541 | 1,010 | 1,551 | 556 | 1,008 | 1,564 | 599 | 1,069 | 1,668 |
| 12 | Kunduz University | 350 | 1,457 | 1,807 | 381 | 1,037 | 1,418 | 400 | 1,128 | 1,528 |
| 13 | Parwan University | 120 | 1,345 | 1,465 | 231 | 1,517 | 1,748 | 216 | 1,591 | 1,807 |
| 14 | Jawzjan University | 550 | 1,483 | 2,033 | 577 | 1,549 | 2,126 | 610 | 1,406 | 2,016 |
| 15 | Faryab University | 535 | 1,128 | 1,663 | 420 | 1,114 | 1,534 | 493 | 1,232 | 1,725 |
| 16 | Shaikh Zayed University - Khost | 128 | 2,085 | 2,213 | 176 | 2,197 | 2,373 | 194 | 2,013 | 2,207 |
| 17 | Baghlan University | 347 | 1,297 | 1,644 | 331 | 1,190 | 1,521 | 335 | 1,205 | 1,540 |
| 18 | Bamyan University | 595 | 1,216 | 1,811 | 644 | 1,174 | 1,818 | 712 | 1,124 | 1,836 |
| 19 | Paktia University | 29 | 2,063 | 2,092 | 106 | 1,782 | 1,888 | 132 | 1,816 | 1,948 |
| 20 | Ghazni University | 361 | 881 | 1,242 | 384 | 847 | 1,231 | 270 | 791 | 1,061 |
| 21 | Samangan Higher Education Institution | 198 | 613 | 811 | 270 | 564 | 834 | 238 | 575 | 813 |
| 22 | Helmand Higher Education Institution | 28 | 522 | 550 | 24 | 565 | 589 | 57 | 686 | 743 |
| 23 | Sayed Jamaluddin Afghani University - Kunar | 14 | 1,113 | 1,127 | 31 | 1,082 | 1,113 | 46 | 1,053 | 1,099 |
| 24 | Badghis Higher Education Institution | 47 | 228 | 275 | 58 | 259 | 317 | 73 | 315 | 388 |
| 25 | Laghman University | 8 | 823 | 831 | 17 | 771 | 788 | 33 | 780 | 813 |
| 26 | Panjshir Higher Education Institution | 106 | 439 | 545 | 134 | 447 | 581 | 107 | 453 | 560 |
| 27 | Paktika Higher Education Institution | 0 | 488 | 488 | 0 | 414 | 414 | 0 | 499 | 499 |
| 28 | Urozgan Higher Education Institution | 0 | 338 | 338 | 0 | 328 | 328 | 0 | 385 | 385 |
| 29 | Farah Higher Education Institution | 85 | 397 | 482 | 108 | 294 | 402 | 206 | 350 | 556 |
| 30 | Ghor Higher Education Institution | 93 | 276 | 369 | 108 | 282 | 390 | 164 | 358 | 522 |
| 31 | Sar-e-pul Higher Education Institution | 114 | 228 | 342 | 121 | 215 | 336 | 111 | 249 | 360 |

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

Table 4-24: Number of Graduates by Government University and Higher Education Institutions

| S.No | University/ Institution | 2017 | | | 2018 | | | 2019 | | |
|------|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex |
| | Total Graduates | 8,355 | 29,869 | 38,224 | 9,439 | 30,480 | 39,919 | 9,937 | 29,687 | 39,624 |
| 1 | Kabul University | 1,137 | 3,196 | 4,333 | 1,262 | 2,804 | 4,066 | 1,757 | 3,267 | 5,024 |
| 2 | Kabul Polytechnic University | 73 | 604 | 677 | 77 | 839 | 916 | 119 | 788 | 907 |
| 3 | Shaheed Professor Rabbani Education University | 807 | 1,084 | 1,891 | 1,090 | 1,160 | 2,250 | 1,022 | 922 | 1,944 |
| 4 | Kabul University of Medical Sciences | 178 | 322 | 500 | 164 | 289 | 453 | 237 | 242 | 479 |
| 5 | Herat University | 1,423 | 2,239 | 3,662 | 1,340 | 1,698 | 3,038 | 1,537 | 1,513 | 3,050 |
| 6 | Al Beroni University | 235 | 1,288 | 1,523 | 225 | 1,059 | 1,284 | 219 | 1,056 | 1,275 |
| 7 | Takhar University | 359 | 1,079 | 1,438 | 392 | 1,103 | 1,495 | 409 | 1,047 | 1,456 |
| 8 | Nangarhar University | 268 | 3,200 | 3,468 | 135 | 3,004 | 3,139 | 231 | 2,735 | 2,966 |
| 9 | Kandahar University | 63 | 1,198 | 1,261 | 53 | 1,639 | 1,692 | 30 | 1,351 | 1,381 |
| 10 | Balkh University | 1,200 | 1,978 | 3,178 | 1,911 | 2,496 | 4,407 | 1,595 | 1,942 | 3,537 |
| 11 | Badakhshan University | 192 | 746 | 938 | 284 | 787 | 1,071 | 360 | 875 | 1,235 |
| 12 | Kunduz University | 172 | 847 | 1,019 | 246 | 875 | 1,121 | 265 | 880 | 1,145 |
| 13 | Parwan University | 201 | 1,543 | 1,744 | 103 | 958 | 1,061 | 122 | 1,121 | 1,243 |
| 14 | Jawzjan University | 361 | 627 | 988 | 506 | 959 | 1,465 | 396 | 485 | 881 |
| 15 | Faryab University | 735 | 732 | 1,467 | 558 | 736 | 1,294 | 323 | 997 | 1,320 |
| 16 | Shaikh Zayed University - Khost | 21 | 1,666 | 1,687 | 30 | 1,978 | 2,008 | 22 | 1,407 | 1,429 |
| 17 | Baghlan University | 172 | 1,011 | 1,183 | 145 | 831 | 976 | 233 | 1,072 | 1,305 |
| 18 | Bamyan University | 258 | 1,101 | 1,359 | 343 | 1,087 | 1,430 | 388 | 1,076 | 1,464 |
| 19 | Paktia University | 20 | 1,382 | 1,402 | 29 | 1,431 | 1,460 | 11 | 1,503 | 1,514 |
| 20 | Ghazni University | 106 | 824 | 930 | 183 | 759 | 942 | 213 | 847 | 1,060 |
| 21 | Samangan Higher Education Institution | 118 | 372 | 490 | 94 | 409 | 503 | 116 | 419 | 535 |
| 22 | Helmand Higher Education Institution | 28 | 286 | 314 | 29 | 386 | 415 | 3 | 374 | 377 |
| 23 | Sayed Jamaluddin Afghani University - Kunar | 24 | 949 | 973 | 12 | 930 | 942 | 6 | 897 | 903 |
| 24 | Badghis Higher Education Institution | 18 | 160 | 178 | 26 | 213 | 239 | 33 | 221 | 254 |
| 25 | Laghman University | 14 | 294 | 308 | 9 | 661 | 670 | 7 | 461 | 468 |
| 26 | Panjshir Higher Education Institution | 63 | 227 | 290 | 46 | 181 | 227 | 39 | 313 | 352 |
| 27 | Paktika Higher Education Institution | 0 | 384 | 384 | 0 | 302 | 302 | 0 | 420 | 420 |
| 28 | Urozgan Higher Education Institution | 0 | 173 | 173 | 0 | 147 | 147 | 0 | 212 | 212 |
| 29 | Farah Higher Education Institution | 23 | 78 | 101 | 51 | 303 | 354 | 29 | 299 | 328 |
| 30 | Ghor Higher Education Institution | 27 | 124 | 151 | 17 | 103 | 120 | 74 | 367 | 441 |
| 31 | Sar-e-pul Higher Education Institution | 37 | 118 | 155 | 23 | 92 | 115 | 72 | 163 | 235 |

Continued Table 4-24:...

| S.No | University/ Institution | 2017 | | | 2018 | | | 2019 | | |
|------|--|--------|------|----------|--------|------|----------|--------|------|----------|
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex |
| 32 | Logar Higher Education Institution | 22 | 37 | 59 | 9 | 58 | 67 | 13 | 128 | 141 |
| 33 | Ghazni Technical University | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 56 | 58 | 3 | 111 | 114 |
| 34 | Maidan Wardak Higher Education Institution | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 63 | 0 | 84 | 84 |
| 35 | Daykundi Higher Education Institution | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 84 | 129 | 53 | 92 | 145 |

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

Note: In the 2018 Statistical Yearbook, the number of graduated students were not reported so, the last year's figures were used for the current Yearbook, the figures for 2019 are updated.

Note: Some of the Government Universities and Higher Education Institutions have not reported the number of their nighttime students. So, the figures for 2019 are lower compared to 2018.

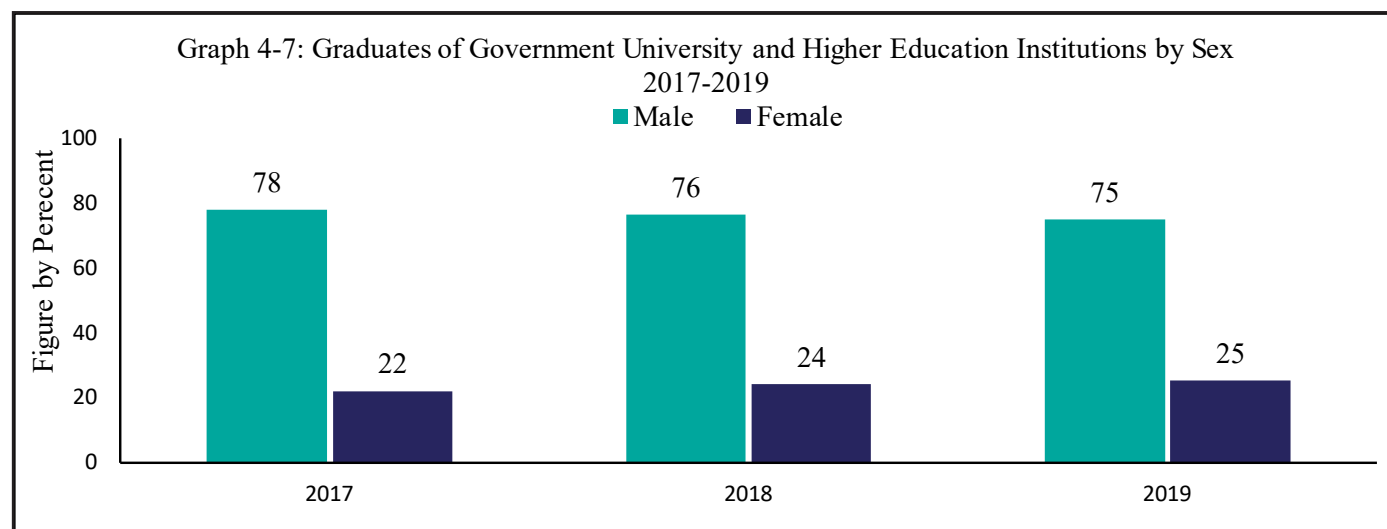


Table 4-25: Number of Government Universities and Higher Education Institutions Graduates by Faculty

| S.No | Faculty | 2017 | | | 20 18 | | | 2019 | | |
|------|---|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex |
| | Total Graduates | 8,355 | 29,869 | 38,224 | 9,439 | 30,480 | 39,919 | 9,937 | 29,687 | 39,624 |
| 1 | Faculty of Law | 432 | 2,182 | 2,614 | 424 | 1,939 | 2,363 | 536 | 1,747 | 2,283 |
| 2 | Faculty of Science | 634 | 973 | 1,607 | 777 | 910 | 1,687 | 735 | 947 | 1,682 |
| 3 | Faculty of Literature | 1,345 | 3,604 | 4,949 | 1,701 | 3,887 | 5,588 | 1,631 | 3,793 | 5,424 |
| 4 | Faculty of Engineering | 45 | 1,112 | 1,157 | 113 | 1,727 | 1,840 | 85 | 1,636 | 1,721 |
| 5 | Faculty of Psychology | 186 | 328 | 514 | 153 | 163 | 316 | 286 | 184 | 470 |
| 6 | Faculty of Agriculture | 305 | 3,350 | 3,655 | 349 | 3,695 | 4,044 | 427 | 3,770 | 4,197 |
| 7 | Faculty of Economics | 480 | 3,113 | 3,593 | 581 | 3,072 | 3,653 | 535 | 2,537 | 3,072 |
| 8 | Faculty of Pharmacy | 17 | 58 | 75 | 75 | 119 | 194 | 66 | 95 | 161 |
| 9 | Faculty of Veterinary | 91 | 225 | 316 | 31 | 306 | 337 | 35 | 336 | 371 |
| 10 | Faculty of Geology | 23 | 263 | 286 | 38 | 287 | 325 | 92 | 312 | 404 |
| 11 | Faculty of Arts | 122 | 175 | 297 | 114 | 181 | 295 | 144 | 221 | 365 |
| 12 | Faculty of Journalism | 130 | 994 | 1,124 | 167 | 831 | 998 | 195 | 935 | 1,130 |
| 13 | Faculty of Social Science | 756 | 1,380 | 2,136 | 691 | 1,160 | 1,851 | 736 | 1,134 | 1,870 |
| 14 | Faculty of Theology | 696 | 2,466 | 3,162 | 635 | 2,138 | 2,773 | 789 | 1,787 | 2,576 |
| 15 | Faculty of Education | 2,471 | 6,981 | 9,452 | 2,617 | 6,634 | 9,251 | 2,476 | 6,605 | 9,081 |
| 16 | Faculty of Construction | 7 | 116 | 123 | 11 | 291 | 302 | 55 | 527 | 582 |
| 17 | Faculty of Electromechanic | 0 | 84 | 84 | 4 | 64 | 68 | 3 | 67 | 70 |
| 18 | Faculty of Sport | 26 | 57 | 83 | 54 | 162 | 216 | 36 | 85 | 121 |
| 19 | Medical Faculties (Provinces) | 76 | 374 | 450 | 229 | 506 | 735 | 181 | 518 | 699 |
| 20 | Faculty of Public Health | 32 | 54 | 86 | 20 | 34 | 54 | 33 | 28 | 61 |
| 21 | Faculty of Medical Treatment (Center) | 50 | 133 | 183 | 52 | 135 | 187 | 33 | 89 | 122 |
| 22 | Faculty of Stomatology | 39 | 46 | 85 | 81 | 78 | 159 | 91 | 78 | 169 |
| 23 | Faculty of Nursing (Center) | 42 | 34 | 76 | 28 | 31 | 59 | 78 | 32 | 110 |
| 24 | Faculty of Health Amendment (Center) | 15 | 55 | 70 | 32 | 46 | 78 | 48 | 47 | 95 |
| 25 | Faculty of Geology & Mine | 4 | 108 | 112 | 39 | 358 | 397 | 38 | 591 | 629 |
| 26 | Faculty of Chemical Technology | 31 | 60 | 91 | 119 | 208 | 327 | 29 | 76 | 105 |
| 27 | Faculty of Computer Science | 153 | 951 | 1,104 | 141 | 993 | 1,134 | 277 | 1,009 | 1,286 |
| 28 | Faculty of Specialized Education | 25 | 43 | 68 | 42 | 32 | 74 | 46 | 22 | 68 |
| 29 | Faculty of Communication & Information Technology | 0 | 45 | 45 | 1 | 46 | 47 | 1 | 42 | 43 |
| 30 | Faculty of Management and Policy | 95 | 397 | 492 | 99 | 388 | 487 | 201 | 372 | 573 |
| 31 | Faculty of Environment | 27 | 108 | 135 | 21 | 59 | 80 | 19 | 65 | 84 |

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

Note: In the 2018 Statistical Yearbook, the number of graduated students were not reported so, the last year's figures were used for the current Yearbook, the figur for 2019 are updated.

Note: Some of the Government Universities and Higher Education Institutions have not reported the number of their nighttime students. So, the figures for 2019 are lower compared to 2018.

Table 4-26: Number of Teachers in Government Universities and Higher Education Institutions

| S.No | University/ Institution | 2017 | | | 2018 | | | 2019 | | |
|------|--|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex |
| | Universities Teachers | 785 | 4,935 | 5,720 | 816 | 5,060 | 5,876 | 836 | 5,254 | 6,090 |
| 1 | Kabul University | 187 | 680 | 867 | 188 | 677 | 865 | 186 | 684 | 870 |
| 2 | Kabul Polytechnic University | 41 | 225 | 266 | 41 | 220 | 261 | 37 | 224 | 261 |
| 3 | Shaheed Professor Rabbani Education University | 79 | 202 | 281 | 80 | 206 | 286 | 88 | 213 | 301 |
| 4 | Kabul University of Medical Sciences | 67 | 219 | 286 | 72 | 226 | 298 | 80 | 229 | 309 |
| 5 | Herat University | 108 | 305 | 413 | 116 | 323 | 439 | 114 | 325 | 439 |
| 6 | Al Beroni University | 13 | 159 | 172 | 12 | 167 | 179 | 13 | 173 | 186 |
| 7 | Takhar University | 13 | 141 | 154 | 13 | 145 | 158 | 14 | 142 | 156 |
| 8 | Nangarhar University | 16 | 445 | 461 | 17 | 456 | 473 | 20 | 450 | 470 |
| 9 | Kandahar University | 2 | 248 | 250 | 2 | 249 | 251 | 3 | 267 | 270 |
| 10 | Balkh University | 97 | 329 | 426 | 101 | 329 | 430 | 102 | 333 | 435 |
| 11 | Badakhshan University | 10 | 94 | 104 | 12 | 106 | 118 | 13 | 115 | 128 |
| 12 | Kunduz University | 11 | 127 | 138 | 11 | 132 | 143 | 11 | 140 | 151 |
| 13 | Parwan University | 8 | 138 | 146 | 8 | 141 | 149 | 8 | 145 | 153 |
| 14 | Jawzjan University | 50 | 107 | 157 | 52 | 111 | 163 | 54 | 133 | 187 |
| 15 | Faryab University | 33 | 122 | 155 | 35 | 130 | 165 | 34 | 126 | 160 |
| 16 | Shaikh Zayed University - Khost | 1 | 236 | 237 | 1 | 243 | 244 | 1 | 252 | 253 |
| 17 | Baghlan University | 14 | 125 | 139 | 17 | 132 | 149 | 16 | 137 | 153 |
| 18 | Bamyan University | 10 | 139 | 149 | 10 | 149 | 159 | 9 | 157 | 166 |
| 19 | Paktia University | 2 | 176 | 178 | 2 | 165 | 167 | 3 | 184 | 187 |
| 20 | Ghazni University | 2 | 90 | 92 | 2 | 89 | 91 | 4 | 93 | 97 |
| 21 | Samangan Higher Institution Education | 3 | 56 | 59 | 6 | 58 | 64 | 6 | 67 | 73 |
| 22 | Helmand Higher Education Institution | 0 | 69 | 69 | 0 | 70 | 70 | 0 | 84 | 84 |
| 23 | Sayed Jamaluddin Afghani University - Kunar | 0 | 80 | 80 | 0 | 82 | 82 | 0 | 89 | 89 |
| 24 | Badghis Higher Education Institution | 6 | 49 | 55 | 6 | 52 | 58 | 5 | 48 | 53 |
| 25 | Laghman University | 1 | 60 | 61 | 1 | 64 | 65 | 1 | 68 | 69 |
| 26 | Panjshir Higher Education Institution | 0 | 43 | 43 | 0 | 43 | 43 | 0 | 48 | 48 |
| 27 | Paktika Higher Education Institution | 0 | 34 | 34 | 0 | 40 | 40 | 0 | 39 | 39 |
| 28 | Urozgan Higher Education Institution | 0 | 29 | 29 | 0 | 31 | 31 | 0 | 28 | 28 |
| 29 | Farah Higher Education Institution | 5 | 47 | 52 | 5 | 47 | 52 | 7 | 51 | 58 |
| 30 | Ghor Higher Education Institution | 1 | 36 | 37 | 1 | 37 | 38 | 1 | 38 | 39 |

Continued Table 4-26:...

| S.No | University/ Institution | 2017 | | | 2018 | | | 2019 | | |
|------|--|--------|------|----------|--------|------|----------|--------|------|----------|
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex |
| 31 | Sar-e-pul Higher Education Institution | 4 | 26 | 30 | 4 | 26 | 30 | 4 | 32 | 36 |
| 32 | Logar Higher Education Institution | 0 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 17 | 17 |
| 33 | Maidan Wardak Higher Education Institution | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 11 | 11 |
| 34 | Daykundi Higher Education Institution | 1 | 16 | 17 | 1 | 20 | 21 | 2 | 21 | 23 |
| 35 | Afghanistan Agriculture Sciences National University | 0 | 30 | 30 | 0 | 34 | 34 | 0 | 40 | 40 |
| 36 | Ghazni Technical Engineering University | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 18 | 18 |
| 37 | Nimrooz Higher Education Institution | 0 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 18 | 18 |
| 38 | Zabul Higher Education Institution | 0 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 15 | 15 |

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

Table 4-27: Occupants of Government Universities Dormitories by University

| S.No | University | 2017 | | | 2018 | | | 2019 | | |
|------|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex |
| | Total | 7,292 | 64,208 | 71,500 | 8,201 | 59,729 | 67,930 | 10,503 | 65,967 | 76,470 |
| 1 | Kabul University | 430 | 2,719 | 3,149 | 504 | 3,167 | 3,671 | 475 | 2,737 | 3,212 |
| 2 | Kabul University of Medical Sciences | 83 | 477 | 560 | 42 | 480 | 522 | 204 | 350 | 554 |
| 3 | Kabul Polytechnic University | 185 | 1,538 | 1,723 | 211 | 1,487 | 1,698 | 212 | 1,631 | 1,843 |
| 4 | Shaheed Professor Rabbani Education University | 316 | 1,078 | 1,394 | 355 | 772 | 1,127 | 509 | 908 | 1,417 |
| 5 | Al Beroni University | 335 | 1,899 | 2,234 | 446 | 2,698 | 3,144 | 490 | 3,187 | 3,677 |
| 6 | Shaikh Zayed University - Khost | 112 | 3,618 | 3,730 | 154 | 4,053 | 4,207 | 200 | 4,364 | 4,564 |
| 7 | Nangarhar University | 320 | 6,270 | 6,590 | 347 | 5,282 | 5,629 | 366 | 6,060 | 6,426 |
| 8 | Herat University | 246 | 2,247 | 2,493 | 196 | 2,476 | 2,672 | 313 | 2,520 | 2,833 |
| 9 | Takhar University | 483 | 2,377 | 2,860 | 626 | 2,275 | 2,901 | 912 | 2,571 | 3,483 |
| 10 | Baghlan University | 138 | 2,247 | 2,385 | 179 | 2,145 | 2,324 | 235 | 2,576 | 2,811 |
| 11 | Balkh University | 1,053 | 4,018 | 5,071 | 1,253 | 4,070 | 5,323 | 1,421 | 5,020 | 6,441 |
| 12 | Bamyan University | 943 | 3,095 | 4,038 | 1,163 | 3,348 | 4,511 | 1,568 | 3,525 | 5,093 |
| 13 | Paktia University | 38 | 4,207 | 4,245 | 14 | 3,294 | 3,308 | 79 | 2,004 | 2,083 |
| 14 | Kandahar University | 145 | 4,110 | 4,255 | 115 | 3,859 | 3,974 | 154 | 4,263 | 4,417 |
| 15 | Faryab University | 337 | 2,038 | 2,375 | 63 | 823 | 886 | 146 | 2,483 | 2,629 |
| 16 | Badakhshan University | 637 | 2,345 | 2,982 | 776 | 2,524 | 3,300 | 1,037 | 2,714 | 3,751 |
| 17 | Jawzjan University | 408 | 2,732 | 3,140 | 462 | 2,261 | 2,723 | 501 | 3,088 | 3,589 |
| 18 | Parwan University | 54 | 2,203 | 2,257 | 63 | 533 | 596 | 60 | 325 | 385 |
| 19 | Helmand Higher Education | 1 | 789 | 790 | 10 | 842 | 852 | 1 | 789 | 790 |
| 20 | Kunduz University | 147 | 1,487 | 1,634 | 168 | 1,659 | 1,827 | 208 | 1,772 | 1,980 |
| 21 | Ghazni University | 460 | 2,194 | 2,654 | 493 | 1,788 | 2,281 | 539 | 1,516 | 2,055 |
| 22 | Sayed Jamaluddin Afghani University - Kunar | 10 | 2,421 | 2,431 | 2 | 2,325 | 2,327 | 20 | 2,748 | 2,768 |
| 23 | Samangan Higher Education | 78 | 1,178 | 1,256 | 117 | 1,257 | 1,374 | 181 | 1,217 | 1,398 |
| 24 | Laghman University | 3 | 1,519 | 1,522 | 3 | 854 | 857 | 6 | 1,537 | 1,543 |
| 25 | Badghis Higher Education | 5 | 536 | 541 | 1 | 407 | 408 | 11 | 513 | 524 |
| 26 | Panjshir Higher Education | 82 | 933 | 1,015 | 121 | 974 | 1,095 | 154 | 1,144 | 1,298 |
| 27 | Paktika Higher Education | 0 | 1,089 | 1,089 | 0 | 1,405 | 1,405 | 0 | 1,259 | 1,259 |
| 28 | Sar - e - pul Higher Education | 24 | 410 | 434 | 12 | 301 | 313 | 55 | 448 | 503 |
| 29 | Ghor Higher Education | 35 | 258 | 293 | 64 | 327 | 391 | 47 | 175 | 222 |
| 30 | Urozgan Higher Education | 0 | 362 | 362 | 0 | 362 | 362 | 0 | 408 | 408 |

Continued Table 4-27:...

| S.No | University | 2017 | | | 2018 | | | 2019 | | |
|------|--|--------|------|----------|--------|------|----------|--------|------|----------|
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex |
| 31 | Farah Higher Education | 24 | 704 | 728 | 35 | 548 | 583 | 90 | 585 | 675 |
| 32 | Logar Higher Education | 8 | 154 | 162 | 13 | 196 | 209 | 41 | 242 | 283 |
| 33 | Maidan Wardak Higher Education | 0 | 210 | 210 | 0 | 143 | 143 | 1 | 327 | 328 |
| 34 | Daykundi Higher Education | 140 | 241 | 381 | 177 | 186 | 363 | 257 | 315 | 572 |
| 35 | Ghazni Technical Engineering University | 11 | 450 | 461 | 14 | 524 | 538 | 5 | 391 | 396 |
| 36 | Nimrooz Higher Education | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 14 |
| 37 | Zabul Higher Education | 0 | 52 | 52 | 0 | 72 | 72 | 1 | 180 | 181 |
| 38 | National University of Agriculture Technology of Afghanistan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 65 | 65 |

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

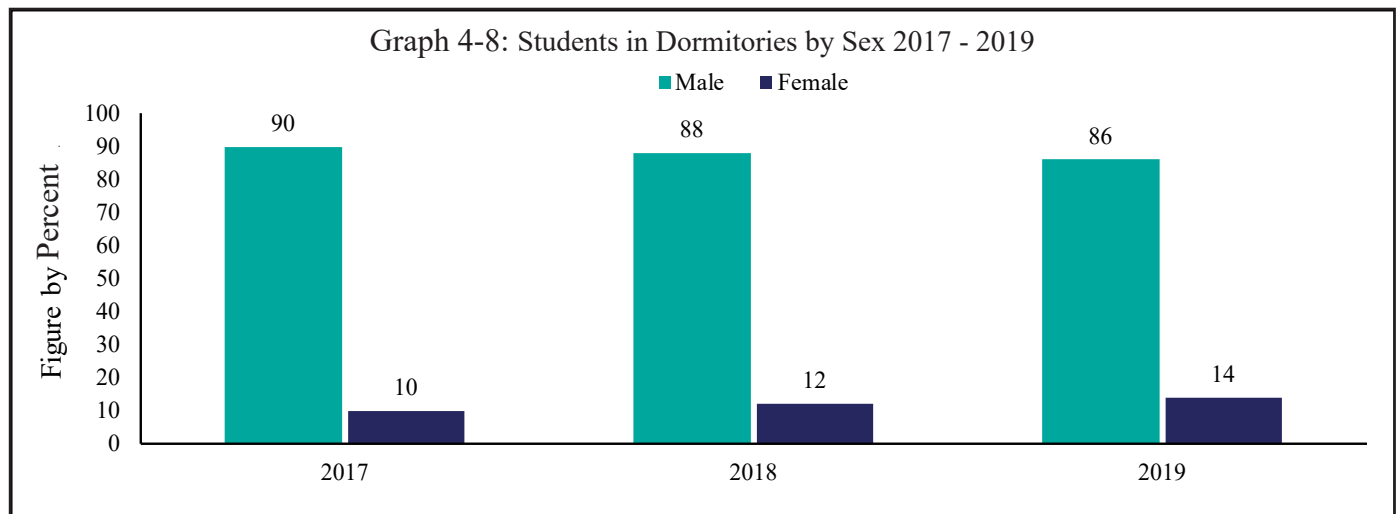


Table 4-28: Number of Students and Teachers in Private Universities and Higher Education Institutions - 2019

| S.No | University/ Institution | Teachers | | | New Students | | | Students | | |
|------|---|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex |
| | Country Total | 1,763 | 11,056 | 12,819 | 13,272 | 50,182 | 63,454 | 59,391 | 167,983 | 227,374 |
| | Kabul | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kateb University | 36 | 223 | 259 | 486 | 1,262 | 1,748 | 1,118 | 2,726 | 3,844 |
| 2 | Maryam Higher Education Institution | 4 | 95 | 99 | 43 | 560 | 603 | 140 | 1,421 | 1,561 |
| 3 | Khatam-Al Nabieen University | 31 | 224 | 255 | 350 | 422 | 772 | 1,409 | 1,598 | 3,007 |
| 4 | Kardan University | 3 | 90 | 93 | 158 | 945 | 1,103 | 491 | 2,536 | 3,027 |
| 5 | American Afghanistan University | 27 | 52 | 79 | 104 | 181 | 285 | 266 | 370 | 636 |
| 6 | Rana University | 15 | 141 | 156 | 406 | 1,954 | 2,360 | 1,231 | 4,796 | 6,027 |
| 7 | Dawat University | 24 | 178 | 202 | 240 | 368 | 608 | 1,203 | 1,250 | 2,453 |
| 8 | Salam University | 25 | 268 | 293 | 492 | 389 | 881 | 1,536 | 1,649 | 3,185 |
| 9 | Karwan University | 5 | 28 | 33 | 45 | 196 | 241 | 116 | 445 | 561 |
| 10 | Rabia Balkhi Higher Education | 53 | 235 | 288 | 366 | 706 | 1,072 | 1,311 | 3,144 | 4,455 |
| 11 | Ebni Sina University | 16 | 101 | 117 | 122 | 379 | 501 | 362 | 1,017 | 1,379 |
| 12 | Payame Noor University | 23 | 111 | 134 | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 32 | 38 |
| 13 | Gharjistan University | 24 | 112 | 136 | 124 | 488 | 612 | 418 | 1,605 | 2,023 |
| 14 | Mashal University | 15 | 131 | 146 | 106 | 326 | 432 | 354 | 1,112 | 1,466 |
| 15 | Donia University | 3 | 78 | 81 | 48 | 219 | 267 | 211 | 472 | 683 |
| 16 | Tabesh University | 19 | 79 | 98 | 32 | 190 | 222 | 211 | 933 | 1,144 |
| 17 | Bakhtar University | 19 | 65 | 84 | 66 | 342 | 408 | 419 | 1,264 | 1,683 |
| 18 | Jama Almostafa Higher Education Institution | ... | 127 | 127 | 151 | 220 | 371 | 615 | 620 | 1,235 |
| 19 | Azad Islami Iran Kabul Branch University | 0 | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | Cheragh Tebi Higher Education Institution | 33 | 75 | 108 | 43 | 102 | 145 | 220 | 317 | 537 |
| 21 | Tolo Aftab Higher Education Institution | 3 | 89 | 92 | 100 | 325 | 425 | 292 | 876 | 1,168 |
| 22 | Azhar Higher Education Institution | 18 | 110 | 128 | 70 | 379 | 449 | 182 | 905 | 1,087 |
| 23 | Sayed Jamaludin Afghan Higher Education Institution | 39 | 148 | 187 | 490 | 1,388 | 1,878 | 683 | 2,526 | 3,209 |
| 24 | Sharq Higher Education Institution | 1 | 30 | 31 | 18 | 207 | 225 | 42 | 696 | 738 |
| 25 | Mili Higher Education Institution | 13 | 128 | 141 | 99 | 300 | 399 | 770 | 1,393 | 2,163 |
| 26 | Afghanistan Higher Education Institution | 5 | 30 | 35 | 21 | 31 | 52 | 110 | 169 | 279 |
| 27 | Zawol Higher Education Institution | 25 | 177 | 202 | 120 | 200 | 320 | 415 | 706 | 1,121 |
| 28 | Payam Higher Education Institution | 10 | 107 | 117 | 24 | 398 | 422 | 101 | 1,131 | 1,232 |
| 29 | Asteqamat Higher Education Institution | 8 | 126 | 134 | 38 | 252 | 290 | 220 | 1,109 | 1,329 |
| 30 | Jahan Higher Education Institution | 12 | 286 | 298 | 332 | 3,036 | 3,368 | 842 | 7,311 | 8,153 |

Continued Table 4-28:...

| S.No | University/ Institution | Teachers | | | New Students | | | Students | | |
|------|---|----------|------|----------|--------------|-------|----------|----------|-------|----------|
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex |
| 31 | Ahle Bait Higher Education Institution | 12 | 33 | 45 | 31 | 112 | 143 | 238 | 296 | 534 |
| 32 | Fanoos Higher Education Institution | 11 | 76 | 87 | 34 | 213 | 247 | 167 | 851 | 1,018 |
| 33 | Ghazi Amanullah Khan Higher Education Institution | 0 | 20 | 20 | 8 | 298 | 306 | 38 | 867 | 905 |
| 34 | Alama Higher Education Institution | 13 | 89 | 102 | 20 | 140 | 160 | 141 | 821 | 962 |
| 35 | Mostaqbel Higher Education Institution | 12 | 73 | 85 | ... | ... | ... | 210 | 913 | 1,123 |
| 36 | Edrak Higher Education Institution | 9 | 86 | 95 | 183 | 1,100 | 1,283 | 2,681 | 3,579 | 6,260 |
| 37 | Abo Raihan Higher Education Institution | ... | 81 | 81 | 32 | 168 | 200 | 133 | 1,068 | 1,201 |
| 38 | Ashna Higher Education Institution | 2 | 62 | 64 | 36 | 166 | 202 | 138 | 609 | 747 |
| 39 | Bayan Higher Education Institution | 12 | 35 | 47 | 68 | 407 | 475 | 97 | 709 | 806 |
| 40 | Shefa Higher Education Institution | 22 | 120 | 142 | 42 | 551 | 593 | 305 | 3,012 | 3,317 |
| 41 | Khorshid Higher Education Institution | 9 | 79 | 88 | 74 | 418 | 492 | 244 | 1,351 | 1,595 |
| 42 | Noman Sadat Higher Education Institution | 25 | 84 | 109 | 54 | 240 | 294 | 215 | 1,732 | 1,947 |
| 43 | Qalam Higher Education Institution | 3 | 71 | 74 | 51 | 131 | 182 | 392 | 424 | 816 |
| 44 | Afghan Pamir Higher Education Institution | 15 | 166 | 181 | ... | ... | ... | 801 | 951 | 1,752 |
| 45 | Nayestan Higher Education Institution | 2 | 64 | 66 | 38 | 130 | 168 | 147 | 800 | 947 |
| 46 | Bayezid Roshan Higher Education Institution | 9 | 54 | 63 | 168 | 378 | 546 | 514 | 1,238 | 1,752 |
| 47 | Razi Higher Education Institution | 126 | 133 | 259 | 889 | 985 | 1,874 | 5,731 | 5,363 | 11,094 |
| 48 | Afghan Higher Education Institution | 17 | 108 | 240 | 20 | 206 | 226 | 61 | 739 | 800 |
| 49 | Gohar shad Higher Education Institution | 21 | 135 | 156 | 362 | 668 | 1,030 | 1,001 | 1,670 | 2,671 |
| 50 | Oroj Higher Education Institution | 5 | 50 | 55 | 19 | 215 | 234 | 97 | 627 | 724 |
| 51 | Asteqlal Higher Education Institution | 12 | 179 | 191 | 106 | 453 | 559 | 340 | 1,726 | 2,066 |
| 52 | Afghan Swiss Higher Education Institution | 20 | 111 | 131 | 230 | 329 | 559 | 896 | 1,442 | 2,338 |
| 53 | Saber Higher Education Institution | ... | 26 | 26 | 13 | 41 | 54 | 47 | 222 | 269 |
| 54 | Maiwand Higher Education Institution | 19 | 153 | 172 | 144 | 232 | 376 | 2,252 | 1,753 | 4,005 |
| 55 | Hewad Higher Education Institution | 4 | 39 | 43 | 177 | 775 | 952 | 514 | 2,224 | 2,738 |
| 56 | Khana Noor Higher Education Institution | 0 | 38 | 38 | 65 | 322 | 387 | 175 | 845 | 1,020 |
| 57 | Kabora Higher Education Institution | 34 | 88 | 122 | 13 | 205 | 218 | 85 | 1,358 | 1,443 |
| 58 | Maihan Higher Education Institution | 6 | 44 | 50 | 18 | 166 | 184 | 91 | 838 | 929 |
| 59 | Asas Higher Education Institution | 18 | 45 | 63 | 54 | 178 | 232 | 240 | 882 | 1,122 |
| 60 | Afghan Women Higher Education Institution (MORA) | 30 | 35 | 65 | 98 | 0 | 98 | 432 | 0 | 432 |
| 61 | Noorin Higher Education Institution | 5 | 30 | 35 | 11 | 96 | 107 | 19 | 205 | 224 |
| 62 | Jahane noor Higher Education Institution | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Continued Table 4-28:...

| S.No | University/ Institution | Teachers | | | New Students | | | Students | | |
|------|---|----------|------|----------|--------------|-------|----------|----------|-------|----------|
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex |
| 63 | Peshgam Higher Education Institution | 13 | 55 | 68 | ... | ... | ... | 310 | 594 | 904 |
| 64 | Abni Khaldoon Higher Education Institution | 8 | 21 | 29 | 65 | 433 | 498 | 77 | 552 | 629 |
| 65 | Rahe Abreshum Higher Education Institution | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 66 | Ariana Higher Education Institution Second Branch | 21 | 79 | 100 | 77 | 276 | 353 | 530 | 1,574 | 2,104 |
| 67 | Spin Ghar Higher Education Institution Second Branch | 50 | 364 | 414 | 35 | 125 | 160 | 266 | 882 | 1,148 |
| 68 | Ghaleb University Second Branch | 24 | 120 | 144 | 180 | 405 | 585 | 730 | 1,363 | 2,093 |
| 69 | Nukhbagan Higher Education Institution | 2 | 63 | 65 | 48 | 242 | 290 | 110 | 420 | 530 |
| | Parwan | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | Danish Higher Education Institution | 7 | 84 | 91 | 27 | 269 | 296 | 220 | 1,075 | 1,295 |
| | Maidan Wardak | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | Tabesh University Second Branch | 1 | 40 | 41 | 0 | 83 | 83 | 0 | 197 | 197 |
| | Nangarhar | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | Khorasan University | 0 | 64 | 64 | 28 | 505 | 533 | 73 | 1,620 | 1,693 |
| 73 | Ariana Higher Education Institution | 4 | 74 | 78 | 35 | 379 | 414 | 219 | 1,761 | 1,980 |
| 74 | Spin Ghar Higher Education Institution | 9 | 98 | 107 | 37 | 237 | 274 | 183 | 1,246 | 14,29 |
| 75 | Roshan Higher Education Institution | 4 | 113 | 117 | 220 | 1,296 | 1,516 | 864 | 4,083 | 4,947 |
| 76 | Al - Falah Higher Education Institution | 7 | 110 | 117 | 71 | 888 | 959 | 257 | 2,851 | 3,108 |
| 77 | Altaqwa Higher Education Institution | 1 | 86 | 87 | 56 | 1,444 | 1,500 | 187 | 4,142 | 4,329 |
| | Baghlan | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | Hakim Sanayee Higher Education Institution | 46 | 106 | 152 | 114 | 465 | 579 | 667 | 1,548 | 2,215 |
| 79 | Royan Higher Education Institution | 15 | 43 | 58 | 68 | 292 | 360 | 160 | 637 | 797 |
| 80 | Qods Higher Education Institution | 23 | 63 | 86 | 55 | 238 | 293 | 822 | 1,486 | 2,308 |
| | Bamyan | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | Bamika Higher Education Institution | 3 | 28 | 31 | 22 | 160 | 182 | 161 | 645 | 806 |
| | Ghazni | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | Muslim Higher Education Institution | 0 | 89 | 89 | 22 | 228 | 250 | 158 | 1,530 | 1,688 |
| 83 | Soltan Mahmood Ghaznawee Higher Education Institution | 2 | 27 | 29 | 11 | 82 | 93 | 61 | 499 | 560 |
| 84 | Khatam-Al Nabieen University Second Branch | 9 | 47 | 56 | 98 | 299 | 397 | 266 | 879 | 1,145 |
| 85 | Khatam-Al Nabieen University Thrid Branch (Jaghoori) | 5 | 16 | 21 | 12 | 50 | 62 | 46 | 174 | 220 |
| | Paktya | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | Zam Zam Higher Education Institution | 3 | 39 | 42 | 6 | 453 | 459 | 31 | 1,059 | 1,090 |

Continued Table 4-28:...

| S.No | University/ Institution | Teachers | | | New Students | | | Students | | |
|------|---|----------|------|----------|--------------|------|----------|----------|-------|----------|
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex |
| | Khost | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | Pamir Higher Education Institution | 0 | 36 | 36 | 8 | 349 | 357 | 24 | 1,209 | 1,233 |
| 88 | Ahmad Shah Abdali Higher Education Institution | 0 | 68 | 68 | 99 | 206 | 305 | 386 | 801 | 1,187 |
| 89 | Dawat University Second Branch | 0 | 29 | 29 | 0 | 110 | 110 | 19 | 601 | 620 |
| 90 | Tolo Aftab Higher Education Institution Second Branch | 0 | 48 | 48 | 7 | 121 | 128 | 76 | 681 | 757 |
| | Kunarha | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | Tanweer Higher Education Institution | 0 | 37 | 37 | 7 | 387 | 394 | 58 | 927 | 985 |
| | Badakhshan | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | Barna Higher Education Institution | 5 | 24 | 29 | 151 | 455 | 606 | 416 | 1,191 | 1,607 |
| | Takhar | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | Khana-e-Danish Higher Education Institution | 5 | 29 | 34 | 67 | 365 | 432 | 117 | 638 | 755 |
| 94 | Payman Higher Education Institution | 24 | 71 | 95 | 161 | 136 | 297 | 985 | 966 | 1,951 |
| 95 | Fajristan Higher Education Institution | 7 | 61 | 68 | 44 | 216 | 260 | 168 | 690 | 858 |
| 96 | Rahe Saadat Higher Education Institution Second Branch | 18 | 141 | 159 | 72 | 436 | 508 | 785 | 1,523 | 2,308 |
| | Kunduz | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | Shamal Higher Education Institution | 5 | 23 | 28 | 18 | 152 | 170 | 36 | 442 | 478 |
| 98 | Nemar Higher Education Institution | 3 | 25 | 28 | 16 | 227 | 243 | 40 | 479 | 519 |
| 99 | Shahid Sayed Jan Higher Education Institution | 2 | 20 | 22 | 13 | 22 | 35 | 63 | 261 | 324 |
| 100 | Kohandazh Higher Education Institution | 7 | 44 | 51 | 66 | 281 | 347 | 486 | 1,015 | 1,501 |
| 101 | Shirzi Afghan Higher Education Institution | 14 | 63 | 77 | 78 | 144 | 222 | 318 | 750 | 1,068 |
| 102 | Emam Shibani Higher Education Institution | 5 | 56 | 61 | 14 | 104 | 118 | 147 | 473 | 620 |
| 103 | Salam University Second Branch | 9 | 100 | 109 | 126 | 498 | 624 | 379 | 1,697 | 2,076 |
| | Samangan | | | | | | | | | |
| 104 | Mawlana Jalalludin Mohammad Balkhy University Second Branch | 4 | 16 | 20 | 69 | 238 | 307 | 157 | 563 | 720 |
| | Balkh | | | | | | | | | |
| 105 | Mawlana Jalalludin Mohammad Balkhy University | 24 | 66 | 90 | 288 | 514 | 802 | 1,213 | 1,671 | 2,884 |
| 106 | Rahe Saadat Higher Education Institution | 44 | 145 | 189 | 144 | 385 | 529 | 1,521 | 1,548 | 3,069 |
| 107 | Taj Higher Education Institution | 31 | 74 | 105 | 215 | 560 | 775 | 739 | 1,554 | 2,293 |
| 108 | Rahnaward Higher Education Institution | 26 | 126 | 152 | 212 | 480 | 692 | 1,195 | 2,455 | 3,650 |
| 109 | Kawoon Higher Education Institution | 19 | 39 | 58 | 196 | 182 | 378 | 533 | 405 | 938 |
| 110 | Turkistan Higher Education Institution | 9 | 50 | 59 | 97 | 547 | 644 | 568 | 2,133 | 2,701 |

Continued Table 4-28:...

| S.No | University/ Institution | Teachers | | | New Students | | | Students | | |
|------|--|----------|------|----------|--------------|------|----------|----------|-------|---------|
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | BothSex |
| 111 | Alburz Higher Education Institution | 4 | 20 | 24 | 8 | 25 | 33 | 16 | 77 | 93 |
| 112 | Ebni Sina University Second Branch | 3 | 42 | 45 | 53 | 227 | 280 | 114 | 559 | 673 |
| 113 | Aria University | 17 | 91 | 108 | 173 | 448 | 621 | 907 | 1,851 | 2,758 |
| 114 | Sadat Higher Education Institution | 8 | 53 | 61 | 22 | 115 | 137 | 97 | 317 | 414 |
| | Daykundi | | | | | | | | | |
| 115 | Naser Khesrow Higher Education Institution | 9 | 71 | 80 | 65 | 154 | 219 | 448 | 752 | 1,200 |
| | Kandahar | | | | | | | | | |
| 116 | Malali Higher Education Institution | 2 | 53 | 55 | 55 | 329 | 384 | 223 | 1,176 | 1,399 |
| 117 | Binawa Higher Education Institution | 0 | 35 | 35 | 1 | 145 | 146 | 52 | 453 | 505 |
| 118 | Saba Higher Education Institution | 3 | 43 | 46 | 28 | 379 | 407 | 79 | 1,481 | 1,560 |
| 119 | Mirwais Nika Higher Education Institution (Kandahar) | 10 | 75 | 85 | 66 | 919 | 985 | 303 | 2,445 | 2,748 |
| | Jawzjan | | | | | | | | | |
| 120 | Amir Ali Shir nawayee Higher Education Institution | 26 | 60 | 86 | 192 | 536 | 728 | 668 | 1,276 | 1,944 |
| 121 | Matanat Higher Education Institution | 13 | 24 | 37 | 58 | 187 | 245 | 180 | 391 | 571 |
| 122 | Barlas Higher Education Institution | 10 | 21 | 31 | 49 | 309 | 358 | 149 | 731 | 880 |
| | Faryab | | | | | | | | | |
| 123 | Reshad Higher Education Institution | 4 | 66 | 70 | 63 | 292 | 355 | 167 | 716 | 883 |
| | Helmand | | | | | | | | | |
| 124 | Wadi Helmand Higher Education Institution | 1 | 94 | 95 | 4 | 242 | 246 | 111 | 1,332 | 1,443 |
| 125 | Arakozia Higher Education Institution | 2 | 79 | 81 | 25 | 295 | 320 | 179 | 1,200 | 1,379 |
| 126 | Bost University | 3 | 98 | 101 | 54 | 398 | 452 | 237 | 1,362 | 1,599 |
| | Badghis | | | | | | | | | |
| 127 | Hanzala Higher Education Institution | 18 | 41 | 59 | 39 | 216 | 255 | 312 | 685 | 997 |
| 128 | Hekmat Higher Education Institution | 0 | 41 | 41 | 34 | 426 | 460 | 95 | 994 | 1,089 |
| | Herat | | | | | | | | | |
| 129 | Ghaleb University | 20 | 112 | 132 | 101 | 562 | 663 | 823 | 2,009 | 2,832 |
| 130 | Jami University | 12 | 150 | 162 | 190 | 599 | 789 | 912 | 2,411 | 3,323 |
| 131 | Kahkashan Sharq Higher Education Institution | 15 | 79 | 94 | 59 | 199 | 258 | 315 | 897 | 1,212 |
| 132 | Hariwa Higher Education Institution | 10 | 79 | 89 | 58 | 233 | 291 | 294 | 914 | 1,208 |
| 133 | Atefi Higher Education Institution | 6 | 23 | 29 | 2 | 44 | 46 | 25 | 235 | 260 |
| 134 | Asia Higher Education Institution | 7 | 68 | 75 | 86 | 406 | 492 | 298 | 1,087 | 1,385 |

Continued Table 4-28:...

| S.No | University/ Institution | Teachers | | | New Students | | | Students | | |
|------|--|----------|------|----------|--------------|------|----------|----------|-------|----------|
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex |
| 135 | Khwaja Abdullahe Ansari Higher Education Institution (Herat) | 4 | 38 | 42 | 67 | 357 | 424 | 154 | 731 | 885 |
| 136 | Al Ghias Higher Education Institution | 37 | 66 | 103 | 149 | 260 | 409 | 723 | 1,214 | 1,937 |
| 137 | Ashraq Higher Education Institution | 15 | 59 | 74 | 292 | 390 | 682 | 627 | 672 | 1,299 |
| | Farah | | | | | | | | | |
| 138 | Abu Naser Higher Education Institution | 2 | 32 | 34 | 26 | 66 | 92 | 185 | 235 | 420 |
| 139 | Gharjistan University Second Branch | 1 | 31 | 32 | 24 | 204 | 228 | 52 | 598 | 650 |
| | Nimroz | | | | | | | | | |
| 140 | Barak Higher Education Institution | 1 | 17 | 18 | 22 | 168 | 190 | 83 | 448 | 531 |

Source: Ministry of Higher Education



Section Five

Social Activities

Social Activities

According to year 2019, the number of kindergartens and nurseries were 383, the total number of children in kindergartens and nurseries were 19,233. The number of kindergartens and nurseries decreased by 13% compared to last year while the total number of children in kindergartens and nurseries increased by 29%.

Crimes and Violence Against Women and Girls

The total number of crimes in 2019 were 18,193 event, and 3,334 event were recorded as violence against women and girls. It shows a decrease of 13% and 12.4% compared to 2018 respectively.

Table 5-1: Number of Government Kindergartens & Nurseries

| S.No | Indicator | Unit | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 |
|----------|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | Total Kindergartens & Nurseries | Number | 383 | 438 | 376 |
| 1-1 | Residential | Number | 153 | 192 | 164 |
| 1-2 | Work Place | Number | 230 | 246 | 212 |
| 2 | Total Children in Kindergartens & Nurseries | Child | 19,233 | 14,942 | 20,691 |
| 2-1 | Boy | Child | 10,283 | 9,419 | 11,292 |
| 2-2 | Girl | Child | 8,950 | 5,523 | 9,399 |
| 3 | Total Children In Residential Kindergartens & Nurseries | Child | 13,282 | 9,607 | 15,053 |
| 3-1 | Boy | Child | 7,256 | 6,679 | 8,834 |
| 3-2 | Girl | Child | 6,026 | 2,928 | 6,219 |
| 4 | Total Children in Work Place Kindergartens & Nurseries | Child | 5,951 | 5,335 | 5,643 |
| 4-1 | Boy | Child | 3,009 | 2,740 | 2,463 |
| 4-2 | Girl | Child | 2,942 | 2,595 | 3,180 |
| 5 | Total Teachers in Kindergartens & Nurseries | Teacher | 2,568 | 2,589 | 2,603 |
| 5-1 | Residential | Teacher | 1,420 | 1,075 | 1,445 |
| 5-2 | Work Place | Teacher | 1,148 | 1,514 | 1,158 |
| 6 | Officials | Person | 507 | 466 | 481 |
| 7 | Contract Workers | Person | 688 | 635 | 690 |

Source: Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs.

Table 5-2: Afghan Red Crescent Society Aids (Figures in Mn Afs)

| S.No | Kinds of Aid | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 (1) |
|------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| | Total aids | 391.6 | 28.8 | 191.1 |
| 1 | Cash Aids | 6.6 | 27.7 | 32 |
| 2 | Non- Cash Aids | 385 | 1.1 | 159.2 |

Source: Afghan Red Crescent Society

(1) Figures in Hijri Shamsi

Table 5-3: Office of State Ministry for Disaster Management Aids (Figures in Mn Afs)

| S.No | Kinds of aid | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 (1) |
|------|-------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Total aids | 289 | 119.5 | 237.9 |
| 1 | Center | 0 | 5 | 17.2 |
| 2 | Provinces | 289 | 114.5 | 220.6 |

Source: Office of State Ministry for Disaster Management
(1) Figures in Hijri Shamsi

Table 5-4: Cultural Activities

| S.No | Indicator | Unit | 2019 | 2018 | 2017(1) |
|------|--|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | Number of Public Libraries | Number | 96 | 96 | 82 |
| 2 | Number of Books in the Public Libraries | Copy | 456,954 | 530,000 | 500,000 |
| 3 | Number of Magazines & Newspapers Center | Headline | 849 | 882 | 871 |
| 4 | Total Number of Copies | Copy | 615,000 | 1,093,230 | 1,079,730 |
| 5 | Number of Magazines & Newspapers per Provinces | Headline | 385 | 476 | 465 |
| 6 | Total Number of Copies | Copy | 229,000 | 505,450 | 494,450 |
| 7 | Total Number of Museums | Number | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 8 | Visitors of Museums | person | 20,989 | 17,390 | 16,061 |
| 9 | Manuscript of National Archive | Copy | 6,724 | 6,679 | 6,633 |
| 10 | Valuable Documents | Segment | 50,492 | 50,492 | 50,485 |
| 11 | Historical Photos | Segment | 53,270 | 53,270 | 53,270 |
| 12 | Scripts | Segment | 1,221 | 1,221 | 1,210 |

Source: Ministry of Information and Culture
(1) Figures in Hijri Shamsi

Table 5-5: Production of Films

| S.No | Indicator | Unit | 2019 | 2018 | 2017(1) |
|----------|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| 1 | Film Production Companies | Number | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 1-1 | Government | Number | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1-2 | Private | Number | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | Total Art Films Production | Programme | 9 | 26 | 4 |
| 2-1 | Lengthy Cinematic Films | Programme | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 2-2 | Long Art Films | Programme | 0 | 14 | 2 |
| 2-3 | Short Art Films | Programme | 9 | 10 | 2 |

Source: Ministry of Information and Culture
(1) Figures in Hijri Shamsi

Table 5-6: Government & Private Radio & TV Broadcasts (Figure in Hour)

| S.No | Indicator | 2019 | 2018 | 2017(1) |
|----------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Government Radio Broadcasts 24 hrs | 466.5 | 470 | 461.1 |
| 1-1 | Center | 34.5 | 34.2 | 34.5 |
| 1-2 | Provinces | 432 | 435.8 | 426.6 |
| 2 | Private Radio Broadcasts 24 hrs | 4,629 | 2,745 | 2,592 |
| 2-1 | Center | 769 | 830 | 864 |
| 2-2 | Provinces | 3,860 | 1,915 | 1,728 |
| 3 | Government TV Broadcasts 24 hrs | 340 | 297 | 354.2 |
| 3-1 | Center | 24 | 24 | 64 |
| 3-2 | Provinces | 316 | 273 | 290.2 |
| 4 | Private TV Broadcasts 24 hrs | 1,819 | 1,094 | 1,402 |
| 4-1 | Center | 941 | 696 | 752 |
| 4-2 | Provinces | 878 | 398 | 650 |

Source: Ministry of Information and Culture

(1) Figures in Hijri Shamsi

Table 5-7: Movie Theaters Activity in Kabul

| S.No | Indicator | Unit | 2019 | 2018 | 2017(1) |
|----------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Number of Cinema Halls | Number | 3 | 5 | 4 |
| 1-1 | Government | Number | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| 1-2 | Private | Number | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 | Number of Chairs | Seat | 2,324 | 2,419 | 2,180 |
| 2-1 | Government | Seat | 2,324 | 2,344 | 2,180 |
| 2-2 | Private | Seat | 0 | 75 | 0 |
| 3 | Number of Audiences | Thousand Person | 35.5 | 62.3 | 95 |
| 3-1 | Government | Thousand Person | 35.5 | 62 | 95 |
| 3-2 | Private | Thousand Person | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | Number of Mobile Movies | Device | 4 | 3 | 8 |

Source: Ministry of Information and Culture

(1) Figures in Hijri Shamsi

Table 5-8: Number of Magazines by Periodicity of Publication and Province 2019

| S.No | Province | Periodicity Publication | | | | | | Total |
|------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|
| | | Weekly | Fifteen Days | Monthly | Two Monthly | Quarterly | Adhoc Publications | |
| | Total | 392 | 89 | 200 | 6 | 45 | 71 | 803 |
| 1 | Kabul | 286 | 63 | 107 | 2 | 30 | 34 | 522 |
| 2 | Kapisa | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 3 | Parwan | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 10 |
| 4 | Wardak | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 5 | Logar | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 11 |
| 7 | Lagman | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | Panjsher | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 9 | Bghlan | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 10 |
| 12 | Paktya | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 11 |
| 13 | Khost | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 11 |
| 14 | Kunar | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 15 | Noristan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 16 | Badakhshan | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| 17 | Takhar | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 18 | Kundoz | 9 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 12 |
| 19 | Samangan | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 20 | Balkh | 26 | 5 | 37 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 76 |
| 21 | Sar -e- pul | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| 22 | Ghor | 1 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 23 | Daykundi | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 24 | Zabul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 25 | Kandahar | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 26 | Jawzjan | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 27 | Faryab | 2 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 19 |
| 28 | Helmand | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 29 | Badghise | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 30 | Herat | 6 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 19 |
| 31 | Farah | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 32 | Nimroz | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

Source: Ministry of Information and Culture

Table 5-9: Periodical Publications by Province 2019

| S.No | Province | Periodicity Publication | | | | | | | Total |
|------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|------------|
| | | Daily | Weekly | Fifteen Days | Monthly | Quarterly | Annual | Ad0hoc Publications | |
| | Total | 69 | 423 | 88 | 171 | 45 | 16 | 12 | 824 |
| 1 | Kabul | 52 | 320 | 46 | 46 | 39 | 16 | 5 | 524 |
| 2 | Kapisa | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 3 | Parwan | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 4 | Wardak | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 5 | Logar | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 0 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 7 | Lagman | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 8 | Panjsher | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 9 | Bghlan | 0 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 0 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 0 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 12 | paktika | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 13 | Paktya | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| 14 | Khost | 0 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 |
| 15 | Kunar | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 16 | Badakhshan | 0 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 17 | Takhar | 2 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| 18 | Kundoz | 3 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 19 | Samangan | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 20 | Balkh | 4 | 17 | 9 | 39 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 71 |
| 21 | Sar -e- pul | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 22 | Ghor | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 23 | Daykundi | 1 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 24 | Zabul | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 25 | Kandahar | 1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 26 | Jawzjan | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 27 | Faryab | 0 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 28 | Helmand | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 29 | Badghise | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 30 | Herat | 4 | 9 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| 31 | Farah | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 32 | Nimroz | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |

Source: Ministry of Information and Culture

Table 5-10: Number of Members of National Employees Union in Afghanistan 2019

| S.No | Province | Unions | Members | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | Female | Male | Both Sex |
| | Total | 861 | 38,199 | 93,531 | 131,730 |
| 1 | Kabul City | 46 | 3,625 | 8,875 | 12,500 |
| 2 | Kabul Province | 24 | 1,305 | 3,195 | 4,500 |
| 3 | Kapisa | 58 | 4,002 | 9,798 | 13,800 |
| 4 | Parwan | 34 | 1,247 | 3,053 | 4,300 |
| 5 | Maidan Wardak | 26 | 1,305 | 3,195 | 4,500 |
| 6 | Nangrahar | 32 | 1,305 | 3,195 | 4,500 |
| 7 | Laghman | 16 | 356 | 874 | 1,230 |
| 8 | Panjsher | 28 | 1,015 | 2,485 | 3,500 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 41 | 1,334 | 3,266 | 4,600 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 13 | 203 | 497 | 700 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 18 | 348 | 852 | 1,200 |
| 12 | Kunar | 27 | 1,102 | 2,698 | 3,800 |
| 13 | Badakhshan | 38 | 1,334 | 3,266 | 4,600 |
| 14 | Takhar | 59 | 5,307 | 12,993 | 18,300 |
| 15 | Kunduz | 13 | 348 | 852 | 1,200 |
| 16 | Samangan | 26 | 1,189 | 2,911 | 4,100 |
| 17 | Balkh | 63 | 2,755 | 6,745 | 9,500 |
| 18 | Ghor | 17 | 377 | 923 | 1,300 |
| 19 | Daykundi | 13 | 319 | 781 | 1,100 |
| 20 | Kandahar | 29 | 696 | 1,704 | 2,400 |
| 21 | Jawzjan | 24 | 1,044 | 2,556 | 3,600 |
| 22 | Helmand | 41 | 1,885 | 4,615 | 6,500 |
| 23 | Herat | 56 | 1,899 | 4,651 | 6,550 |
| 24 | Farah | 29 | 1,064 | 2,606 | 3,670 |
| 25 | Nimroz | 22 | 356 | 874 | 1,230 |
| 26 | Private Sector of Industrial Parks | 36 | 1,218 | 2,982 | 4,200 |
| 27 | Army Forces in Center (Service staff) | 32 | 1,261 | 3,089 | 4,350 |

Source: Central Council of National Union in Afghanistan Employees

Table 5-11: Number of Unions Members in Afghanistan 2019

| S.No | Union | Members in Center | | | Members in Provinces | | | Total |
|------|--|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | |
| | Total | 6,930 | 37,047 | 43,977 | 38,328 | 199,158 | 237,486 | 281,463 |
| 1 | Central Council of National Union of Afghanistan Employees | 4,930 | 12,070 | 17,000 | 33,269 | 81,461 | 114,730 | 131,730 |
| 2 | Afghanistan Journalists Council | 110 | 706 | 816 | 168 | 1,079 | 1,247 | 2,063 |
| 3 | Afghanistan Craftsmen Union | 1,856 | 19,166 | 21,022 | 4,875 | 115,763 | 120,638 | 141,660 |
| 4 | Afghanistan Farmers Union | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 5 | Union of Solidarity for Defence of Disabled & Martyrs Rights | 19 | 63 | 82 | 8 | 35 | 43 | 125 |
| 6 | Afghanistan Doctors & Health Staff Union | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | Afghanistan Retirees Union | 15 | 4,992 | 5,007 | 8 | 805 | 813 | 5,820 |
| 8 | Afghanistan Publishers Union | 0 | 45 | 45 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 60 |

Source: Unions of Afghanistan

Note: touth and Behzad Unions have been abolished

Table 5-12: Crimes by Type of Crime (Figures in event)

| S.No | Type of Crime | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 |
|------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Total Crimes | 18,193 | 20,824 | 20,167 |
| 1 | Murder | 2,712 | 2,474 | 2,424 |
| 2 | Robbery | 327 | 286 | 299 |
| 3 | Kidnapping | 123 | 155 | 181 |
| 4 | Theft | 3,445 | 3,431 | 3,486 |
| 5 | Defalcation | 11 | 12 | 10 |
| 6 | Jailbreak | 18 | 13 | 11 |
| 7 | Smuggling Goods | 269 | 162 | 237 |
| 8 | Smuggling Narcotics | 1,790 | 1,363 | 975 |
| 9 | Bribe | 48 | 23 | 27 |
| 10 | Pick Pocketing | 82 | 111 | 175 |
| 11 | Injury | 3,148 | 3,269 | 3,489 |
| 12 | Gambling | 13 | 11 | 23 |
| 13 | Adultery | 210 | 297 | 417 |
| 14 | Forgery | 332 | 194 | 274 |
| 15 | Other Crimes | 5,665 | 9,023 | 8,139 |

Source: Ministry of Interior Affairs

Table 5-13: Traffic Accidents by the Type of Vehicle 2019

| S.No | Type of Vehicle | 2019 | | | 2018 | | | 2017(1) | | |
|------|-----------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| | | Province | Center | Total | Province | Center | Total | Province | Center | Total |
| | Total | 2,473 | 500 | 2,973 | 2,642 | 392 | 3,034 | 2,626 | 616 | 3,242 |
| 1 | Bus | 109 | 75 | 184 | 186 | 90 | 276 | 192 | 78 | 270 |
| 2 | Truck | 334 | 68 | 402 | 352 | 85 | 437 | 349 | 94 | 443 |
| 3 | Car | 1,189 | 230 | 1,419 | 1,274 | 155 | 1,429 | 1,208 | 290 | 1,498 |
| 4 | Motorcycle | 841 | 127 | 968 | 830 | 62 | 892 | 877 | 154 | 1,031 |

Source: Ministry of Interior Affairs

(1) Figures in Hijri Shamsi

Table 5-14: Twenty-four hour Broadcasts of Radio and Television, by Province 2019 (Figure in Hour)

| S.No | Province | TV Broadcast | | | Radio Broadcast | | |
|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|
| | | Private | Government | Total | Private | Government | Total |
| | Total | 3,860 | 494.5 | 4,355 | 1,819 | 334 | 2,153 |
| 1 | Kabul | 769 | 34.5 | 803.5 | 941 | 24 | 965 |
| 2 | Kapisa | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 3 | Parwan | 161 | 0 | 161 | 40 | 6 | 46 |
| 4 | Wardak | 38 | 2.5 | 40.5 | 0 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 5 | Logar | 79 | 17 | 96 | 24 | 14 | 38 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 214 | 30 | 244 | 28 | 7 | 35 |
| 7 | Laghman | 57 | 10 | 67 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| 8 | Panjsher | 31 | 5 | 36 | 0 | 5 | 5 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 112 | 18 | 130 | 24 | 12 | 36 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 34 | 14 | 48 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 137 | 17 | 154 | 29 | 3 | 32 |
| 12 | Paktika | 87 | 11 | 98 | 0 | 5 | 5 |
| 13 | Paktya | 103 | 12 | 115 | 0 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| 14 | Khost | 161 | 13 | 174 | 38 | 9.5 | 47.5 |
| 15 | Kunar | 43 | 14 | 57 | 12 | 3 | 15 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 0 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 121 | 24 | 145 | 28 | 12 | 40 |
| 18 | Takhar | 135 | 24 | 159 | 41 | 23 | 64 |
| 19 | Kunduz | 138 | 16 | 154 | 65 | 4 | 69 |
| 20 | Samangan | 69 | 15 | 84 | 29 | 6 | 35 |
| 21 | Balkh | 279 | 12 | 291 | 231 | 18 | 249 |
| 22 | Sar-e-pul | 51 | 8 | 59 | 0 | 13 | 13 |
| 23 | Ghor | 64 | 5 | 69 | 0 | 5 | 5 |
| 24 | Daykundi | 43 | 10.5 | 53.5 | 0 | 5 | 5 |
| 25 | Urozgan | 55 | 0 | 55 | 0 | 18 | 18 |
| 26 | Zabul | 28 | 24 | 52 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 27 | Kandahar | 169 | 52 | 221 | 24 | 16 | 40 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | 129 | 18 | 147 | 51 | 17 | 68 |
| 29 | Faryab | 52 | 12 | 64 | 13 | 8 | 21 |
| 30 | Helmand | 76 | 18 | 94 | 25 | 11 | 36 |
| 31 | Badghis | 79 | 10 | 89 | 0 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 32 | Herat | 226 | 0 | 226 | 161 | 30 | 191 |
| 33 | Farah | 70 | 16 | 86 | 15 | 5 | 20 |
| 34 | Nimroz | 50 | 2 | 52 | 0 | 5 | 5 |

Source: Ministry of Information and Culture

Table 5-15: Number of Prisons and Prisoners by Province 2019

| S.No | Province | Prisons | | | Prisoners | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex |
| | Total | 34 | 37 | 71 | 871 | 35,345 | 36,216 |
| 1 | Kabul: | 1 | 4 | 5 | 252 | 14,052 | 14,304 |
| 1-1 | Pulcharkhy Prison | 0 | 1 | 1 | | 10,064 | 10,064 |
| 1-2 | Narcotic Prison | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1,810 | 1,810 |
| 1-3 | Detention Center of Kabul | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1,688 | 1,688 |
| 1-4 | Counter Narcotic Detention Center | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 490 | 490 |
| 1-5 | Females' Prison | 1 | 0 | 1 | 252 | 0 | 252 |
| 2 | Kapisa | 1 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 424 | 434 |
| 3 | Parwan | 1 | 1 | 2 | 21 | 576 | 597 |
| 4 | Maidan Wardak | 1 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 235 | 251 |
| 5 | Logar | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 223 | 223 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 1 | 1 | 2 | 47 | 2,565 | 2,612 |
| 7 | Lagman | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 481 | 484 |
| 8 | Panjsher | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 144 | 146 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 1 | 1 | 2 | 17 | 692 | 709 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 1 | 1 | 2 | 13 | 224 | 237 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 1 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 265 | 275 |
| 12 | Paktika | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 261 | 263 |
| 13 | Paktya | 1 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 603 | 610 |
| 14 | Khost | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 781 | 783 |
| 15 | Kunar | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 358 | 359 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 10 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 1 | 1 | 2 | 24 | 754 | 778 |
| 18 | Takhar | 1 | 1 | 2 | 61 | 811 | 872 |
| 19 | Kundoz | 1 | 1 | 2 | 20 | 692 | 712 |
| 20 | Samangan | 1 | 1 | 2 | 23 | 364 | 387 |
| 21 | Balkh | 1 | 1 | 2 | 75 | 1,030 | 1,105 |
| 22 | Sar-e-pul | 1 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 259 | 271 |
| 23 | Ghor | 1 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 185 | 196 |
| 24 | Daykundi | 1 | 1 | 2 | 18 | 294 | 312 |
| 25 | Urozgan | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 96 | 100 |
| 26 | Zabul | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 249 | 249 |
| 27 | Kandahar | 1 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 2,109 | 2,123 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | 1 | 1 | 2 | 26 | 735 | 761 |
| 29 | Faryab | 1 | 1 | 2 | 20 | 517 | 537 |
| 30 | Helmand | 1 | 1 | 2 | 17 | 1,203 | 1,220 |
| 31 | Badghis | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 324 | 333 |
| 32 | Herat | 1 | 1 | 2 | 116 | 3,043 | 3,159 |
| 33 | Farah | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 367 | 376 |
| 34 | Nimroz | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 419 | 428 |

Source: Ministry of Interior Affairs

Table 5-16: Number of Rehabilitation Centers for Children and the Number of Children in these Centers by Province 2019

| S.No | Province | Rehabilitation Centers for Children | Children in Rehabilitation Centers | | |
|------|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| | | | Girl | Boy | Both Sex |
| | Total | 34 | 2,738 | 89 | 2,827 |
| 1 | Kabul | 1 | 881 | 9 | 890 |
| 2 | Kapisa | 1 | 34 | 1 | 35 |
| 3 | Parwan | 1 | 69 | 2 | 71 |
| 4 | Maidan Wardak | 1 | 11 | 0 | 11 |
| 5 | Logar | 1 | 17 | 0 | 17 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 1 | 207 | 1 | 208 |
| 7 | Laghman | 1 | 48 | 5 | 53 |
| 8 | Panjsher | 1 | 33 | 1 | 34 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 1 | 51 | 0 | 51 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 1 | 34 | 1 | 35 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 1 | 58 | 0 | 58 |
| 12 | Paktika | 1 | 21 | 0 | 21 |
| 13 | Paktya | 1 | 9 | 0 | 9 |
| 14 | Khost | 1 | 39 | 0 | 39 |
| 15 | Kunar | 1 | 43 | 1 | 44 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 1 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 1 | 80 | 1 | 81 |
| 18 | Takhar | 1 | 84 | 16 | 100 |
| 19 | Kunduz | 1 | 93 | 3 | 96 |
| 20 | Samangan | 1 | 54 | 3 | 57 |
| 21 | Balkh | 1 | 76 | 1 | 77 |
| 22 | Sar-e-Pul | 1 | 19 | 1 | 20 |
| 23 | Ghor | 1 | 16 | 0 | 16 |
| 24 | Daykundi | 1 | 22 | 4 | 26 |
| 25 | Urozgan | 1 | 49 | 4 | 53 |
| 26 | Zabul | 1 | 10 | 0 | 10 |
| 27 | Kandahar | 1 | 55 | 6 | 61 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | 1 | 32 | 7 | 39 |
| 29 | Faryab | 1 | 33 | 0 | 33 |
| 30 | Helmand | 1 | 112 | 4 | 116 |
| 31 | Badghis | 1 | 52 | 0 | 52 |
| 32 | Herat | 1 | 245 | 10 | 255 |
| 33 | Farah | 1 | 52 | 2 | 54 |
| 34 | Nimroz | 1 | 94 | 6 | 100 |

Source: Ministry of Justice

Table 5-17: Number of Mosques by Province 2019

| S.No | Province | Formal | | Informal | Total Mosques | Functionaries |
|------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Comprehensive | Non-Comprehensive | Comprehensive and Non-Comprehensive | | |
| | Total | 1,793 | 2,957 | 81,101 | 85,851 | 230 |
| 1 | Kabul | 398 | 850 | 2,956 | 4,204 | 97 |
| 2 | Kapisa | 77 | 26 | 1,735 | 1,838 | 7 |
| 3 | Parwan | 34 | 67 | 2,011 | 2,112 | 4 |
| 4 | Wardak | 31 | 65 | 2,203 | 2,299 | 4 |
| 5 | Logar | 7 | 93 | 1,897 | 1,997 | 6 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 21 | 144 | 4,234 | 4,399 | 0 |
| 7 | Laghman | 92 | 28 | 2,150 | 2,270 | 0 |
| 8 | Panjsher | 46 | 7 | 669 | 722 | 7 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 50 | 59 | 2,981 | 3,090 | 6 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 52 | 26 | 682 | 760 | 1 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 38 | 65 | 4,233 | 4,336 | 1 |
| 12 | Paktika | 19 | 72 | 2,501 | 2,592 | 0 |
| 13 | Paktya | 4 | 72 | 1,183 | 1,259 | 4 |
| 14 | Khost | 93 | 1 | 1,920 | 2,014 | 0 |
| 15 | Kunarha | 50 | 81 | 2,044 | 2,175 | 0 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 78 | 22 | 539 | 639 | 0 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 31 | 121 | 3,044 | 3,196 | 2 |
| 18 | Takhar | 83 | 33 | 3,222 | 3,338 | 6 |
| 19 | Kunar | 42 | 70 | 2,691 | 2,803 | 0 |
| 20 | Samangan | 77 | 23 | 1,545 | 1,645 | 21 |
| 21 | Balkh | 31 | 139 | 860 | 1,030 | 0 |
| 22 | Sar-e-pul | 47 | 50 | 1,583 | 1,680 | 0 |
| 23 | Ghor | 36 | 53 | 3,670 | 3,759 | 0 |
| 24 | Daykundi | 23 | 25 | 949 | 997 | 0 |
| 25 | Urozgan | 13 | 37 | 3,891 | 3,941 | 0 |
| 26 | Zabul | 13 | 67 | 2,479 | 2,559 | 0 |
| 27 | Kandaha | 44 | 110 | 4,288 | 4,442 | 21 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | 89 | 60 | 1,366 | 1,515 | 16 |
| 29 | Faryab | 70 | 65 | 3,051 | 3,186 | 9 |
| 30 | Helmand | 11 | 66 | 3,446 | 3,523 | 0 |
| 31 | Badghis | 6 | 83 | 1,550 | 1,639 | 9 |
| 32 | Herat | 61 | 162 | 7,363 | 7,586 | 8 |
| 33 | Farah | 3 | 48 | 1,494 | 1,545 | 0 |
| 34 | Nimroz | 23 | 67 | 671 | 761 | 1 |

Source: Ministry of Hajj and Religious Affair

Table 5-18: Number of Sportsmen, Trainers and Referees in Department of Physical Education and Sport by Province 2019

| S.No | Province | Sportsmen | | | Trainers | | | Referees | | |
|------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| | | Male | Female | Both Sex | Male | Female | Both Sex | Male | Female | Both Sex |
| | Total | 411,711 | 5,006 | 416,717 | 3,482 | 188 | 3,670 | 1,648 | 75 | 1,723 |
| 1 | Kabul | 93,400 | 1,509 | 94,909 | 1,549 | 98 | 1,647 | 158 | 57 | 215 |
| 2 | Kapisa | 7,690 | 0 | 7,690 | 55 | 0 | 55 | 38 | 0 | 38 |
| 3 | Parwan | 10,990 | 0 | 10,990 | 46 | 5 | 51 | 55 | 1 | 56 |
| 4 | Wardak | 9,585 | 114 | 9,699 | 18 | 0 | 18 | 46 | 0 | 46 |
| 5 | Logar | 10,110 | 0 | 10,110 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 38 | 0 | 38 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 12,353 | 0 | 12,353 | 30 | 0 | 30 | 68 | 0 | 68 |
| 7 | Laghman | 6,855 | 0 | 6,855 | 98 | 0 | 98 | 49 | 0 | 49 |
| 8 | Panjsher | 2,145 | 0 | 2,145 | 32 | 0 | 32 | 34 | 0 | 34 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 5,710 | 0 | 5,710 | 73 | 0 | 73 | 56 | 0 | 56 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 5,591 | 160 | 5,751 | 18 | 7 | 25 | 39 | 3 | 42 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 14,900 | 110 | 15,010 | 178 | 8 | 186 | 50 | 1 | 51 |
| 12 | Paktika | 1,304 | 0 | 1,304 | 28 | 0 | 28 | 17 | 0 | 17 |
| 13 | Paktya | 9,099 | 0 | 9,099 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 41 | 0 | 41 |
| 14 | Khost | 20,990 | 0 | 20,990 | 220 | 0 | 220 | 48 | 0 | 48 |
| 15 | Kunar | 4,365 | 0 | 4,365 | 34 | 0 | 34 | 38 | 0 | 38 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 3,359 | 0 | 3,359 | 43 | 0 | 43 | 27 | 0 | 27 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 5,898 | 0 | 5,898 | 43 | 0 | 43 | 43 | 0 | 43 |
| 18 | Takhar | 17,310 | 0 | 17,310 | 91 | 0 | 91 | 48 | 0 | 48 |
| 19 | Kunduz | 7,520 | 0 | 7,520 | 31 | 0 | 31 | 69 | 0 | 69 |
| 20 | Samangan | 5,030 | 40 | 5,070 | 16 | 3 | 19 | 37 | 1 | 38 |
| 21 | Balkh | 21,874 | 510 | 22,384 | 41 | 11 | 52 | 63 | 3 | 66 |
| 22 | Sar-e-pul | 3,150 | 0 | 3,150 | 21 | 0 | 21 | 45 | 0 | 45 |
| 23 | Ghor | 1,140 | 170 | 1,310 | 72 | 17 | 89 | 58 | 3 | 61 |
| 24 | Daykundi | 6,865 | 980 | 7,845 | 79 | 12 | 91 | 48 | 2 | 50 |
| 25 | Urozgan | 8,250 | 0 | 8,250 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 26 | 0 | 26 |
| 26 | Zabul | 6,010 | 0 | 6,010 | 110 | 0 | 110 | 32 | 0 | 32 |
| 27 | Kandahar | 13,173 | 298 | 13,471 | 16 | 8 | 24 | 45 | 1 | 46 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | 11,905 | 105 | 12,010 | 96 | 0 | 96 | 40 | 0 | 40 |
| 29 | Faryab | 7,646 | 0 | 7,646 | 166 | 0 | 166 | 36 | 0 | 36 |
| 30 | Helmand | 3,259 | 0 | 3,259 | 98 | 0 | 98 | 35 | 0 | 35 |
| 31 | Badghis | 3,100 | 0 | 3,100 | 32 | 0 | 32 | 17 | 0 | 17 |
| 32 | Herat | 51,220 | 1,010 | 52,230 | 32 | 19 | 51 | 94 | 3 | 97 |
| 33 | Farah | 13,310 | 0 | 13,310 | 51 | 0 | 51 | 61 | 0 | 61 |
| 34 | Nimroz | 6,605 | 0 | 6,605 | 18 | 0 | 18 | 49 | 0 | 49 |

Source: Department of Physical Education and Sport

Table 5-19: Number of Violence Against Women & Girls by type of Violence 2019

| S.No | Violence | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Total | 3,806 | 3,334 |
| 1 | Forced Marriage | 77 | 243 |
| 2 | Beating | 927 | 865 |
| 3 | No Custody | 41 | 24 |
| 4 | Non Payment of Alimony | 343 | 231 |
| 5 | Non Payment of Dowery | 60 | 59 |
| 6 | Rape | 85 | 54 |
| 7 | Underage Marriage | 41 | 33 |
| 8 | Kidnap | 27 | 20 |
| 9 | Murder | 153 | 72 |
| 10 | Prohibition of Marriage | 91 | 49 |
| 11 | Prohibition of education | 0 | 26 |
| 12 | Prevent from Seizing of Property | 23 | 35 |
| 13 | Injuries Caused by Beating | 35 | 0 |
| 14 | Determine the Fate Forcefully | 161 | 207 |
| 15 | Exchange Marriage | 3 | 5 |
| 16 | Prevention from Heritage | 73 | 66 |
| 17 | Harassment | 156 | 112 |
| 18 | Blackmail of death | 0 | 49 |
| 19 | Humiliation | 266 | 175 |
| 20 | Forced Isolation | 34 | 22 |
| 21 | Forcing in to Prostitution | 18 | 20 |
| 22 | Addicted to Drugs | 1 | 0 |
| 23 | Other | 1191 | 967 |

Source: Ministry of Wome Affairs

Table 5-20: Areas Contaminated by Mines, Unexploded Ordnance and Losses 2019

| S.No | Province | Casualties (person) | | | | | | Clean Areas (m ²) | | | | Identified Areas contaminated by Mines, Unexploded ordnance (m ²) | | | |
|------|---------------|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|
| | | Injured | | | Killed | | | Total | Military Drills Areas | Unexploded Ordnance Areas Remaining From war | Mine Contaminated Areas | Total | Military Drills Areas | Unexploded Ordnance Areas Remaining From war | Mine Contaminated Areas |
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 115 | 734 | 849 | 104 | 415 | 519 | 52,999,437 | 0 | 14,649,067 | 38,350,370 | 1,297,004,928 | 630,943,233 | 154,478,488 | 511,583,307 |
| 1 | Kabul | 1 | 9 | 10 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 948,226 | 0 | 193,959 | 754,267 | 5,727,680 | 0 | 1,163,813 | 4,563,867 |
| 2 | Kapisa | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 377,504 | 0 | 0 | 377,504 | 8,666,998 | 8,004,248 | 0 | 662,750 |
| 3 | Parwan | 4 | 9 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4,410,140 | 0 | 2,079,723 | 2,330,417 | 17,483,535 | 1,782,158 | 9,380,283 | 6,321,094 |
| 4 | Maidan Wardak | 6 | 10 | 16 | 3 | 12 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62,327,814 | 31,455,332 | 8,380,308 | 22,492,174 |
| 5 | Logar | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3,685,563 | 0 | 0 | 3,685,563 | 130,786,011 | 87,127,247 | 4,142,371 | 39,516,393 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 10 | 67 | 77 | 9 | 21 | 30 | 1,656,948 | 0 | 1,072,230 | 584,718 | 21,401,661 | 0 | 9,728,105 | 11,673,556 |
| 7 | Laghman | 4 | 15 | 19 | 2 | 14 | 16 | 1,288,266 | 0 | 0 | 1,288,266 | 25,382,209 | 24,544,858 | 100 | 837,351 |
| 8 | Panjsher | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,118,641 | 0 | 0 | 1,118,641 | 1,206,842 | 0 | 9 | 1,206,833 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 7 | 17 | 24 | 6 | 9 | 15 | 11,051,907 | 0 | 680,161 | 10,371,746 | 47,618,009 | 0 | 3,547,623 | 44,070,386 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 453,834 | 0 | 314,225 | 139,609 | 38,959,605 | 38,959,605 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 1 | 29 | 30 | 2 | 23 | 25 | 18,670 | 0 | 0 | 18,670 | 62,668,729 | 18,978,841 | 7,880,386 | 35,809,502 |
| 12 | Paktika | 0 | 15 | 15 | 5 | 19 | 24 | 244 | 0 | 122 | 122 | 15,822,217 | 2,268,457 | 0 | 13,553,760 |
| 13 | Pakya | 2 | 13 | 15 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 707,896 | 0 | 0 | 707,896 | 9,448,860 | 0 | 4,245,120 | 5,203,740 |
| 14 | Khost | 1 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 98,753 | 0 | 0 | 98,753 | 9,252,573 | 4,972,058 | 1,671,721 | 2,608,794 |
| 15 | Kunar | 5 | 21 | 26 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21,151,223 | 0 | 17,848,892 | 3,302,331 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,483,077 | 4,802,904 | 5,680,173 | 0 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 0 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 314,355 | 0 | 0 | 314,355 | 5,012,882 | 0 | 1,000,060 | 4,012,822 |
| 18 | Takhar | 1 | 15 | 16 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 1,664,130 | 0 | 1,649,041 | 15,089 | 1,509,207 | 0 | 181 | 1,509,026 |
| 19 | Kunduz | 2 | 28 | 30 | 13 | 8 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,032,046 | 7,572,154 | 2,792,295 | 1,667,597 |
| 20 | Samangan | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 5,142,036 | 0 | 29 | 5,142,007 | 2,451,169 | 0 | 1,354 | 2,449,815 |

Continued Table 5-20:....

| S.No | Province | Casualties (person) | | | | | | Clean Areas (m ²) | | | | Identified Areas contaminated by Mines, Unexploded ordnance (m ²) | | | |
|------|-----------|---------------------|------|----------|--------|------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|
| | | Injured | | | Killed | | | Total | Military Drills Areas | Unexploded Ordnance Areas Remaining From war | Mine Contaminated Areas | Total | Military Drills Areas | Unexploded Ordnance Areas Remaining From war | Mine Contaminated Areas |
| | | Female | Male | Both Sex | Female | Male | Both Sex | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Balkh | 0 | 12 | 12 | 7 | 29 | 36 | 6,517,398 | 0 | 6,284,262 | 233,136 | 27,325,493 | 0 | 25,157,159 | 2,168,334 |
| 22 | Sar-e-Pul | 2 | 13 | 15 | 1 | 12 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,861,772 | 0 | 7,027 | 1,854,745 |
| 23 | Ghor | 1 | 13 | 14 | 3 | 19 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 318,857 | 0 | 297,875 | 20,982 |
| 24 | Daykundi | 1 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | Urozgan | 3 | 9 | 12 | 1 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,238,149 | 1,137,185 | 128,100 | 14,972,864 |
| 26 | Zabul | 2 | 32 | 34 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 4,426,653 | 0 | 2,096,502 | 2,330,151 | 58,649,550 | 46,560,865 | 1,058,363 | 11,030,322 |
| 27 | Kandahar | 24 | 100 | 124 | 9 | 46 | 55 | 5,450,939 | 0 | 0 | 5,450,939 | 178,051,346 | 23,562,630 | 20,946,325 | 133,542,391 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | 2 | 52 | 54 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 219,049 | 0 | 219,049 | 0 | 634,627 | 0 | 484,814 | 149,813 |
| 29 | Faryab | 3 | 43 | 46 | 3 | 21 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,055,946 | 0 | 4,931 | 5,051,015 |
| 30 | Helmand | 18 | 91 | 109 | 7 | 44 | 51 | 104,364 | 0 | 59,764 | 44,600 | 404,959,073 | 313,476,076 | 12,637,207 | 78,845,790 |
| 31 | Badghis | 1 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 626,384 | 0 | 0 | 626,384 |
| 32 | Herat | 9 | 38 | 47 | 13 | 27 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33,001,104 | 15,738,615 | 2,477,807 | 14,784,682 |
| 33 | Farah | 4 | 27 | 31 | 4 | 31 | 35 | 2,459,601 | 0 | 0 | 2,459,601 | 47,061,581 | 0 | 12,141,803 | 34,919,778 |
| 34 | Nimroz | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 884,320 | 0 | 0 | 884,320 | 13,828,699 | 0 | 1,674,283 | 12,154,416 |

Source: Directorate of Mine Action Coordination
 Note: Due to insecurity and lack of funding from the donors, most provinces have not been cleaned up.



Section Six

Health Facilities in the Country

Health Facilities in the Country

Collected data on health sector, indicates that there were 181 government and 460 private hospitals in the country in 2019, which shows an increase in the government and private hospitals by 5.2 percent and 26.4 percent respectively compared to the previous year.

There were 560 comprehensive health centers, 1019 basic health centers and 1166 sub health centers in 2019. The number of comprehensive health centers, basic health centers and sub-health centers increased by 28.4 percent, 0.7 percent and 21.5 percent respectively.

The number of government laboratories were 1346 and the number of private laboratories were 1523 in 2019, which shows an increases of 4.3 percent and 0.7 percent respectively, compared to previous year indicates that the number of government laboratories have increased more than private one. The number of private pharmacies were 11985 in 2019 which shows an increase of 0.1 percent compared to last year.

Table 6-1: Health Sector Profile

| S.No | Indicators | Unit | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | Number of doctors | Person | 8,744 | 8,216 | 8,082 |
| 1.1 | Male | Person | 7,026 | 6,397 | 6,351 |
| 1.2 | Female | Person | 1,718 | 1,819 | 1,731 |
| 2 | Number of Health Associate Professional | Person | 19,743 | 21,322 | 20,988 |
| 2.1 | Male | Person | 11,771 | 13,623 | 13,670 |
| 2.2 | Female | Person | 7,972 | 7,699 | 7,318 |
| 3 | Number of beds in public hospitals | Bed | 15,122 | 14,707 | 14,511 |
| 4 | Measles covarage | Percent | 74 | 81 | 72 |
| 5 | Prevalence of tuberculosis | per 100000 | 70 | 72 | 82 |
| 6 | Number of TB events with positive slide | case | 20,841 | 22,946 | 26,393 |
| 7 | Malaria cases | per 100000 | 534 | 532 | 385 |
| 8 | Registred HIV Positive cases | Case | 2,549 | 2,689 | 2,923 |

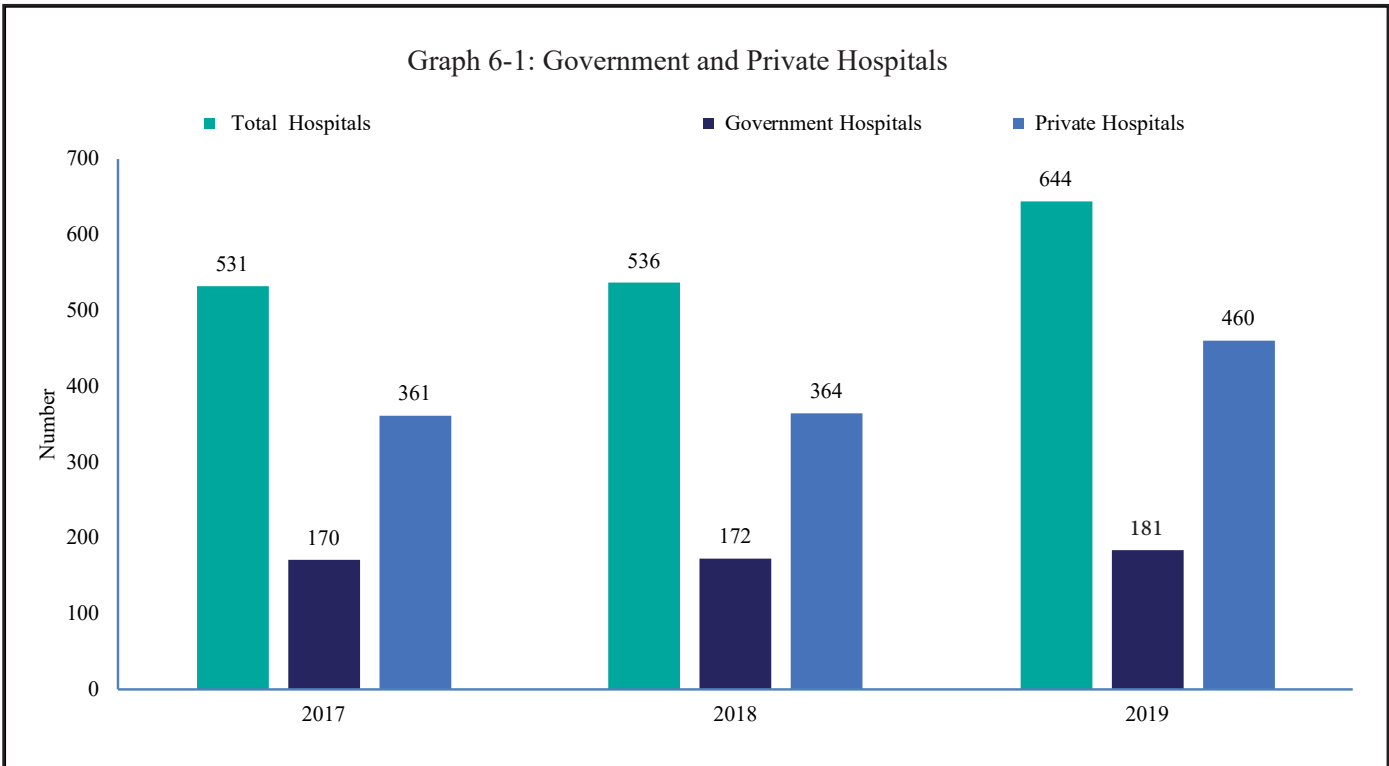
Source: Ministry of Public Health and other Ministries

Table 6-2: Government and Private Hospitals, Private, Doctors, Health Associate Professional and Health Facilities in the Country

| S.No | Indicators | Unit | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|-----------|---|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Total Number of Hospitals | No. | 531 | 536 | 641 |
| 1.1 | Government Hospitals | No. | 170 | 172 | 181 |
| 1.2 | Out of which: Ministry of Public Health | No. | 149 | 151 | 152 |
| 1.3 | Private Hospitals | No. | 361 | 364 | 460 |
| 2 | Bed in hospitals (government) | Bed | 15122 | 14707 | 14541 |
| 2.1 | Out of which: Ministry of Public Health | Bed | 13107 | 12691 | 12249 |
| 2.2 | Bed per ten thousand person | Bed | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 3 | Doctors | person | 8744 | 8216 | 8082 |
| 3.1 | Out of which: Ministry of Public Health | person | 7616 | 6470 | 6892 |
| 3.2 | Doctors per ten thousand person | person | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 4 | Health Associate Professional | person | 19743 | 21322 | 20988 |
| 4.1 | Out of which: Ministry of Public Health | person | 17849 | 19347 | 18808 |
| 5 | Pharmacists | person | 1726 | 1257 | 1555 |
| 5.1 | Out of which : Ministry of Public Health | person | 1484 | 1024 | 1241 |
| 6 | Comprehensive Health Centers | No. | 434 | 436 | 560 |
| 7 | Basic Health Centers | No. | 970 | 1012 | 1019 |
| 8 | Health Sub- Centers | No. | 1020 | 960 | 1166 |
| 9 | Out of which : Ministry of Public Health | | | | |
| 9.1 | Comprehensive Health Centers | No. | 431 | 431 | 435 |
| 9.2 | Basic Health Centers in Ministry | No. | 877 | 873 | 880 |
| 9.3 | Health sub- Centers | No. | 785 | 866 | 1089 |
| 10 | Pharmacies | No. | 12125 | 12139 | 12220 |
| 10.1 | Government Pharmacies | No. | 162 | 161 | 235 |
| 10.2 | Government Pharmacies | No. | 63 | 84 | 90 |
| 10.3 | Private Pharmacies | No. | 11963 | 11978 | 11985 |
| 11 | Total Laboratories | No. | 2444 | 2802 | 2869 |
| 11.1 | Government Laboratories | No. | 978 | 1290 | 1346 |
| 11.2 | Out of which: Ministry of Public Health | No. | 927 | 1278 | 1318 |
| 11.3 | Private Laboratories | No. | 1466 | 1512 | 1523 |
| 12 | Dentists | person | 179 | 178 | 262 |
| 12.1 | Out of which : Ministry of Public Health | person | 115 | 115 | 192 |
| 13 | Midwives in the Ministry of Public Health | person | 3670 | 3630 | 3328 |

Source: Ministry of Public Health and other Ministries

Graph 6-1: Government and Private Hospitals



Graph 6-2: Health Centers

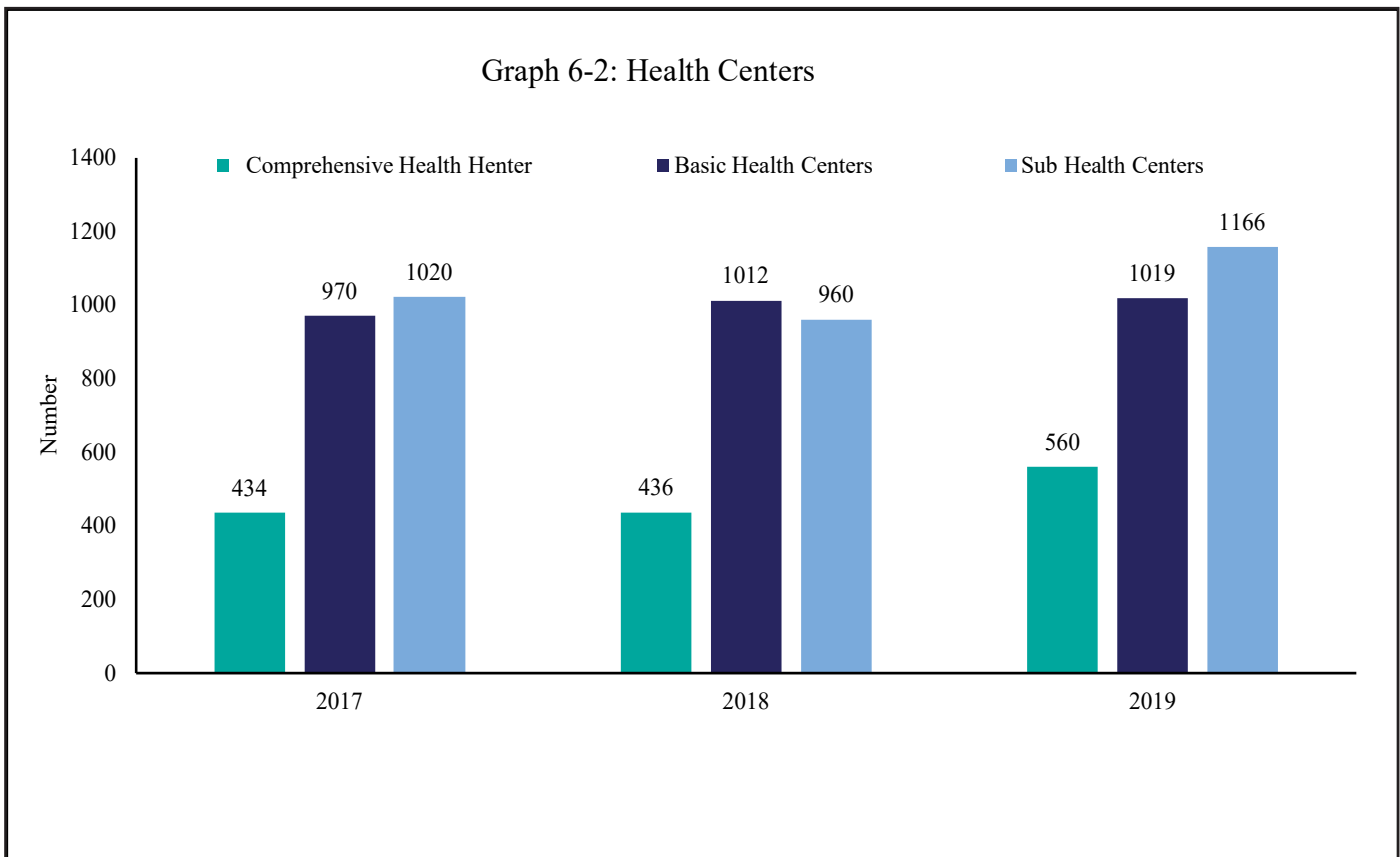


Table 6-3: Health Facilities of Ministry of Public Health by Province (Figures in Number/Bed)

| S.No | Province | Hospitals | | | Beds | | | Government Laboratories | |
|------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 | 2019 |
| | Total | 149 | 151 | 152 | 13107 | 12691 | 12249 | 1278 | 1318 |
| 1 | Kabul | 37 | 37 | 34 | 2990 | 2409 | 2378 | 96 | 170 |
| 2 | Kapisa | 2 | 2 | 2 | 286 | 190 | 150 | 30 | 41 |
| 3 | Parwan | 2 | 2 | 2 | 256 | 204 | 683 | 67 | 34 |
| 4 | MaidanWardak | 4 | 4 | 4 | 255 | 250 | 235 | 21 | 43 |
| 5 | Logar | 3 | 3 | 4 | 145 | 206 | 252 | 45 | 21 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 8 | 8 | 7 | 1155 | 1039 | 895 | 110 | 113 |
| 7 | Laghman | 2 | 2 | 3 | 250 | 310 | 225 | 37 | 21 |
| 8 | Panjsher | 2 | 2 | 2 | 183 | 184 | 209 | 21 | 14 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 3 | 3 | 3 | 353 | 319 | 235 | 35 | 50 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 4 | 4 | 4 | 220 | 245 | 258 | 40 | 36 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 5 | 5 | 6 | 469 | 502 | 272 | 35 | 44 |
| 12 | Paktika | 3 | 3 | 3 | 167 | 134 | 141 | 28 | 31 |
| 13 | Paktya | 3 | 3 | 4 | 202 | 125 | 240 | 46 | 44 |
| 14 | Khost | 2 | 2 | 2 | 148 | 284 | 198 | 31 | 29 |
| 15 | Kunarha | 3 | 3 | 3 | 288 | 288 | 212 | 23 | 30 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 3 | 3 | 3 | 95 | 84 | 50 | 22 | 18 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 3 | 3 | 3 | 263 | 290 | 290 | 59 | 54 |
| 18 | Takhar | 4 | 5 | 5 | 268 | 271 | 277 | 54 | 42 |
| 19 | Kundoz | 3 | 4 | 3 | 422 | 382 | 349 | 57 | 53 |
| 20 | Samangan | 4 | 4 | 4 | 313 | 181 | 170 | 9 | 13 |
| 21 | Balkh | 9 | 9 | 9 | 260 | 310 | 970 | 31 | 53 |
| 22 | Sar-e- pul | 4 | 4 | 4 | 192 | 415 | 170 | 14 | 22 |
| 23 | Ghor | 3 | 3 | 3 | 224 | 255 | 214 | 27 | 22 |
| 24 | Daykundi | 4 | 4 | 4 | 222 | 239 | 178 | 13 | 42 |
| 25 | Urozgan | 2 | 2 | 2 | 190 | 226 | 130 | 52 | 15 |
| 26 | Zabul | 2 | 2 | 2 | 155 | 170 | 130 | 15 | 18 |
| 27 | Kandahar | 2 | 2 | 3 | 908 | 848 | 695 | 53 | 44 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | 4 | 4 | 4 | 402 | 412 | 360 | 15 | 46 |
| 29 | Faryab | 3 | 3 | 3 | 314 | 325 | 260 | 34 | 33 |
| 30 | Helmand | 6 | 6 | 7 | 138 | 263 | 240 | 22 | 22 |
| 31 | Badghis | 2 | 2 | 2 | 146 | 147 | 120 | 45 | 17 |
| 32 | Herat | 5 | 5 | 5 | 928 | 909 | 836 | 56 | 55 |
| 33 | Farah | 2 | 2 | 2 | 185 | 160 | 147 | 28 | 19 |
| 34 | Nimroz | 1 | 1 | 1 | 115 | 115 | 80 | 7 | 9 |

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 6-4: Comprehensive Health Centers, Basic and Sub Health Centers by Province (Figures in Number)

| S.No | Province | Basic | Comprehensive | Basic | Comprehensive | Sub Health Centers | Basic | Comprehensive | Sub Health Centers |
|------|--------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|
| | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | | |
| | Total | 877 | 431 | 873 | 422 | 866 | 880 | 435 | 1089 |
| 1 | Kabul | 65 | 52 | 65 | 52 | 9 | 72 | 53 | 12 |
| 2 | Kapisa | 20 | 8 | 19 | 8 | 17 | 19 | 8 | 17 |
| 3 | Parwan | 31 | 12 | 31 | 12 | 24 | 31 | 12 | 37 |
| 4 | MaidanWardak | 27 | 9 | 27 | 9 | 34 | 27 | 9 | 36 |
| 5 | Logar | 21 | 10 | 21 | 10 | 14 | 23 | 11 | 14 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 79 | 20 | 80 | 22 | 31 | 81 | 22 | 33 |
| 7 | Laghman | 18 | 9 | 18 | | 34 | 18 | 9 | 34 |
| 8 | Panjsher | 9 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 17 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 25 | 17 | 24 | 17 | 40 | 24 | 17 | 40 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 23 | 10 | 23 | 10 | 30 | 23 | 10 | 41 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 42 | 26 | 40 | 26 | 18 | 41 | 26 | 48 |
| 12 | Paktika | 17 | 9 | 16 | 9 | 10 | 16 | 9 | 23 |
| 13 | Paktya | 18 | 8 | 17 | 8 | 21 | 17 | 7 | 21 |
| 14 | Khost | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 9 | 13 | 26 |
| 15 | Kunarha | 18 | 9 | 18 | 9 | 34 | 18 | 9 | 35 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 23 | 9 | 4 | 23 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 32 | 14 | 32 | 14 | 37 | 32 | 14 | 69 |
| 18 | Takhar | 36 | 13 | 36 | 12 | 32 | 36 | 12 | 32 |
| 19 | Kundoz | 33 | 14 | 33 | 13 | 29 | 32 | 13 | 32 |
| 20 | Samangan | 15 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 21 | 15 | 4 | 21 |
| 21 | Balkh | 59 | 14 | 59 | 14 | 52 | 56 | 15 | 51 |
| 22 | Sar-e- pul | 20 | 9 | 21 | 9 | 32 | 21 | 9 | 32 |
| 23 | Ghor | 28 | 8 | 29 | 8 | 40 | 28 | 8 | 40 |
| 24 | Daykundi | 20 | 7 | 16 | 7 | 28 | 19 | 8 | 32 |
| 25 | Urozgan | 9 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 35 | 9 | 9 | 41 |
| 26 | Zabul | 15 | 8 | 15 | 8 | 26 | 15 | 8 | 30 |
| 27 | Kandahar | 18 | 26 | 18 | 26 | 20 | 19 | 27 | 43 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | 17 | 7 | 16 | 7 | 8 | 16 | 7 | 21 |
| 29 | Faryab | 21 | 16 | 21 | 16 | 15 | 23 | 17 | 28 |
| 30 | Helmand | 46 | 15 | 47 | 15 | 14 | 47 | 15 | 44 |
| 31 | Badghis | 21 | 5 | 21 | 5 | 20 | 20 | 4 | 21 |
| 32 | Herat | 36 | 28 | 36 | 28 | 47 | 36 | 28 | 49 |
| 33 | Farah | 10 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 40 | 11 | 12 | 40 |
| 34 | Nimroz | 8 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 6 |

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 6-5: Private and Government Pharmacies by Province (Figures in Number)

| S.No | Province | Total Pharmacies | | | Private Pharmacies | | | Government Pharmacies | | |
|------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| | Total | 12026 | 12062 | 12075 | 11963 | 11978 | 11985 | 63 | 84 | 90 |
| 1 | Kabul | 3445 | 3450 | 3453 | 3425 | 3426 | 3426 | 20 | 24 | 27 |
| 2 | Kapisa | 242 | 242 | 242 | 242 | 242 | 242 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | Parwan | 289 | 289 | 289 | 287 | 287 | 287 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 4 | MaidanWardak | 137 | 137 | 137 | 136 | 136 | 136 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | Logar | 224 | 225 | 225 | 221 | 222 | 222 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 720 | 726 | 727 | 717 | 720 | 720 | 3 | 6 | 7 |
| 7 | Laghman | 113 | 113 | 114 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 8 | Panjsher | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 349 | 349 | 349 | 347 | 347 | 347 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 361 | 361 | 361 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | Paktika | 176 | 177 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 1 | 2 | 000 |
| 13 | Paktya | 193 | 193 | 194 | 193 | 193 | 193 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 14 | Khost | 260 | 261 | 261 | 259 | 259 | 259 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 15 | Kunarha | 131 | 132 | 131 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 173 | 176 | 176 | 171 | 173 | 173 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 18 | Takhar | 304 | 305 | 308 | 303 | 303 | 305 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 19 | Kundoz | 417 | 418 | 418 | 416 | 417 | 417 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | Samangan | 62 | 62 | 62 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | Balkh | 771 | 775 | 777 | 761 | 762 | 764 | 10 | 13 | 13 |
| 22 | Sar-e- pul | 130 | 130 | 131 | 129 | 129 | 130 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23 | Ghor | 63 | 65 | 65 | 61 | 62 | 62 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 24 | Daykundi | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | Urozgan | 159 | 159 | 159 | 159 | 159 | 159 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | Zabul | 74 | 74 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 1 | 1 | 000 |
| 27 | Kandahar | 536 | 537 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 539 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | 300 | 300 | 300 | 298 | 298 | 298 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 29 | Faryab | 354 | 356 | 355 | 352 | 353 | 353 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 30 | Helmand | 435 | 436 | 436 | 435 | 436 | 436 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | Badghis | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | Herat | 1009 | 1014 | 1018 | 1005 | 1007 | 1007 | 4 | 7 | 11 |
| 33 | Farah | 145 | 146 | 146 | 144 | 144 | 144 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 34 | Nimroz | 121 | 121 | 121 | 121 | 121 | 121 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 6-6: Hospitals and Health Facilities by Ministries/ Departments - 2019

| S.No | Ministry/Departments | Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------|--|--|
| | | Hospitals | Beds | Government Laboratories | Government Pharmacies | Basic Health Centers | Comprehensive Health Centers | Sub Health Centers | Doctors | Health Associate Professional | Pharmacists | Dentists | | |
| 1 | Ministry of Public Health | 181 | 14,541 | 1,346 | 235 | 1019 | 560 | 1,166 | 8,082 | 20,988 | 1,555 | 262 | | |
| 2 | Ministry of Public Works | 152 | 12,249 | 1,318 | 90 | 880 | 435 | 1,089 | 6,892 | 18,808 | 1,241 | 192 | | |
| 3 | Ministry of Mines and Petroleum | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 4 | Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs | 2 | 40 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 1 | | |
| 5 | Ministry of Higher Education | 0 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 36 | 1 | 35 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 6 | Ministry of Interior | 7 | 606 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 257 | 258 | 21 | 1 | | |
| 7 | Ministry of Defense | 10 | 540 | 18 | 66 | 60 | 121 | 12 | 230 | 353 | 18 | 14 | | |
| 8 | Afghan Family Guidance Association | 8 | 1,050 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 587 | 1,169 | 107 | 49 | | |
| 9 | Afghan Red Crescent Society | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 67 | 1 | 0 | | |
| | | 2 | 50 | 1 | 68 | 46 | 1 | 20 | 93 | 285 | 161 | 3 | | |

Source: Ministry of Public Health and other Ministries

Table 6-7: Medical Personnel of Ministry of Public Health by Province and Sex (Figures in Person)

| S.No | Province | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | | |
|------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | Male | Female | Total |
| | Total | 7,616 | 7093 | 5294 | 1598 | 6892 |
| 1 | Kabul | 3,376 | 3162 | 2117 | 735 | 2852 |
| 2 | Kapisa | 116 | 98 | 81 | 12 | 93 |
| 3 | Parwan | 200 | 211 | 126 | 28 | 154 |
| 4 | MaidanWardak | 97 | 77 | 66 | 16 | 82 |
| 5 | Logar | 87 | 63 | 78 | 8 | 86 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 506 | 471 | 385 | 92 | 477 |
| 7 | Laghman | 89 | 80 | 86 | 14 | 100 |
| 8 | Panjsher | 43 | 52 | 43 | 11 | 54 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 119 | 111 | 94 | 19 | 113 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 83 | 77 | 53 | 34 | 87 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 116 | 106 | 94 | 10 | 104 |
| 12 | Paktika | 36 | 52 | 61 | 3 | 64 |
| 13 | Paktya | 98 | 84 | 81 | 9 | 90 |
| 14 | Khost | 94 | 126 | 85 | 31 | 116 |
| 15 | Kunarha | 96 | 85 | 76 | 11 | 87 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 43 | 24 | 23 | 1 | 24 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 122 | 97 | 61 | 33 | 94 |
| 18 | Takhar | 116 | 131 | 96 | 29 | 125 |
| 19 | Kundoz | 132 | 118 | 107 | 19 | 126 |
| 20 | Samangan | 92 | 60 | 51 | 13 | 64 |
| 21 | Balkh | 410 | 381 | 283 | 170 | 453 |
| 22 | Sar-e- pul | 77 | 65 | 54 | 18 | 72 |
| 23 | Ghor | 58 | 49 | 57 | 6 | 63 |
| 24 | Daykundi | 61 | 55 | 46 | 12 | 58 |
| 25 | Urozgan | 56 | 31 | 29 | 2 | 31 |
| 26 | Zabul | 70 | 50 | 48 | 6 | 54 |
| 27 | Kandahar | 328 | 319 | 241 | 45 | 286 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | 183 | 168 | 135 | 35 | 170 |
| 29 | Faryab | 80 | 116 | 96 | 37 | 133 |
| 30 | Helmand | 83 | 102 | 94 | 10 | 104 |
| 31 | Badghis | 49 | 39 | 32 | 5 | 37 |
| 32 | Herat | 372 | 347 | 233 | 114 | 347 |
| 33 | Farah | 69 | 48 | 50 | 2 | 52 |
| 34 | Nimroz | 59 | 38 | 32 | 8 | 40 |

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 6-8: Number of medical specialist by provinces 2019

| S.No | Province | Total | Anesthesiologist | Cardiovascular | Urologist | Stomatologist | Internal specialist | Ear,Nose,Throat | Eye | Ob Gyn | Orthopedic | Infectious Disease | Forensic Medical | Tuberculosis | Radiologist | Pediatrics | Neurologist | Dermatologist | Other |
|------|---------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------------|------------|
| | Total | 2750 | 44 | 4 | 7 | 67 | 417 | 164 | 73 | 454 | 101 | 27 | 48 | 43 | 4 | 679 | 63 | 30 | 525 |
| 1 | Kabul | 1624 | 32 | 4 | 7 | 64 | 320 | 115 | 33 | 221 | 93 | 7 | 22 | 30 | 0 | 375 | 19 | 16 | 266 |
| 2 | Kapisa | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 3 | Parwan | 51 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 4 | Maidan Wardak | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 7 |
| 5 | Logar | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 117 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 10 | 29 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 35 | 4 | 1 | 16 |
| 7 | Laghman | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 8 |
| 8 | Panjsher | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 7 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 11 | 0 | 2 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 12 | Paktika | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 13 | Paktya | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 14 | Khost | 37 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 15 | Kunartha | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 18 | Takhar | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| 19 | Kundoz | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | Samangan | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 21 | Balkh | 191 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 10 | 0 | 65 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 59 | 6 | 6 | 9 |
| 22 | Sar-e-pul | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 23 | Ghor | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 3 |

Continued Table 6-8:...

| S.No | Province | Total | Anesthesiologist | Cardiovascular | Urologist | Stomatologist | Internal specialist | Ear,Nose,Throat | Eye | Ob Gyn | Orthopedic | Infectious Disease | Forensic Medical | Tuberculosis | Radiologist | Pediatrics | Neurologist | Dermatologist | Other |
|------|----------|-------|------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----|--------|------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-------|
| 24 | Daykundi | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 25 | Urozgan | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 26 | Zabul | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 27 | Kandahar | 105 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 13 | 6 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 31 | 2 | 4 | 9 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | 55 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 20 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 5 |
| 29 | Faryab | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 13 |
| 30 | Helmand | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 31 | Badghis | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 32 | Herat | 167 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 25 | 1 | 0 | 111 |
| 33 | Farah | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 34 | Nimroz | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 6-9: Health Associate Professionals, Ministry of Public Health by province and Sex (Figures in Person)

| S.No | Province | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | | |
|------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | | | | Male | Female | Total |
| | Total | 17,849 | 19,347 | 12,076 | 6,912 | 18,988 |
| 1 | Kabul | 4,233 | 4,900 | 2,610 | 1,802 | 4,412 |
| 2 | Kapisa | 447 | 488 | 263 | 125 | 388 |
| 3 | Parwan | 630 | 779 | 470 | 198 | 668 |
| 4 | MaidanWardak | 356 | 306 | 235 | 100 | 335 |
| 5 | Logar | 332 | 297 | 245 | 98 | 343 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 1,099 | 1,033 | 741 | 357 | 1,098 |
| 7 | Laghman | 296 | 224 | 194 | 98 | 292 |
| 8 | Panjsher | 160 | 398 | 223 | 205 | 428 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 453 | 461 | 298 | 179 | 477 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 437 | 405 | 245 | 232 | 477 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 544 | 617 | 386 | 238 | 624 |
| 12 | Paktika | 62 | 275 | 215 | 91 | 306 |
| 13 | Paktya | 303 | 333 | 299 | 78 | 377 |
| 14 | Khost | 248 | 386 | 203 | 72 | 275 |
| 15 | Kunarha | 310 | 274 | 187 | 119 | 306 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 179 | 169 | 124 | 41 | 165 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 513 | 527 | 306 | 215 | 521 |
| 18 | Takhar | 473 | 465 | 302 | 157 | 459 |
| 19 | Kundoz | 501 | 511 | 312 | 209 | 521 |
| 20 | Samangan | 295 | 286 | 156 | 117 | 273 |
| 21 | Balkh | 1,015 | 1,215 | 552 | 396 | 948 |
| 22 | Sar-e- pul | 395 | 376 | 236 | 103 | 339 |
| 23 | Ghor | 278 | 364 | 275 | 124 | 399 |
| 24 | Daykundi | 394 | 297 | 188 | 113 | 301 |
| 25 | Urozgan | 256 | 222 | 189 | 48 | 237 |
| 26 | Zabul | 270 | 224 | 183 | 38 | 221 |
| 27 | Kandahar | 882 | 718 | 588 | 265 | 853 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | 356 | 404 | 232 | 142 | 374 |
| 29 | Faryab | 328 | 363 | 207 | 127 | 334 |
| 30 | Helmand | 160 | 416 | 504 | 67 | 571 |
| 31 | Badghis | 279 | 245 | 159 | 104 | 263 |
| 32 | Herat | 905 | 945 | 478 | 469 | 947 |
| 33 | Farah | 318 | 297 | 192 | 129 | 321 |
| 34 | Nimroz | 142 | 127 | 79 | 56 | 135 |

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 6-10: Routine Immunization for (0-11) Months Children, 2019 (Figures in Dose)

| S.No | Province | Penta Immunization | | Polio Immunization for 0-11 Months Children | | | Measles 1 |
|------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Penta (p1,p2,p3) | Penta (p1,p2) | OPV0 | OPV1+2 | OPV+3 | |
| | Total | 4,636,962 | 3,071,002 | 1,110,150 | 3,059,651 | 1,440,541 | 1,275,274 |
| 1 | Kabul | 602,150 | 375,003 | 162,951 | 376,496 | 176,524 | 158,042 |
| 2 | Kapisa | 65,838 | 44,431 | 15,653 | 44,801 | 21,426 | 19,054 |
| 3 | Parwan | 76,237 | 47,847 | 14,609 | 46,332 | 21,676 | 19,271 |
| 4 | MaidanWardak | 71,879 | 48,542 | 18,405 | 48,644 | 23,341 | 21,334 |
| 5 | Logar | 74,500 | 50,371 | 21,047 | 50,369 | 24,114 | 20,303 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 426,697 | 285,086 | 128,968 | 284,797 | 140,971 | 121,505 |
| 7 | Laghman | 95,976 | 64,267 | 27,532 | 64,269 | 31,709 | 26,865 |
| 8 | Panjsher | 18,690 | 12,493 | 5,869 | 12,514 | 6,197 | 5,974 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 140,589 | 86,463 | 31,217 | 86,152 | 41,438 | 32,253 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 47,290 | 28,977 | 11,111 | 28,906 | 14,589 | 13,163 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 211,731 | 126,390 | 29,108 | 126,363 | 59,296 | 55,672 |
| 12 | Paktika | 95,428 | 66,158 | 15,253 | 66,207 | 29,276 | 24,524 |
| 13 | Paktya | 85,944 | 58,326 | 20,773 | 58,410 | 27,567 | 24,199 |
| 14 | Khost | 136,837 | 83,862 | 39,882 | 85,205 | 40,860 | 31,921 |
| 15 | Kunarha | 78,377 | 52,494 | 24,072 | 51,933 | 25,693 | 23,164 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 17,818 | 11,269 | 1,706 | 11,207 | 5,083 | 4,842 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 137,881 | 94,414 | 29,269 | 94,491 | 43,674 | 37,600 |
| 18 | Takhar | 179,536 | 122,248 | 46,182 | 122,182 | 57,441 | 49,920 |
| 19 | Kundoz | 163,409 | 111,629 | 46,720 | 111,536 | 51,702 | 43,710 |
| 20 | Samangan | 65,829 | 40,875 | 14,378 | 40,806 | 19,391 | 17,690 |
| 21 | Balkh | 253,272 | 172,402 | 67,925 | 170,052 | 80,814 | 71,010 |
| 22 | Sar-e- pul | 86,865 | 58,504 | 20,877 | 57,540 | 27,829 | 25,375 |
| 23 | Ghor | 122,480 | 83,212 | 13,567 | 83,284 | 39,243 | 32,417 |
| 24 | Daykundi | 62,457 | 42,065 | 13,219 | 42,077 | 20,376 | 17,888 |
| 25 | Urozgan | 63,127 | 44,005 | 8,525 | 44,037 | 19,120 | 17,377 |
| 26 | Zabul | 56,139 | 40,471 | 5,204 | 40,482 | 15,666 | 14,645 |
| 27 | Kandahar | 229,266 | 158,401 | 57,097 | 150,465 | 69,325 | 65,435 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | 90,605 | 59,705 | 21,650 | 59,511 | 29,302 | 25,748 |
| 29 | Faryab | 168,863 | 113,593 | 39,886 | 113,121 | 53,128 | 46,432 |
| 30 | Helmand | 175,918 | 123,090 | 36,186 | 123,273 | 52,858 | 50,786 |
| 31 | Badghis | 75,272 | 52,544 | 11,230 | 52,658 | 22,682 | 21,535 |
| 32 | Herat | 316,577 | 213,829 | 84,259 | 213,276 | 102,703 | 93,215 |
| 33 | Farah | 83,776 | 57,582 | 13,356 | 57,799 | 26,272 | 23,154 |
| 34 | Nimroz | 59,709 | 40,454 | 12,464 | 40,456 | 19,255 | 19,251 |

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 6-11: Immunization for Children (0-59) Months Against Polio - 2019 (Figures in Dose)

| S.No | Province | Total 4 Rounds | First Round of spring | Second Round of spring | First Round of Fall | Second Round of Fall |
|------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | Total | 26,605,125 | 9,320,954 | 3,776,657 | 6,105,372 | 7,402,142 |
| 1 | Kabul | 4,150,307 | 1,318,281 | 125,375 | 1,358,748 | 1,347,903 |
| 2 | Kapisa | 433,152 | 143,184 | 91,254 | 95,427 | 103,287 |
| 3 | Parwan | 558,318 | 153,987 | 132,455 | 133,291 | 138,585 |
| 4 | MaidanWardak | 93,069 | 0 | 28,717 | 27,230 | 37,122 |
| 5 | Logar | 204,691 | 120,872 | 0 | 50,570 | 33,249 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 3,134,196 | 846,802 | 714,338 | 750,419 | 822,637 |
| 7 | Laghman | 646,445 | 206,354 | 121,681 | 145,357 | 173,053 |
| 8 | Panjsher | 111,837 | 26,478 | 30,358 | 28,471 | 26,530 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 289,459 | 172,801 | 21,389 | 37,754 | 57,515 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 279,627 | 0 | 93,728 | 94,452 | 91,447 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 594,227 | 280,130 | 57,199 | 73,149 | 183,749 |
| 12 | Paktika | 482,991 | 196,116 | 0 | 97,488 | 189,387 |
| 13 | Paktya | 624,280 | 217,455 | 101,208 | 126,041 | 179,576 |
| 14 | Khost | 983,094 | 325,734 | 211,998 | 204,552 | 240,810 |
| 15 | Kunarha | 559,007 | 153,232 | 119,446 | 140,734 | 145,595 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 158,230 | 45,176 | 29,106 | 40,090 | 43,858 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 1,051,043 | 226,201 | 268,628 | 266,656 | 289,558 |
| 18 | Takhar | 1,429,414 | 411,137 | 286,963 | 327,854 | 403,460 |
| 19 | Kundoz | 593,457 | 405,890 | 0 | 0 | 187,567 |
| 20 | Samangan | 418,029 | 123,013 | 103,815 | 95,507 | 95,694 |
| 21 | Balkh | 1,327,278 | 472,253 | 278,579 | 258,516 | 317,930 |
| 22 | Sar-e- pul | 460,023 | 174,697 | 81,867 | 86,222 | 117,237 |
| 23 | Ghor | 208,881 | 0 | 18,998 | 66,313 | 123,570 |
| 24 | Daykundi | 388,809 | 0 | 136,902 | 131,021 | 120,886 |
| 25 | Urozgan | 285,757 | 150,767 | 33,155 | 44,127 | 57,708 |
| 26 | Zabul | 286,389 | 153,801 | 0 | 15,127 | 117,461 |
| 27 | Kandahar | 1,410,956 | 557,627 | 0 | 417,588 | 435,741 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | 411,611 | 189,830 | 23,949 | 72,933 | 124,899 |
| 29 | Faryab | 686,485 | 380,041 | 79,438 | 57,117 | 169,889 |
| 30 | Helmand | 1,364,800 | 659,364 | 194,837 | 235,220 | 275,379 |
| 31 | Badghis | 289,459 | 172,801 | 21,389 | 37,754 | 57,515 |
| 32 | Herat | 2,043,587 | 706,301 | 317,818 | 488,683 | 530,785 |
| 33 | Farah | 379,808 | 234,878 | 0 | 44,833 | 100,097 |
| 34 | Nimroz | 266,409 | 95,751 | 52,067 | 56,128 | 62,463 |

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 6-12: Anti Tuberculosis Activities

| S.No | Type of Activity | Unit | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|--|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | Received BCG vaccine | Dose | 1,164,589 | 1,443,493 | 1,710,559 |
| 2 | Referred of doubt TB | Person | 395,730 | 331,699 | 506,079 |
| 3 | Number of TB smear positive cases | Case | 20,841 | 22,946 | 26,393 |
| 4 | No. of TB patients successfully treated | Person | 37,924 | 42,288 | 48,201 |
| 5 | Number of health centers which provides standard TB treatment services | Person | 1,304 | 1,436 | 1,442 |

Source: Ministry of Public Health and other Ministries

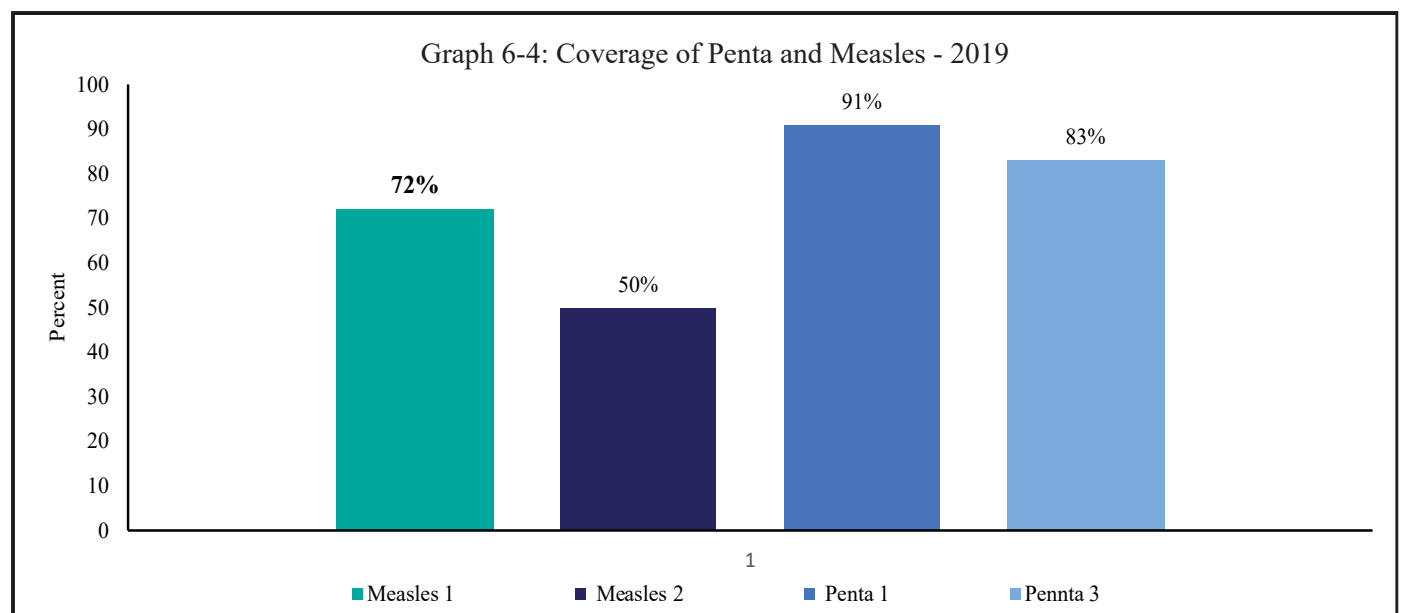
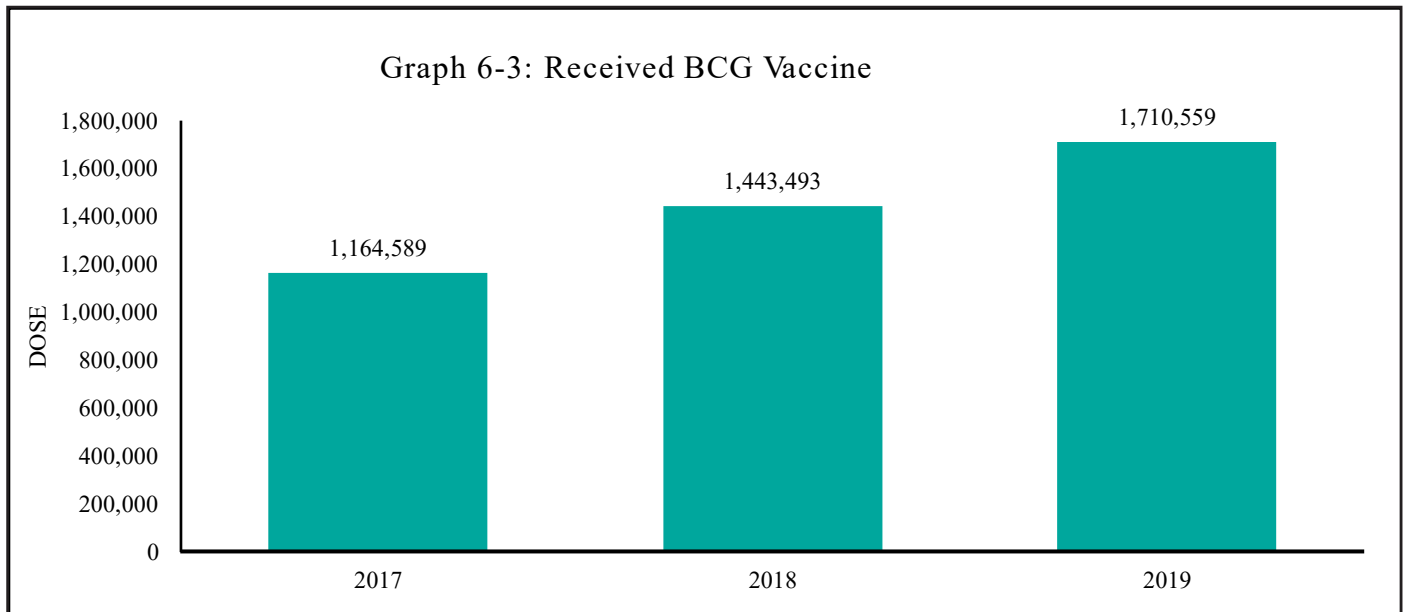


Table 6-13: Users of family planning by method and province - 2019 (Figures in person)

| S.No | Province | Total | Methods | | | | | |
|------|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | | | Condom | IUD | Injection | Pill | Implant | Sterilization |
| | Total | 2,052,636 | 633340 | 94640 | 570447 | 737310 | 10191 | 6708 |
| 1 | Kabul | 308,890 | 114747 | 24970 | 67365 | 99738 | 940 | 1130 |
| 2 | Kapisa | 57,288 | 19014 | 1787 | 16389 | 19836 | 127 | 135 |
| 3 | Parwan | 36,948 | 12356 | 751 | 14646 | 9120 | 20 | 55 |
| 4 | MaidanWardak | 26,038 | 12531 | 1058 | 6163 | 6115 | 126 | 45 |
| 5 | Logar | 30,900 | 11351 | 1187 | 8316 | 9907 | 0 | 139 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 153,429 | 51257 | 5726 | 45534 | 49774 | 786 | 352 |
| 7 | Laghman | 31,511 | 11835 | 1812 | 8961 | 8775 | 23 | 105 |
| 8 | Panjsher | 13,895 | 5349 | 752 | 2949 | 4681 | 63 | 101 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 42,107 | 12837 | 3066 | 15293 | 10593 | 71 | 247 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 33,177 | 10359 | 352 | 12373 | 9965 | 41 | 87 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 39,761 | 13571 | 1807 | 12140 | 11670 | 237 | 336 |
| 12 | Paktika | 19,564 | 5332 | 1575 | 4968 | 7585 | 2 | 102 |
| 13 | Paktya | 17,517 | 5245 | 1239 | 4962 | 5892 | 51 | 128 |
| 14 | Khost | 72,998 | 27671 | 3461 | 15856 | 25561 | 266 | 183 |
| 15 | Kunarha | 28,831 | 9644 | 301 | 9659 | 9057 | 26 | 144 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 8,235 | 2335 | 15 | 1953 | 3932 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 63,638 | 11044 | 564 | 30645 | 21022 | 204 | 159 |
| 18 | Takhar | 39,426 | 10436 | 1363 | 12589 | 14828 | 119 | 91 |
| 19 | Kundoz | 73,665 | 22587 | 3796 | 20937 | 26051 | 51 | 243 |
| 20 | Samangan | 24,025 | 5967 | 1500 | 8306 | 7977 | 138 | 137 |
| 21 | Balkh | 165,338 | 63017 | 8354 | 34201 | 54506 | 4689 | 571 |
| 22 | Sar-e- pul | 30,692 | 7673 | 857 | 13370 | 8593 | 101 | 98 |
| 23 | Ghor | 58,676 | 12749 | 374 | 23194 | 22304 | 25 | 30 |
| 24 | Daykundi | 44,509 | 10914 | 457 | 16791 | 16209 | 5 | 133 |
| 25 | Urozgan | 30,707 | 8313 | 905 | 7990 | 13481 | 18 | 0 |
| 26 | Zabul | 14,515 | 3763 | 541 | 4230 | 5681 | 21 | 279 |
| 27 | Kandahar | 83,295 | 24120 | 3348 | 19311 | 36317 | 150 | 49 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | 30,313 | 8530 | 2933 | 8786 | 9445 | 334 | 285 |
| 29 | Faryab | 62,890 | 18189 | 5894 | 15980 | 22504 | 251 | 72 |
| 30 | Helmand | 98,880 | 25697 | 4170 | 31018 | 37676 | 148 | 171 |
| 31 | Badghis | 45,174 | 12530 | 1002 | 13157 | 18416 | 23 | 46 |
| 32 | Herat | 204,819 | 51203 | 8084 | 44092 | 99480 | 968 | 992 |
| 33 | Farah | 40,287 | 7688 | 148 | 11012 | 21393 | 6 | 40 |
| 34 | Nimroz | 20,698 | 3486 | 491 | 7311 | 9226 | 161 | 23 |

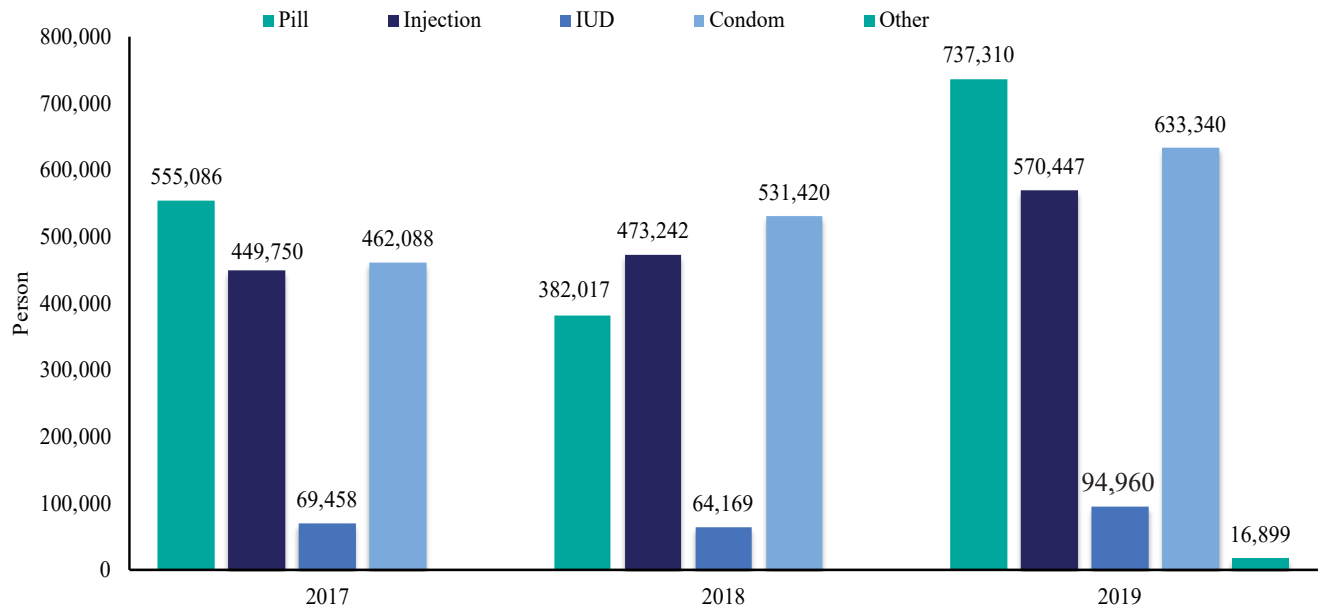
Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 6-14: Users of Family Planning Method by Province (Figures in person)

| S.No | Province | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Total | | 1,541,085 | 1,457,069 | 2,052,636 |
| 1 | Kabul | 253,480 | 254,691 | 308,890 |
| 2 | Kapisa | 49,554 | 43,672 | 57,288 |
| 3 | Parwan | 33,561 | 30,783 | 36,948 |
| 4 | MaidanWardak | 25,233 | 22,968 | 26,038 |
| 5 | Logar | 24,798 | 22,784 | 30,900 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 126,689 | 115,420 | 153,429 |
| 7 | Laghman | 21,982 | 23,044 | 31,511 |
| 8 | Panjsher | 13,198 | 12,636 | 13,895 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 30,028 | 31,868 | 42,107 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 29,134 | 26,743 | 33,177 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 32,755 | 29,886 | 39,761 |
| 12 | Paktika | 19,112 | 19,057 | 19,564 |
| 13 | Paktya | 11,295 | 13,850 | 17,517 |
| 14 | Khost | 25,054 | 32,348 | 72,998 |
| 15 | Kunarha | 22,961 | 22,704 | 28,831 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 6,266 | 6,879 | 8,235 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 53,930 | 50,504 | 63,638 |
| 18 | Takhar | 33,890 | 31,498 | 39,426 |
| 19 | Kundoz | 39,192 | 38,898 | 73,665 |
| 20 | Samangan | 18,369 | 17,078 | 24,025 |
| 21 | Balkh | 150,787 | 108,003 | 165,338 |
| 22 | Sar-e-pul | 24,415 | 25,310 | 30,692 |
| 23 | Ghor | 36,307 | 34,034 | 58,676 |
| 24 | Daykundi | 36,619 | 31,754 | 44,509 |
| 25 | Urozgan | 13,389 | 22,211 | 30,707 |
| 26 | Zabul | 10,746 | 10,203 | 14,515 |
| 27 | Kandahar | 64,040 | 50,007 | 83,295 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | 23,290 | 23,866 | 30,313 |
| 29 | Faryab | 42,731 | 42,349 | 62,890 |
| 30 | Helmand | 43,367 | 56,114 | 98,880 |
| 31 | Badghis | 29,758 | 27,103 | 45,174 |
| 32 | Herat | 132,402 | 124,848 | 204,819 |
| 33 | Farah | 48,039 | 38,511 | 40,287 |
| 34 | Nimroz | 14,714 | 15,445 | 20,698 |

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Graph 6-5: Users of Family Planning by Method



Graph 6-6: Users of Family Planning

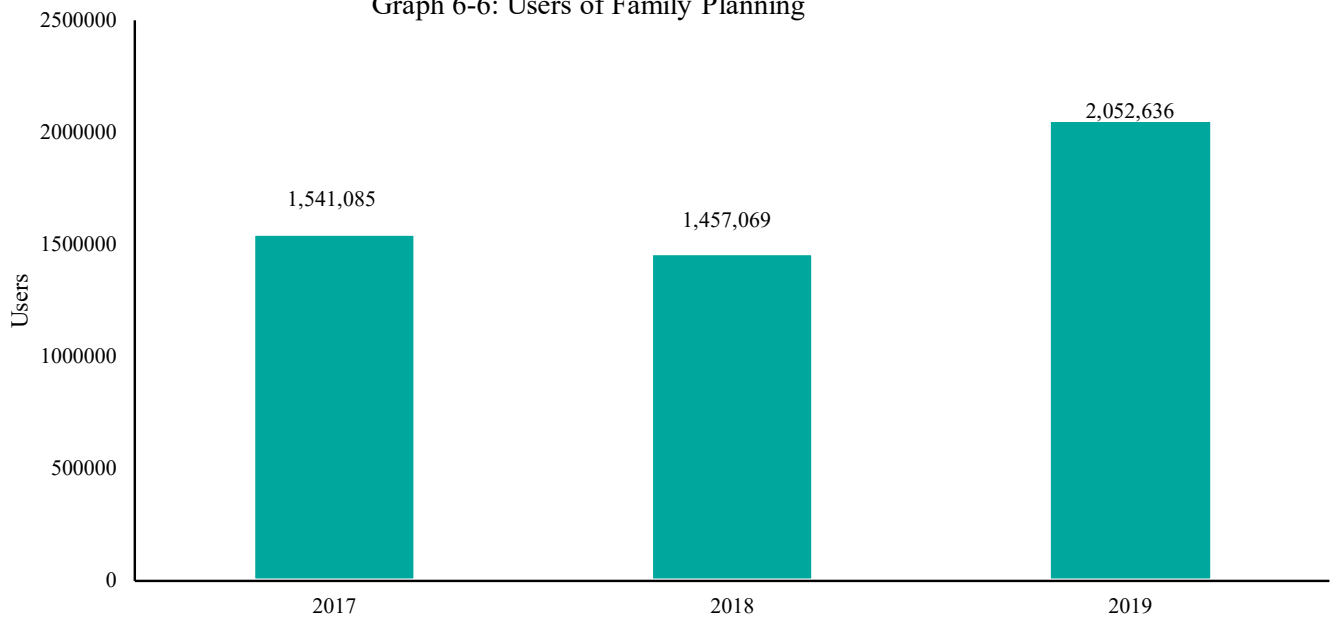
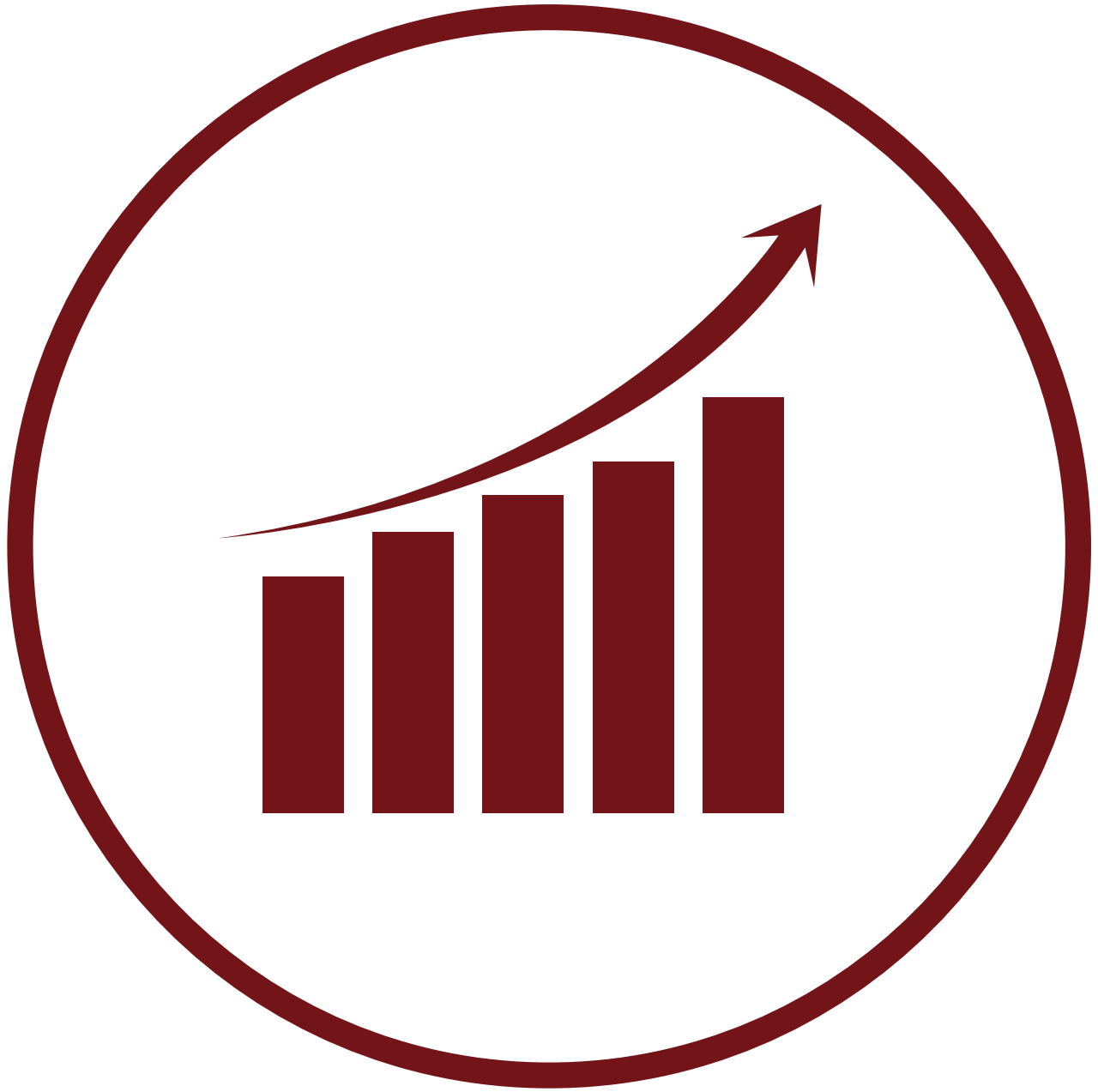


Table 6-15: Antenatal and Postnatal Care by Province - 2019 (Figures in person)

| S.No | Province | Total first ANC | Total first PNC | Total institutional deliveries | Women of CBA received TT2 |
|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Total | | 1,353,544 | 1,915,792 | 1,060,795 | 2,420,578 |
| 1 | Kabul | 150,417 | 193,868 | 144,550 | 180,545 |
| 2 | Kapisa | 24,802 | 27,954 | 14,088 | 35,086 |
| 3 | Parwan | 21,825 | 31,586 | 15,570 | 31,567 |
| 4 | MaidanWardak | 24,159 | 28,348 | 18,215 | 53,944 |
| 5 | Logar | 26,773 | 31,535 | 22,493 | 42,904 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 128,310 | 148,544 | 83,063 | 259,871 |
| 7 | Laghman | 31,332 | 26,566 | 24,037 | 67,672 |
| 8 | Panjsher | 5,310 | 14,174 | 7,580 | 15,222 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 40,584 | 52,634 | 30,837 | 86,067 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 14,557 | 22,701 | 12,378 | 43,584 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 63,899 | 81,058 | 44,020 | 101,611 |
| 12 | Paktika | 39,363 | 45,937 | 18,026 | 39,111 |
| 13 | Paktya | 38,729 | 47,547 | 27,143 | 37,372 |
| 14 | Khost | 34,776 | 47,769 | 41,474 | 56,725 |
| 15 | Kunarha | 23,081 | 26,716 | 18,573 | 46,182 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 6,337 | 11,295 | 3,192 | 12,205 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 43,538 | 57,848 | 26,024 | 82,827 |
| 18 | Takhar | 55,014 | 86,183 | 39,653 | 108,649 |
| 19 | Kundoz | 43,356 | 70,422 | 43,574 | 96,756 |
| 20 | Samangan | 25,577 | 27,981 | 16,677 | 44,234 |
| 21 | Balkh | 67,661 | 112,337 | 48,102 | 162,660 |
| 22 | Sar-e- pul | 26,353 | 34,930 | 21,114 | 50,674 |
| 23 | Ghor | 24,709 | 41,520 | 16,670 | 82,923 |
| 24 | Daykundi | 17,911 | 27,553 | 14,095 | 56,956 |
| 25 | Urozgan | 22,030 | 28,877 | 16,903 | 43,257 |
| 26 | Zabul | 12,400 | 23,199 | 12,378 | 19,407 |
| 27 | Kandahar | 67,698 | 101,907 | 61,094 | 119,787 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | 31,157 | 40,812 | 25,026 | 66,413 |
| 29 | Faryab | 48,383 | 71,773 | 31,643 | 82,680 |
| 30 | Helmand | 55,072 | 85,962 | 51,855 | 70,042 |
| 31 | Badghis | 25,208 | 43,881 | 15,183 | 61,695 |
| 32 | Herat | 70,615 | 154,421 | 64,674 | 118,568 |
| 33 | Farah | 29,172 | 51,573 | 19,023 | 24,456 |
| 34 | Nimroz | 13,436 | 16,381 | 11,868 | 18,926 |

Source: Ministry of Public Health



Section Seven

National Accounts

National Accounts System Rebasing

Afghanistan National Statistics and Information Authority (NSIA) is pleased to release the first result of National Accounts revision based on the United Nations System of National Accounts (SNA) 2008.

The result of Afghanistan's National Account System revision and its methodology have been evaluated by IMF, World Bank and Indian Central Statistics Office experts in a workshop held by the World Bank in New Delhi in December 2018. After taking into account their suggestions and comments, they approved and appreciated that Afghanistan's National Account System methodology revision has been consistent with the International System of National Account (SNA), so the results can be published for the users.

The SNA 2008 applies to all countries including developed, developing and transitional countries to market economies. It provides sound bases for integrated economic analysis which may be useful for the explanation of the linkages between the various sectors of the economy such as the enterprises (formal and informal), the government, and the foreign trade sector.

The concepts of the 2008 SNA have been harmonized with those of the Balance of Payments (BOP), Government Financial Statistics (GFS), Money and Banking Statistics. Therefore, the important concepts which were previously difficult in treatment are now relatively more coherent.

The present National Account statistics are in line with the System of National Account 2008 and all estimations and measurements have been made accordingly.

In the former system, NSIA was compiling GDP by the types of economic activity at current prices and constant prices with the base year (Solar Year) of 2002-03 and by expenditure categories at current prices. After the revision, NSIA compiles GDP by types of economic activity as well as by expenditure categories at the current prices and constant prices with the base year (Calendar Year) of 1395 (2016).

The base year is the starting point for National Account according to concepts, classifications, and methods that have remained unchanged since that year. The revision also includes, in most cases, changes to the base year. With this revision, the previous base year of 2002-03 (1381) was replaced with the fiscal year 1395 (The calendar year 2016). The base year (Base and reference year) has been changed from the Solar Year (End of Solar year 20 March) to the fiscal year (End of fiscal year 21 December) which is consistent with the International Calendar Year (CY).

General Changes in the Revision of SNA in Brief

For comparability of the Afghanistan System of National Accounts with the other countries, updates would be necessary following the practical experiences of other countries in terms of methods, concepts, and terms of the national accounts. Therefore, updating the system is not possible in the short term but a period of 5 or 10 years.

Documenting changes in the methodology during a revision exercise is of vital importance. It helps national accountants adhere to the revised methodology and users to better understand the economy.

As internationally common, the Afghanistan National Account revision involves the following major changes:

- The annual reference period has changed from Solar Year to Fiscal Year (1381 to 1395/ 2002-03 to 2016)
- New data sources have been used
- Revised prices
- Introduction of new terms and concepts of SNA 2008
- Changing the international standard classification of activities to the ISIC4
- Developing the Supply and Use Table (SUT).

Afghanistan National Statistics and Information Authority (NSIA) gratefully acknowledge the valuable technical support of the World Bank who made the revision of the system possible.

The data users are requested to refer to the national accounts report which will be released soon.

National Accounts

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) data provides an overview of the country's economy and examines the composition of economic activities and the interaction between different economic entities.

GDP

Nominal GDP, which measures the monetary value of all final goods and services produced in the country during the fiscal year at current prices, amounted to 1469.5 billion Afghanis and GDP per capita was 45639.6 Afghanis in 2019.

Real GDP, which measures the monetary value of all final goods and services produced in the country during the fiscal year in constant prices, of Afghanistan was Afs 1319.9 billion Afghanis, and the growth of real GDP was 3.9 percent.

Sectoral Performance

Agriculture

The agriculture value added was 378.7 billion Afghanis in 2019. The share of this sector in GDP is 25.77 percent and its growth has reached 17.46 percent.

Industry

Based on International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC), industry is comprised of mining and quarrying, manufacturing, electricity, gas, water and construction.

The value added for this sector was 206.5 billion Afghanis in 2019. Its share in total GDP was 14.06 percent. The industry sector growth rate was 4.85 percent and the main driving growth factor was an increase in mining & quarrying by 14.77 percent in 2019.

Mining and quarrying

Afghanistan is endowed with a wealth of natural resources, including rich deposits of natural gas, petroleum, coal, marble, gold, copper, chromite, talc, barites, sulfur, lead, iron, salt, precious and semi-precious stones, construction stone and many other rare earth elements. The value added for this sector was 27.7 billion Afghanis in 2019. Its share in total GDP was 1.89 percent.

Despite existence of numerous mines in Afghanistan, so far most of them have not been extracted.

Electricity, Water and Gas

The value added for electricity, water and gas was 29.9 billion Afghanis. Its share in total GDP was 2.04 percent. The growth rate was 2.44 percent in 2019.

Construction

The value added for constructions was 45.4 billion Afghanis which shows a decrease of -1.79 percent in 2019.

Services

The value added for services was 815.2 billion Afghanis which shows a decrease of -1.39 percent in 2019. The services sector share of total GDP was 55.47 percent in 2019.

The main growth factor was a decrease in education, finance and insurance -26.72 and -12.73 percent respectively.

Table 7-1: Gross Domestic Product by Economic Activity in Current Price (Nominal GDP in Million Afs)

| S.No | Sectors | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|----------|---|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Agriculture | 339621.18 | 292661.42 | 378773.32 |
| 1-1 | Cereals | 132066.37 | 105727.89 | 138644.25 |
| 1-2 | Fruits | 64447.25 | 53428.89 | 72926.95 |
| 1-3 | Livestock | 48661.68 | 44057.86 | 42413.64 |
| 1-4 | Others | 94445.88 | 89446.78 | 124788.48 |
| 2 | Industry | 129212.85 | 177741.19 | 206597.50 |
| 2-1 | Mining & Quarrying | 18274.36 | 25421.17 | 27753.80 |
| 2-2 | Manufacturing | 45382.18 | 81788.08 | 103506.33 |
| 2-2-1 | Food and Beverages | 35526.51 | 55892.33 | 74587.97 |
| 2-2-2 | Non-Food Manufacturing | 9855.67 | 25895.75 | 28918.35 |
| 2-3 | Electricity, Gas and Water | 25087.52 | 22688.62 | 29914.04 |
| 2-4 | Construction | 40468.79 | 47843.32 | 45423.33 |
| 3 | Service | 749796.80 | 789676.03 | 815226.32 |
| 3-1 | Wholesale & retail trade | 106,699.71 | 99,120.58 | 109,407.08 |
| 3-2 | Transport, Repair of Motor Venicles & Storage | 73,430.10 | 76,164.61 | 78,435.60 |
| 3-3 | Restaurants & hotels | 38630.23 | 45930.49 | 45921.39 |
| 3-4 | Post and telecommunications | 41264.47 | 47090.05 | 44476.09 |
| 3-5 | Finance and Insurance | 29,365.02 | 25,078.36 | 27,142.30 |
| 3-6 | Real Estate | 94,055.60 | 101,001.14 | 94,516.81 |
| 3-7 | Education | 42,478.37 | 45,900.03 | 36,998.39 |
| 3-8 | Health and Social Services | 79356.72 | 83032.48 | 91662.18 |
| 3-9 | Other Service* | 244516.58 | 266358.29 | 286666.47 |
| 4 | Plus Import Duties | 66829.50 | 67611.75 | 68999.17 |
| 5 | Totals / GDP at Market Prices | 1285460.33 | 1327690.39 | 1469596.3 |

*Other service are including: Public Administration and Defence, Professional Services and other private services activities

Table 7-2: Gross Domestic Product by Economic Activity in Constant Price of 2016 (Real GDP in Million Afs)

| S.No | Sectors | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|----------|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Agriculture | 334963.55 | 320173.86 | 376075.66 |
| 1-1 | Cereals | 130255.19 | 115667.14 | 132378.63 |
| 1-2 | Fruits | 63563.41 | 58451.62 | 73334.75 |
| 1-3 | Livestock | 47994.32 | 48199.64 | 48513.76 |
| 1-4 | Others | 93150.63 | 97855.46 | 121848.51 |
| 2 | Industry | 139785.09 | 155265.78 | 162794.42 |
| 2-1 | Mining & Quarrying | 16965.77 | 20927.35 | 24019.06 |
| 2-2 | Manufacturing | 59431.45 | 73053.77 | 77765.47 |
| 2-2-1 | Food and Beverages | 35001.07 | 49262.32 | 52860.16 |
| 2-2-2 | Non-Food Manufacturing | 24430.38 | 23791.45 | 24905.31 |
| 2-3 | Electricity, Gas and Water | 22769.83 | 19507.01 | 19982.07 |
| 2-4 | Construction | 40618.04 | 41777.65 | 41027.82 |
| 3 | Service | 716878.22 | 730772.55 | 720645.98 |
| 3-1 | Wholesale & retail trade | 91,558.82 | 91,285.79 | 95,342.21 |
| 3-2 | Transport, Repair of Motor Venicles & Storage | 71,556.84 | 58,839.34 | 54,385.87 |
| 3-3 | Restaurants & hotels | 40517.68 | 42961.62 | 43031.63 |
| 3-4 | Post and telecommunications | 43270.31 | 49048.84 | 49939.48 |
| 3-5 | Finance and Insurance | 28,431.12 | 23,748.52 | 20,725.37 |
| 3-6 | Real Estate | 90,624.03 | 96,935.84 | 99,045.90 |
| 3-7 | Education | 38,487.22 | 39,189.37 | 28,719.40 |
| 3-8 | Health and Social Services | 78004.40 | 80224.25 | 80579.34 |
| 3-9 | Other Service* | 234427.81 | 248538.98 | 248876.80 |
| 4 | Plus Import Duties | 63660.67 | 64003.56 | 60385.51 |
| 5 | Totals / GDP at Market Prices | 1255287.53 | 1270215.76 | 1319901.57 |

*other service are including: Public Administration and Defence, Professional Services and other private services activities

Table 7-3: Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Category in Current Price

| S.No | Category | Unit | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|----------|--|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Total Final Consumption Expenditure | Million Afs | 1219923.50 | 1438903.41 | 1761494.51 |
| 1-1 | Household Final Consumption Expenditures | Million Afs | 916896.97 | 1141118.94 | 1342433.00 |
| 1-2 | Government Final Consumption Expenditures | Million Afs | 273462.93 | 263688.46 | 356350.41 |
| 1-3 | NPISH Final Consumption Expenditures | Million Afs | 29563.60 | 34096.00 | 62711.10 |
| 2 | Gross Capital Formation (GCF) | Million Afs | 173632.56 | 200602.51 | 170302.56 |
| 2-1 | GCF General Government | Million Afs | 61469.00 | 79250.00 | 76977.97 |
| 2-2 | GCF non-government | Million Afs | 112163.56 | 121352.51 | 93324.59 |
| 3 | Exports free on board | Million Afs | 302101.36 | 221644.47 | 179251.01 |
| 4 | Minus Imports free on board | Million Afs | 410197.09 | 533459.97 | 641451.88 |
| 5 | Gross Domestic Product | Million Afs | 1285460.33 | 1327690.39 | 1469596.30 |
| 6 | \$ Exchange Rate | Afs/ one\$ | 68.55 | 73.66 | 77.80 |
| 7 | GDP in Mn US\$ | Million US\$ | 18752.87 | 18025.07 | 18889.41 |
| 8 | Population in Mn Person | Million Person | 29.70 | 31.60 | 32.20 |
| 9 | GDP/Capita in US\$ | US\$ | 631.41 | 570.41 | 586.63 |
| 10 | GDP/Capita in Afs | Afs | 43281.49 | 42015.52 | 45639.64 |
| 11 | Gross Domestic Savings (Mn Afs) | Million Afs | 65536.83 | -111213.01 | -291898.21 |
| 12 | Gross Domestic Savings as % of GDP | As % of GDP | 5.10 | -8.38 | -19.86 |
| 13 | Gross Fixed Investment as % of GDP | As % of GDP | 13.51 | 15.11 | 11.59 |
| 14 | Private Consumption as % of GDP | As % of GDP | 71.33 | 85.95 | 91.35 |
| 15 | Trade Balance | Million Afs | -108095.73 | -311815.50 | -462200.87 |
| 16 | Trade balance as % of GDP | As % of GDP | -8.41 | -23.49 | -31.45 |

Note: GDP compilation primary results

Table 7-4: Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Category in Constant Price of 2016

| S.No | Category | Unit | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|-----------|--|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Total Final Consumption Expenditure | Million Afs | 1184757.67 | 1407852.68 | 1629971.87 |
| 1-1 | Household Final Consumption Expenditures | Million Afs | 892320.62 | 1126089.08 | 1253584.00 |
| 1-2 | Government Final Consumption Expenditures | Million Afs | 263364.30 | 248543.94 | 319016.87 |
| 1-3 | NPISH Final Consumption Expenditures | Million Afs | 29072.76 | 33219.66 | 57371.00 |
| 2 | Gross Capital Formation (GCF) | Million Afs | 166459.19 | 190951.84 | 158009.80 |
| 2-1 | GCF General Government | Million Afs | 61469.00 | 79250.00 | 72972.12 |
| 2-2 | GCF non-government | Million Afs | 104990.19 | 111701.84 | 85037.68 |
| 3 | Exports free on board | Million Afs | 298531.95 | 224763.05 | 176353.83 |
| 4 | Minus Imports free on board | Million Afs | 394461.28 | 553351.80 | 644433.05 |
| 5 | Gross Domestic Product | Million Afs | 1255287.53 | 1270215.76 | 1319901.57 |
| 6 | \$ Exchange Rate | Afs/ one\$ | 67.40 | 67.40 | 67.40 |
| 7 | GDP in Mn US\$ | Million US\$ | 18624.44 | 18845.93 | 19583.11 |
| 8 | Population in Mn Person | Millionn Person | 29.70 | 31.60 | 32.20 |
| 9 | GDP/Capita in US\$ | US\$ | 627.09 | 596.39 | 608.17 |
| 10 | GDP/Capita in Afs | Afs | 42265.57 | 40196.70 | 40990.73 |
| 11 | GDP Growth Rate (%) | % | 2.65 | 1.19 | 3.91 |
| 12 | Gross Domestic Savings (Mn Afs) | Million Afs | 70529.86 | -137636.92 | -310070.30 |
| 13 | Gross Domestic Savings as % of GDP | As % of GDP | 5.62 | -10.84 | -23.49 |
| 14 | Gross Fixed Investment as % of GDP | As % of GDP | 13.26 | 15.03 | 11.97 |
| 15 | Private Consumption as % of GDP | As % of GDP | 71.08 | 88.65 | 94.98 |
| 16 | Trade Balance | Million Afs | -95929.33 | -328588.75 | -468079.22 |
| 17 | Trade balance as % of GDP | As % of GDP | -7.64 | -25.87 | -35.46 |

Note: GDP compilation primary results

Table 7-5: Gross Domestic Product Annual Percentage Change (GDP Growth Rate)

| S.No | Sectors | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|----------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Agriculture | 6.41 | -4.42 | 17.46 |
| 1-1 | Cereals | -1.65 | -11.20 | 14.45 |
| 1-2 | Fruits | 25.28 | -8.04 | 25.46 |
| 1-3 | Livestock | 5.33 | 0.43 | 0.65 |
| 1-4 | Others | 8.27 | 5.05 | 24.52 |
| 2 | Industry | 9.21 | 11.07 | 4.85 |
| 2-1 | Mining & Quarrying | 2.22 | 23.35 | 14.77 |
| 2-2 | Manufacturing | 18.12 | 22.92 | 6.45 |
| 2-2-1 | Food and Beverages | 18.41 | 40.75 | 7.30 |
| 2-2-2 | Non-Food Manufacturing | 17.71 | -2.62 | 4.68 |
| 2-3 | Electricity, Gas and Water | 8.13 | -14.33 | 2.44 |
| 2-4 | Construction | 1.46 | 2.85 | -1.79 |
| 3 | Service | -0.68 | 1.94 | -1.39 |
| 3-1 | Wholesale & retail trade | 6.68 | -0.30 | 4.44 |
| 3-2 | Transport, Repair of Motor Venicles & Storage | -4.00 | -17.77 | -7.57 |
| 3-3 | Restaurants & hotels | 1.07 | 6.03 | 0.16 |
| 3-4 | Post and telecommunications | 4.82 | 13.35 | 1.82 |
| 3-5 | Finance and Insurance | -19.43 | -16.47 | -12.73 |
| 3-6 | Real Estate | -0.18 | 6.96 | 2.18 |
| 3-7 | Education | 0.50 | 1.82 | -26.72 |
| 3-8 | Health and Social Services | 0.56 | 2.85 | 0.44 |
| 3-9 | Other Service* | -1.55 | 6.02 | 0.14 |
| 4 | Plus Import Duties | 9.14 | 0.54 | -5.65 |
| 5 | Totals / GDP at Market Prices | 2.6 | 1.2 | 3.9 |

*other service are including: Public Administration and Defence, Professional Services and other private services activities

Table 7-6: Sectoral Contribution as Percentage of GDP Share

| S.No | Sectors | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|----------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | Agriculture | 26.42 | 22.04 | 25.77 |
| 1-1 | Cereals | 10.27 | 7.96 | 9.43 |
| 1-2 | Fruits | 5.01 | 4.02 | 4.96 |
| 1-3 | Livestock | 3.79 | 3.32 | 2.89 |
| 1-4 | Others | 7.35 | 6.74 | 8.49 |
| 2 | Industry | 10.05 | 13.39 | 14.06 |
| 2-1 | Mining & Quarrying | 1.42 | 1.91 | 1.89 |
| 2-2 | Manufacturing | 3.53 | 6.16 | 7.04 |
| 2-2-1 | Food and Beverages | 2.76 | 4.21 | 5.08 |
| 2-2-2 | Non-Food Manufacturing | 0.77 | 1.95 | 1.97 |
| 2-3 | Electricity, Gas and Water | 1.95 | 1.71 | 2.04 |
| 2-4 | Construction | 3.15 | 3.60 | 3.09 |
| 3 | Service | 58.33 | 59.48 | 55.47 |
| 3-1 | Wholesale & retail trade | 8.30 | 7.47 | 7.44 |
| 3-2 | Transport, Repair of Motor Venicles & Storage | 5.71 | 5.74 | 5.34 |
| 3-3 | Restaurants & hotels | 3.01 | 3.46 | 3.12 |
| 3-4 | Post and telecommunications | 3.21 | 3.55 | 3.03 |
| 3-5 | Finance and Insurance | 2.28 | 1.89 | 1.85 |
| 3-6 | Real Estate | 7.32 | 7.61 | 6.43 |
| 3-7 | Education | 3.30 | 3.46 | 2.52 |
| 3-8 | Health and Social Services | 6.17 | 6.25 | 6.24 |
| 3-9 | Other Service* | 19.02 | 20.06 | 19.51 |
| 4 | Plus Import Duties | 5.20 | 5.09 | 4.70 |
| 5 | Totals / GDP at Market Prices | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

*other service are including: Public Administration and Defence, Professional Services and other private services activities



Section Eight

Agriculture

Agriculture

Agriculture has an important role in the Afghanistan economy where 12% of its area is arable area which includes irrigated area, rain-fed land, and temporary fallow land. At the same time, 3% of its area is covered by the forest, 46% covered by permanent pasture and 39% covered by villages, mountains and rivers. Plants are cultivated in rain-fed and irrigated forms. Rain-fed Wheat has an important role for cereal production. Wheat is the major crop for the production of cereal. Wheat constitute 89% of consumption. Fruits including watermelon and melon, apricot, pomegranate and grape produced for consumption and export, also dried fruit and nuts especially apricot and almond plays a significant role in exports.

Major Crops

Grain

Wheat is a major crop. Cultivated every year on irrigated and rain fed land. Wheat production in 2019 was 4.89 million tons, rice production was 0.38 million tons, barley production was 0.12 Million tons and maize production was 0.18 million ton.

Also, the total land under grain cultivation was 2.9 million hectares.

Vegetable

Vegetables are mostly grown for market and home consumption. An estimated 5.12 percent of the total irrigated land was planted with vegetables, the total area under potato cultivation was 57 thousand hectares while its production was 921 thousand tons. And potato yield was 16 tons per hectare. Potato and onion are major vegetables they are particularly used as staple food in the country. The area under onion cultivation in 2019 was 18343 hectares.

Fruits

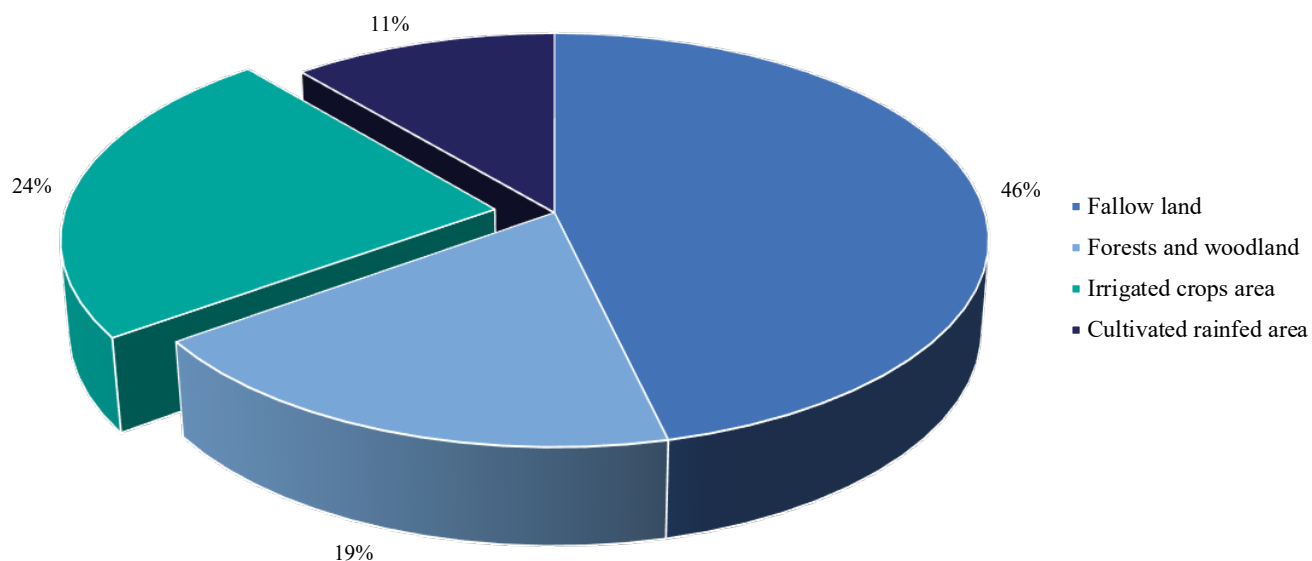
Different varieties of fruit trees are apple, pomegranates, apricots, mulberries, grapes and almonds. In 2019 almost 2.84% of the arable land (222 thousand hectares) was under fruit cultivation. Grapes production was 1112.9 thousand tons. Almost all farming households in the rural area have some fruit trees for self-consumption. In addition, orchards are also a major source of income for farmers in many areas of the country and the majority of large to medium sized orchards are exclusively for markets.

Table 8-1: Usable Land Area (Thousand Hectare)

| S.No | Land Use | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Total land area (1+2+3) | 65,223 | 65,223 | 65,223 |
| 1 | Agricultural area | 9,610 | 9,610 | 9,610 |
| 1.1 | Forests and woodland | 1,781 | 1,800 | 1,800 |
| 1.2 | Fallow land | 4,746 | 5,494 | 4,450 |
| 1.3 | Cultivated rainfed area | 812 | 368 | 1,077 |
| 1.4 | Irrigated crops area | 2,271 | 1,949 | 2,283 |
| 1.4.1 | Permanent crops | 211 | 216 | 222 |
| 2 | Permanent pasture | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| 3 | All other land | 25,613 | 25,613 | 25,613 |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Graph 8-1: Agriculture Land Area - 2019 (Percent)

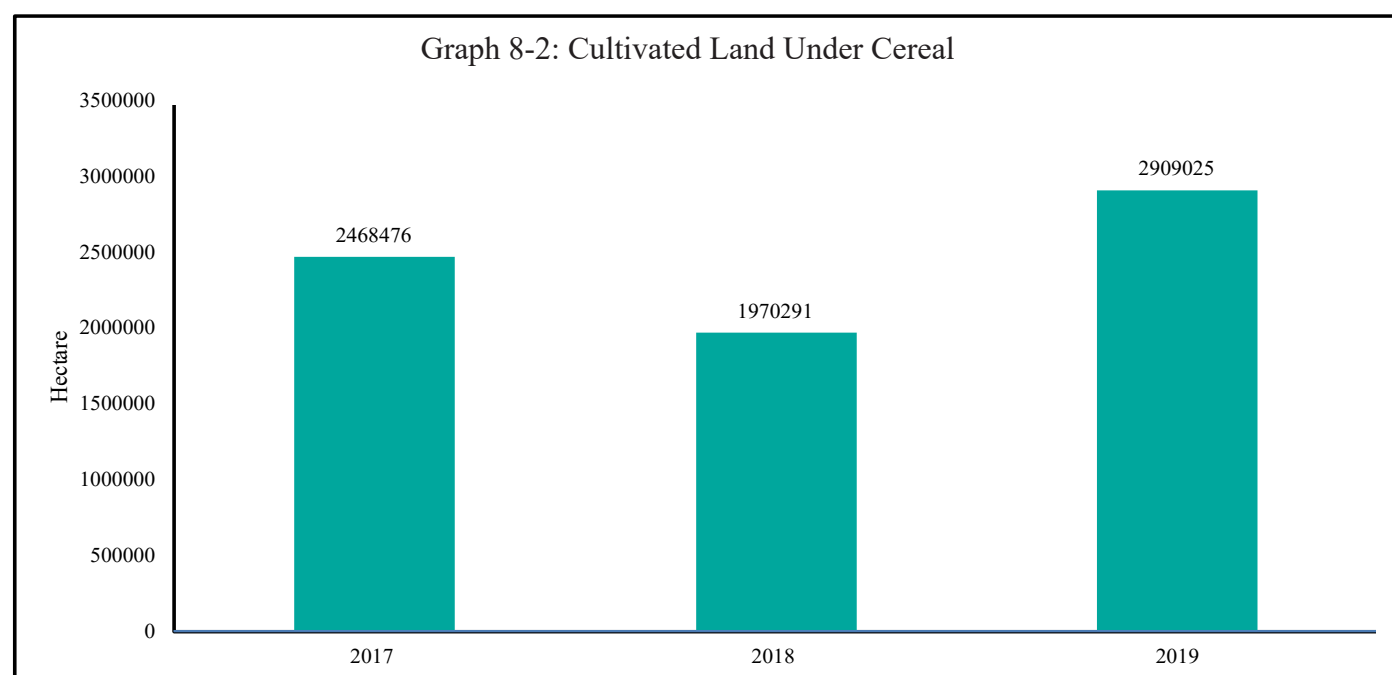


Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-2: Crops Cultivated Land Area (Hectare)

| S.No | Indicator | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|----------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Total cereal | 2,468,476 | 1,970,291 | 2,909,025 |
| 1.1 | Wheat | 2,104,377 | 1,635,000 | 2,534,000 |
| 1.2 | Rice | 109,452 | 117,539 | 127,530 |
| 1.3 | Barley | 68,179 | 84,147 | 84,070 |
| 1.4 | Maize | 134,225 | 72,439 | 94,910 |
| 1.5 | Millet | 000 | 000 | 1,401 |
| 1.6 | Pulses | 52,243 | 61,166 | 67,114 |
| 2 | Vegetables | 78,255 | 81,453 | 116,970 |
| 2.1 | Potato | 32,116 | 32,400 | 57,066 |
| 2.2 | Onion | 17,721 | 10,551 | 18,343 |
| 2.3 | Other Vegetable | 28,418 | 38,502 | 41,561 |
| 3 | Sugar beet | 201 | 196 | 616 |
| 4 | Sugar cane | 1,145 | 1,766 | 1,653 |
| 5 | Oil seed | 73,880 | 83,817 | 161,447 |
| 6 | Fruits | 347,654 | 295,732 | 307,434 |
| 6.1 | Almond | 19,793 | 20,053 | 29,203 |
| 6.2 | Walnut | 4,580 | 4,814 | 5,025 |
| 6.3 | Apricot | 18,067 | 18,510 | 17,719 |
| 6.4 | Other | 305,214 | 252,355 | 255,487 |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

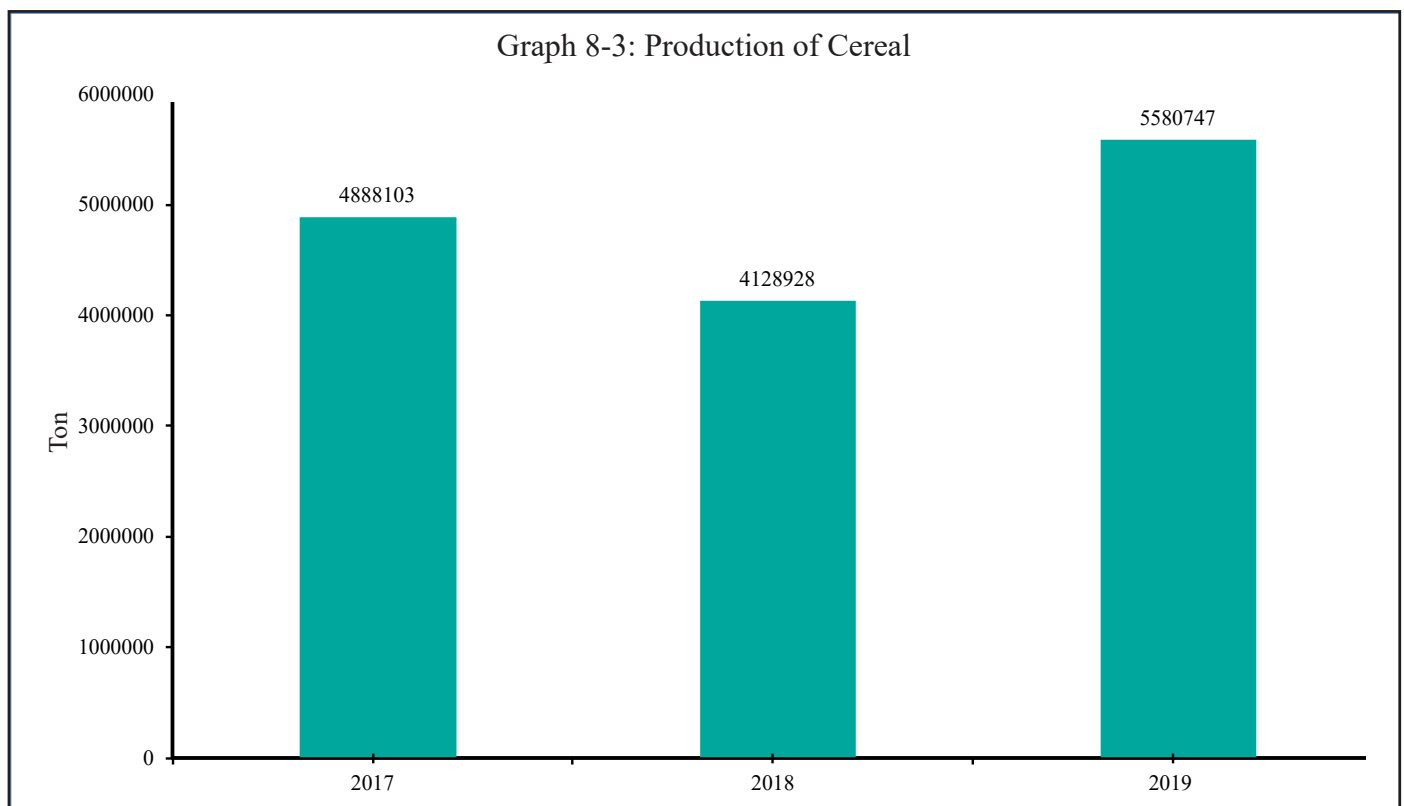


Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock, National Statistic and Information Authority

Table 8-3: Agricultural production (Ton)

| S.No | Indicator | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | Wheat | 4,280,776 | 3,613,300 | 4,890,000 |
| 2 | Rice | 338,420 | 352,177 | 382,500 |
| 3 | Barley | 94,995 | 56,781 | 123,576 |
| 4 | Maize | 173,912 | 106,670 | 184,671 |
| 5 | Potato | 513,194 | 615,684 | 921,122 |
| 6 | Sugar beet | 2,102 | 5,363 | 9,284 |
| 7 | Sugar cane | 33,725 | 25,421 | 36,538 |
| 8 | Almond | 27,291 | 34,413 | 38,205 |
| 9 | Walnut | 7,145 | 10,804 | 14,690 |
| 10 | Apricot | 131,816 | 109,086 | 129,363 |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture ,Irrigation and Livestock

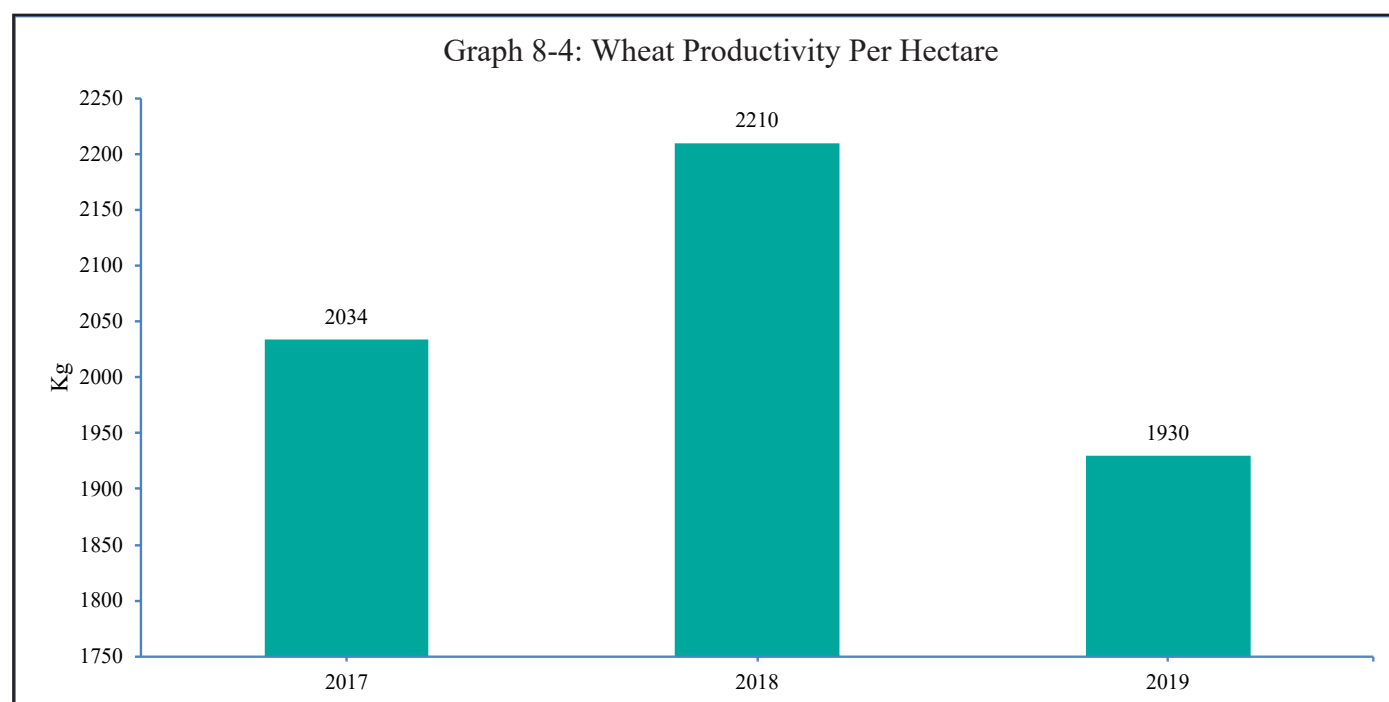


Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock, National Statistic and Information Authority

Table 8-4: Agricultural Crops Productivity Per Hectare (Kg)

| S.No | Indicator | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | Wheat | 2,034 | 2,210 | 1,930 |
| 2 | Rice | 3,092 | 2,996 | 2,999 |
| 3 | Barley | 1,339 | 675 | 1,470 |
| 4 | Maize | 1,296 | 1,473 | 1,946 |
| 5 | Potato | 15,979 | 19,003 | 16,141 |
| 6 | Sugar beet | 10,458 | 27,362 | 15,071 |
| 7 | Sugar cane | 29,454 | 14,395 | 22,104 |
| 8 | Almond | 1,379 | 1,716 | 1,308 |
| 9 | Walnut | 1,560 | 2,244 | 2,923 |
| 10 | Apricot | 7,296 | 5,893 | 7,301 |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock, National Statistics and Information Authority

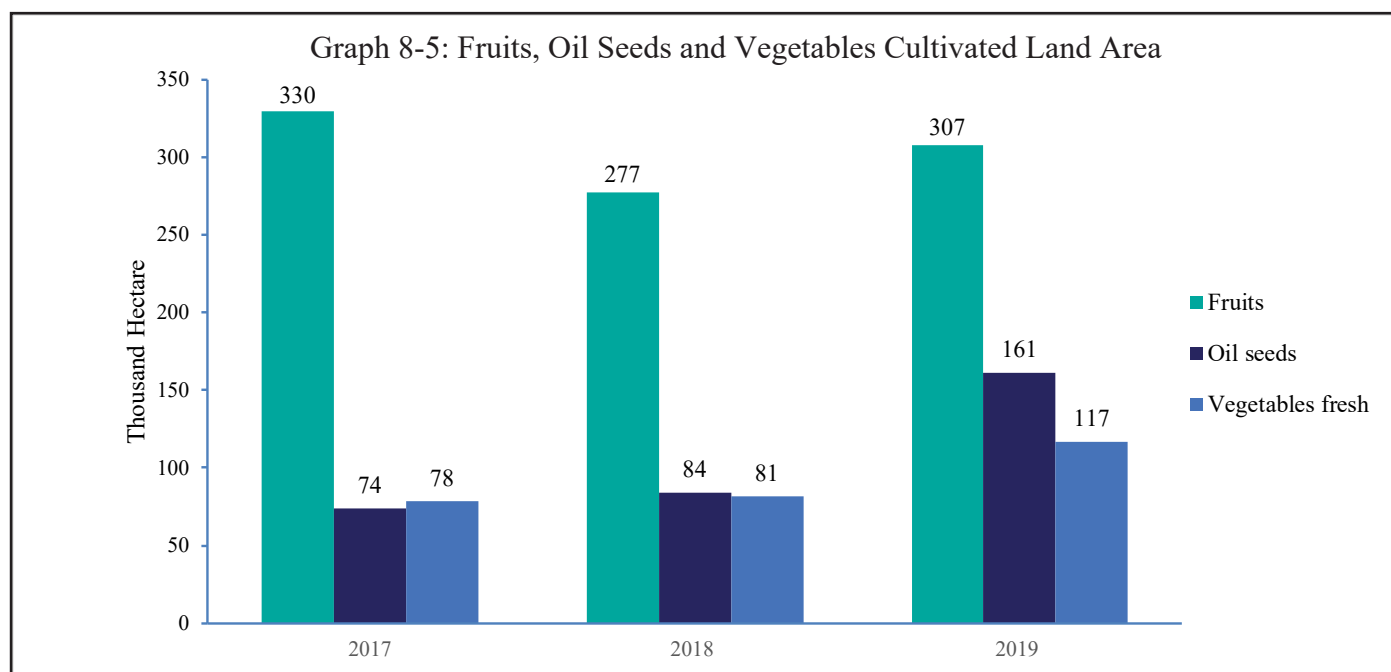


Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock, National Statistic and Information Authority

Table 8-5: Fruits, Oil seed, Fresh Vegetables Cultivated Land Area (Hectare)

| S.No | Indicator | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|----------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | Fruits | 329,587 | 277,222 | 307,434 |
| 1.1 | Orange | 798 | 970 | 973 |
| 1.2 | Other Citrus fruit | 1,643 | 1,700 | 3,391 |
| 1.3 | Apple | 26,847 | 28,381 | 27,559 |
| 1.4 | Pear | 1,680 | 1,806 | 2,473 |
| 1.5 | Apricot | 18,067 | 18,510 | 17,719 |
| 1.6 | Peach | 7,465 | 7,799 | 8,076 |
| 1.7 | Plum | 4,022 | 4,294 | 1,144 |
| 1.8 | Berries | 3,800 | 5,553 | 6,117 |
| 1.9 | Grape | 87,194 | 87,517 | 87,593 |
| 1.10 | Watermelon | 64,181 | 25,519 | 48,298 |
| 1.11 | Melon | 54,406 | 35,798 | 37,136 |
| 1.12 | Figs | 1,623 | 1,644 | 3,529 |
| 1.13 | Other Fruit fresh | 57,861 | 57,731 | 63,426 |
| 2 | Oil seeds | 73,880 | 83,817 | 161,447 |
| 2.1 | Sunflower seed | 000 | 000 | 981 |
| 2.2 | Sesame seed | 13,242 | 8,642 | 71,081 |
| 2.3 | Cotton | 31,845 | 39,496 | 49,371 |
| 2.4 | Common flax seed | 28,207 | 34,458 | 38,323 |
| 2.5 | Mustard | 586 | 1,221 | 1,691 |
| 3 | Vegetables | 78,255 | 81,453 | 116,970 |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock



Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-6: Rainfed and Irrigated Wheat, Area and Production By Province - 2019

| S.No | Province | Total | | Rainfed | | Irrigated | |
|------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Production (Thousand Ton) | Area (Thousand Hectare) | Production (Thousand Ton) | Area(Thousand Hectare) | Production (Thousand Ton) | Area (Thousand Hectare) |
| | Total | 4,890 | 2,534 | 801 | 968 | 4,089 | 1,566 |
| 1 | Kabul | 93 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 93 | 32 |
| 2 | Kapisa | 32 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 12 |
| 3 | Parwan | 65 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 64 | 23 |
| 4 | Wardak | 124 | 49 | 1 | 1 | 123 | 47 |
| 5 | Logar | 60 | 18 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 60 | 18 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 193 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 193 | 63 |
| 7 | Laghman | 39 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 12 |
| 8 | Panjsher | 15 | 7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 15 | 7 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 233 | 123 | 55 | 61 | 178 | 62 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 83 | 32 | 1 | 0.4 | 82 | 32 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 314 | 132 | 3 | 3 | 311 | 129 |
| 12 | Paktika | 134 | 47 | 1 | 0.4 | 133 | 47 |
| 13 | Paktia | 74 | 29 | 1 | 1 | 73 | 28 |
| 14 | Khost | 77 | 27 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 77 | 27 |
| 15 | Kunarha | 58 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 19 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 21 | 11 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 21 | 11 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 68 | 57 | 33 | 38 | 35 | 19 |
| 18 | Takhar | 298 | 176 | 125 | 120 | 172 | 55 |
| 19 | Kunduz | 332 | 151 | 26 | 41 | 307 | 110 |
| 20 | Samangan | 67 | 74 | 53 | 68 | 14 | 7 |
| 21 | Balkh | 176 | 124 | 49 | 70 | 127 | 54 |
| 22 | Sar-e- Pul | 160 | 185 | 103 | 154 | 57 | 31 |
| 23 | Ghor | 55 | 31 | 2 | 3 | 53 | 28 |
| 24 | Daykundy | 76 | 45 | 3 | 4 | 73 | 41 |
| 25 | Urozgan | 54 | 20 | 1 | 0.5 | 53 | 20 |
| 26 | Zabul | 125 | 52 | 3 | 3 | 122 | 50 |
| 27 | Kandahar | 341 | 129 | 27 | 14 | 314 | 115 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | 160 | 99 | 44 | 32 | 116 | 68 |
| 29 | Faryab | 153 | 126 | 70 | 73 | 83 | 52 |
| 30 | Helmand | 365 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 365 | 92 |
| 31 | Badghis | 128 | 154 | 87 | 133 | 41 | 22 |
| 32 | Herat | 466 | 277 | 113 | 147 | 353 | 130 |
| 33 | Farah | 209 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 209 | 79 |
| 34 | Nemroz | 43 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 25 |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock, National Statistic and Information Authority

Table 8-7: Area and Production of Maize, Rice and Barley by Province - 2019

| S.No | Province | Maize | | Rice | | Barley | |
|------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | Production(Ton) | Area(Hectare) | Production(Ton) | Area(Hectare) | Production(Ton) | Area(Hectare) |
| | Total | 184,671 | 94,910 | 382,500 | 127,530 | 123,576 | 84,070 |
| 1 | Kabul | 1,102 | 334 | 2,100 | 705 | 350 | 239 |
| 2 | Kapisa | 18,900 | 9,000 | 0 | 0 | 105 | 100 |
| 3 | Parwan | 17,750 | 11,450 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 98 |
| 4 | Wardak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | Logar | 4,500 | 2,400 | 0 | 0 | 154 | 154 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 3,800 | 2,080 | 31,000 | 14,492 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | Laghman | 0 | 0 | 14,000 | 6,103 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Panjsher | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 1,023 | 650 | 51,000 | 17,025 | 5,985 | 3,757 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 230 | 280 | 500 | 255 | 660 | 280 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 6,748 | 2,410 | 0 | 0 | 8,212 | 3,820 |
| 12 | Paktika | 1,576 | 715 | 0 | 0 | 2,216 | 1,120 |
| 13 | Paktia | 2,107 | 860 | 3,300 | 1,379 | 1,478 | 650 |
| 14 | Khost | 2,100 | 5,150 | 4,200 | 2,361 | 160 | 80 |
| 15 | Kunarha | 36,000 | 9,268 | 16,000 | 5,119 | 900 | 300 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 37 | 35 | 4,800 | 2,118 | 10,512 | 7,200 |
| 18 | Takhar | 4,066 | 2,392 | 54,000 | 18,483 | 6,082 | 6,415 |
| 19 | Kunduz | 4,284 | 2,380 | 144,000 | 41,574 | 1,738 | 1,020 |
| 20 | Samangan | 290 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 6,668 | 5,375 |
| 21 | Balkh | 8,000 | 8,000 | 10,000 | 3,875 | 4,950 | 4,300 |
| 22 | Sar-e- Pul | 529 | 420 | 200 | 110 | 11,903 | 10,310 |
| 23 | Ghor | 495 | 330 | 400 | 197 | 3,450 | 4,000 |
| 24 | Daykundy | 12,214 | 8,724 | 2,700 | 1,333 | 1,175 | 975 |
| 25 | Urozgan | 16,200 | 6,000 | 1,400 | 663 | 840 | 420 |
| 26 | Zabul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 640 | 400 |
| 27 | Kandahar | 26,000 | 14,435 | 0 | 0 | 11,400 | 5,700 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | 700 | 350 | 0 | 0 | 6,128 | 4,288 |
| 29 | Faryab | 60 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 9,848 | 7,280 |
| 30 | Helmand | 7,600 | 3,800 | 0 | 0 | 5,200 | 2,600 |
| 31 | Badghis | 931 | 690 | 2,900 | 938 | 2,020 | 1,294 |
| 32 | Herat | 2,036 | 965 | 40,000 | 10,800 | 12,716 | 7,386 |
| 33 | Farah | 4,968 | 1,242 | 0 | 0 | 4,488 | 2,244 |
| 34 | Nemroz | 425 | 340 | 0 | 0 | 3,398 | 2,265 |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock, National Statistic and Information Authority

Table 8-8: Vaccines Production In Afghanistan by Type (Thousand Dose)

| S.No | Type of Vaccine | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Total | 1,825 | 2,111 | 1,808 |
| 1 | Intrex | 882 | 1,239 | 1,617 |
| 2 | Blackleg | 33 | 98 | 0 |
| 3 | Intrera toccema | 265 | 333 | 191 |
| 4 | New castal | 351 | 159 | 0 |
| 5 | Pastroloz | 295 | 282 | 0 |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-9: Treatment and Immunization of Domestic birds and Animals by Type (Number)

| S.No | Type of Animals | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | Cow& buffalo | 2,399,665 | 2,383,917 | 2,069,748 |
| 2 | Goat | 3,449,695 | 4,019,790 | 2,989,665 |
| 3 | Sheep | 6,652,529 | 5,696,334 | 5,595,338 |
| 4 | Horse | 1,142 | 1,745 | 215 |
| 5 | Camel | 111 | 103 | 44 |
| 6 | Donkey & mule | 749 | 1,205 | 554 |
| 7 | Dog & cat | 27,487 | 31,555 | 65,266 |
| 8 | Domestic birds | 5,436,283 | 8,929,977 | 3,940,476 |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-10: Plant Preserving Activities

| S.No | Indicator | Unit | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|---|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | Toil against pests and diseases of fruit trees and non fruit trees including vine yards | Thousand unit | 16,318 | 14,023 | 7,671 |
| 2 | Toil against pests and diseases of vegetables, cereal, cotton and sugar beet | Thousand Hcts | 51 | 45 | 27 |
| 3 | Toil against injurious mouse | Thousand Ha | 58 | 44 | 14 |
| 4 | Toil against pest stock | m ³ | 27,695 | 34,559 | 14,074 |
| 5 | Treatment of plant seeds | Ton | 20,761 | 20,267 | 5,399 |
| 6 | Toil against grasshopper | Thousand Ha | 427 | 403 | 99 |
| 7 | Revenue from plant Health Certification | Thousand Afs | 3,025 | 5,356 | 2,382 |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-11: Saffron Area, Production and productivity - 2019

| S.No | Province | Area (Hectare) | Production (Ton) | Yield (Kg) |
|------|--------------|----------------|------------------|------------|
| | Total | 7558 | 19650 | 2.6 |
| 1 | Kabul | 11.0 | 26.2 | 2.4 |
| 2 | Kapisa | 4.5 | 11.7 | 2.6 |
| 3 | Parwan | 13.4 | 34.8 | 2.6 |
| 4 | Wardak | 6.8 | 17.7 | 2.6 |
| 5 | Logar | 8.5 | 22.1 | 2.6 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 7.2 | 18.7 | 2.6 |
| 7 | Laghman | 4.1 | 10.6 | 2.6 |
| 8 | Panjsher | 4.4 | 11.4 | 2.6 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 13.0 | 33.8 | 2.6 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 8.3 | 21.6 | 2.6 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 9.2 | 23.9 | 2.6 |
| 12 | Paktika | 3.5 | 9.1 | 2.6 |
| 13 | Paktia | 11.1 | 29.0 | 2.6 |
| 14 | Khost | 4.6 | 12.0 | 2.6 |
| 15 | Kunarha | 3.1 | 8.1 | 2.6 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 2.5 | 6.5 | 2.6 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 12.1 | 31.4 | 2.6 |
| 18 | Takhar | 9.1 | 23.5 | 2.6 |
| 19 | Kunduz | 17.2 | 44.7 | 2.6 |
| 20 | Samangan | 13.1 | 34.1 | 2.6 |
| 21 | Balkh | 99.5 | 258.7 | 2.6 |
| 22 | Sar- e -Pul | 21.1 | 54.7 | 2.6 |
| 23 | Ghor | 24.5 | 63.7 | 2.6 |
| 24 | Daykundy | 31.5 | 81.9 | 2.6 |
| 25 | Urozgan | 39.6 | 103.0 | 2.6 |
| 26 | Zabul | 2.5 | 6.5 | 2.6 |
| 27 | Kandahar | 44.2 | 117.3 | 2.7 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | 14.0 | 36.4 | 2.6 |
| 29 | Faryab | 46.9 | 121.9 | 2.6 |
| 30 | Helmand | 3.5 | 9.1 | 2.6 |
| 31 | Badghis | 19.3 | 50.2 | 2.6 |
| 32 | Herat | 7000.3 | 18200.8 | 2.6 |
| 33 | Farah | 34.9 | 90.7 | 2.6 |
| 34 | Nemroz | 9.3 | 24.2 | 2.6 |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-12: Area and Production of Cotton By Region - 2019

| S.No | Region | Area (Hactare) | | | Production (Ton) | | |
|----------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| | Total (1+2+3+4+5) | 31,845 | 39,496 | 49,371 | 36,770 | 57,450 | 73,120 |
| 1 | Kunduze Region | 3,761 | 5,048 | 7,866 | 4,796 | 6,260 | 13,097 |
| 1.1 | Kunduz | 1,182 | 960 | 3,800 | 1,536 | 1,440 | 7,400 |
| 1.2 | Takhar | 1,404 | 2,595 | 2,365 | 1,685 | 2,595 | 2,365 |
| 1.3 | Baghlan | 1,000 | 1,440 | 1,650 | 1,400 | 2,160 | 3,300 |
| 1.4 | Prowan | 0 | 18 | 16 | 0 | 16 | 13 |
| 1.5 | Kapisa | 175 | 35 | 35 | 175 | 49 | 19 |
| 2 | Balkh Region | 11,970 | 20,902 | 20,512 | 15,864 | 33,389 | 36,375 |
| 2.1 | Balkh | 7,622 | 20,000 | 19,000 | 11,433 | 32,503 | 34,310 |
| 2.2 | Jawzjan | 3,487 | 724 | 1,260 | 3,312 | 694 | 1,764 |
| 2.3 | Faryab | 0 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 14 |
| 2.4 | Smangan | 613 | 55 | 60 | 797 | 80 | 102 |
| 2.5 | Sar- e-pul | 248 | 120 | 185 | 322 | 109 | 185 |
| 3 | Helmand Region | 11,893 | 9,895 | 16,023 | 11,893 | 12,891 | 16,552 |
| 3.1 | Kandahar | 0 | 40 | 40 | 0 | 80 | 60 |
| 3.2 | Farah | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| 3.3 | Nemroz | 0 | 0 | 350 | 0 | 0 | 560 |
| 3.4 | Helmand | 11,893 | 9,855 | 15,620 | 11,893 | 12,811 | 15,910 |
| 4 | Herat Region | 1,801 | 956 | 1,135 | 1,801 | 1,404 | 1,498 |
| 4.1 | Herat | 1,801 | 946 | 1,135 | 1,801 | 1,384 | 1,498 |
| 4.2 | Badghis | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| 5 | Nangarhar Region | 2,420 | 2,695 | 3,835 | 2,416 | 3,506 | 5,598 |
| 5.1 | Nangarhar | 1,570 | 2,690 | 3,040 | 1,566 | 3,497 | 4,803 |
| 5.2 | Laghman | 850 | 0 | 790 | 850 | 0 | 790 |
| 5.3 | Kunarha | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 4 |
| 5.4 | Urozgan | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-13: Fruit Area and Production By Province - 2019

| S.No | Province | Grape | | Apple | | Pomegranate | | Almond | | Peach | |
|------|--------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | | Area (Hectare) | Production (Ton) | Area (Hectare) | Production (Ton) | Area (Hectare) | Production (Ton) | Area (Hectare) | Production (Ton) | Area (Hectare) | Production (Ton) |
| | Total | 87,593 | 1,112,927 | 27,559 | 250,324 | 18,017 | 194,442 | 29,203 | 38,205 | 8,076 | 61,361 |
| 1 | Kabul | 10,646 | 106,464 | 1,660 | 9,960 | 336 | 2,351 | 79 | 127 | 590 | 3,540 |
| 2 | Kapisa | 1,184 | 14,207 | 222 | 3,552 | 1,537 | 12,296 | 104 | 209 | 80 | 720 |
| 3 | Parwan | 6,712 | 53,694 | 1,100 | 2,420 | 32 | 146 | 829 | 1,492 | 276 | 2,760 |
| 4 | Wardak | 101 | 1,212 | 7,030 | 91,390 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 148 | 319 | 2,871 |
| 5 | Logar | 1,311 | 17,043 | 665 | 1,463 | 0 | 0 | 216 | 432 | 89 | 445 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 281 | 563 | 0 | 0 | 383 | 2,684 | 3 | 3 | 545 | 1,100 |
| 7 | Laghman | 5 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 310 | 30 | 51 | 80 | 540 |
| 8 | Panjsher | 0 | 0 | 536 | 4,931 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 143 | 67 | 804 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 20 | 222 | 954 | 1,700 | 66 | 329 | 273 | 546 | 475 | 3,800 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 0 | 0 | 889 | 7,556 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 82 | 50 | 200 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 10,173 | 223,780 | 3,300 | 66,000 | 0 | 0 | 990 | 1,980 | 228 | 4,044 |
| 12 | Paktika | 740 | 6,658 | 510 | 5,120 | 20 | 80 | 80 | 144 | 24 | 96 |
| 13 | Paktia | 27 | 264 | 790 | 15,800 | 12 | 35 | 97 | 126 | 59 | 649 |
| 14 | Khost | 3 | 0 | 20 | 140 | 32 | 97 | 25 | 40 | 18 | 156 |
| 15 | Kunarha | 4 | 0 | 135 | 337 | 130 | 260 | 20 | 20 | 97 | 100 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 1 | 13 | 27 | 243 | 6 | 56 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 50 | 248 | 1,520 | 0 | 84 | 418 | 285 | 568 | 485 | 2,910 |
| 18 | Takhar | 234 | 1,403 | 858 | 6,521 | 13 | 39 | 609 | 852 | 358 | 6,444 |
| 19 | Kunduz | 368 | 3,315 | 60 | 48 | 3 | 3 | 229 | 390 | 300 | 3,000 |
| 20 | Samangan | 938 | 12,191 | 815 | 489 | 2 | 0 | 4,974 | 4,875 | 152 | 0 |
| 21 | Balkh | 1,624 | 32,480 | 1,169 | 11,690 | 3,886 | 19,430 | 2,700 | 4,050 | 304 | 1,520 |
| 22 | Sar-e- Pul | 7,407 | 81,478 | 717 | 860 | 55 | 220 | 419 | 880 | 246 | 2,952 |
| 23 | Ghor | 0 | 0 | 799 | 639 | 5 | 10 | 26 | 39 | 154 | 300 |
| 24 | Daykundy | 13 | 67 | 565 | 4,655 | 8 | 126 | 10,891 | 10,271 | 61 | 366 |
| 25 | Urozgan | 23 | 173 | 1,435 | 4,018 | 1,808 | 14,466 | 2,166 | 2,816 | 193 | 772 |
| 26 | Zabul | 5,546 | 55,458 | 60 | 840 | 283 | 5,656 | 3,000 | 6,300 | 236 | 944 |
| 27 | Kandahar | 19,878 | 258,418 | 45 | 180 | 5,479 | 95,884 | 13 | 26 | 410 | 2,665 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | 735 | 10,286 | 98 | 20 | 75 | 301 | 187 | 336 | 155 | 500 |
| 29 | Faryab | 7,234 | 97,656 | 193 | 2,229 | 23 | 46 | 103 | 206 | 279 | 1,116 |
| 30 | Helmand | 2,777 | 33,319 | 317 | 697 | 2,170 | 32,553 | 2 | 0 | 353 | 4,942 |
| 31 | Badghis | 77 | 386 | 228 | 1,596 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 117 | 198 | 1,386 |
| 32 | Herat | 7,838 | 86,216 | 783 | 5,090 | 1,003 | 4,012 | 500 | 900 | 991 | 8,919 |
| 33 | Farah | 1,245 | 13,695 | 54 | 130 | 549 | 2,636 | 21 | 25 | 202 | 800 |
| 34 | Nemroz | 399 | 1,994 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 |

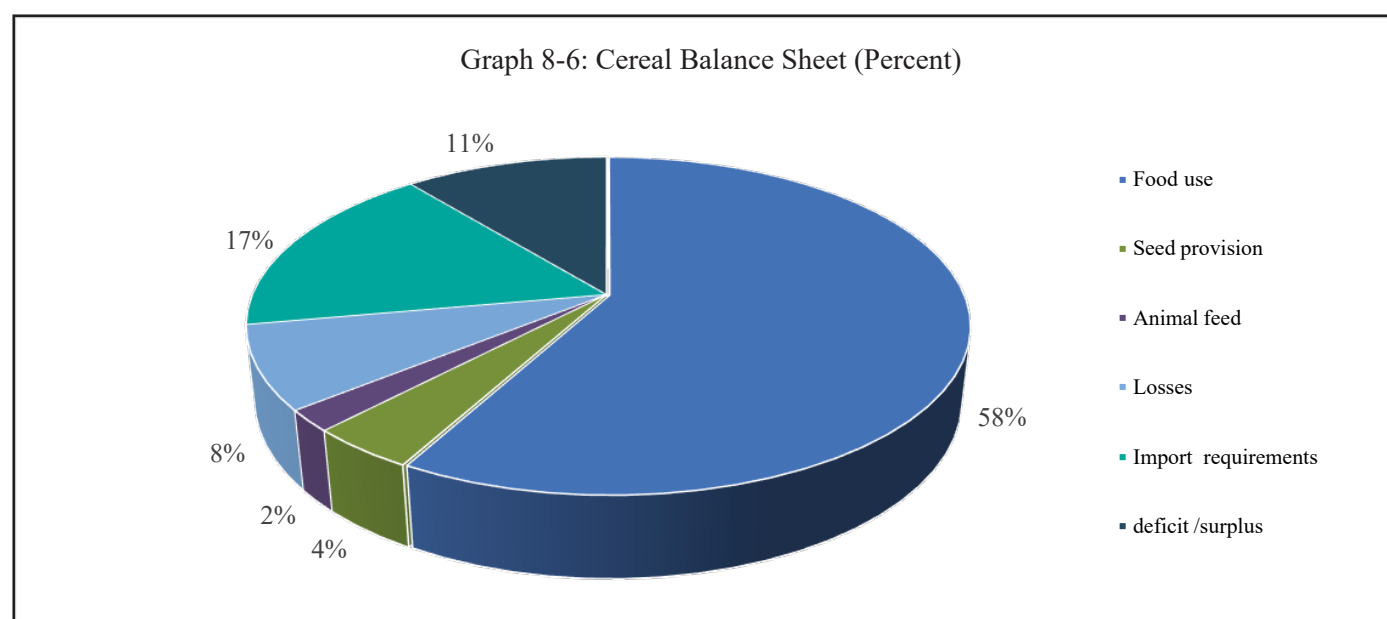
Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-14: Cereal Balance Sheet - 2019 (Thousand Ton)

| S.No | Indicator | Wheat | Rice | Maize | Barley | Total |
|------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| 1 | Total requirement | 6,327 | 588 | 226 | 154 | 7,294 |
| 1.1 | Food use | 5,217 | 548 | 64 | 32 | 5,862 |
| 1.2 | Animal feed | 0 | 0 | 118 | 88 | 207 |
| 1.3 | Seed provision | 376 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 418 |
| 1.4 | Losses | 733 | 27 | 28 | 19 | 807 |
| 2 | Domestic Product | 4,890 | 383 | 185 | 125 | 5,582 |
| 3 | Import requirements | 1,437 | 205 | 41 | 29 | 1,712 |
| 4 | Commercial import | 2,290 | 205 | 206 | 12 | 2,713 |
| 5 | World Food Program (WFP) | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 6 | Deficit /Surplus | 953 | 0 | 165 | -17 | 1,101 |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture ,Irrigation and Livestock, World Food Program

Graph 8-6: Cereal Balance Sheet (Percent)



Source: Ministry of Agriculture ,Irrigation and Livestock, World Food Program

Table 8-15: Number of Active Agricultural Cooperatives, Members and its share fees

| S.No | Indicator | Unit | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|--|------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | Number of active agricultural cooperatives | No. | 1,917 | 1,884 | 1,880 |
| 2 | Number of members in active cooperatives | Thousand person. | 262 | 263 | 256 |
| 3 | Total share fees | Million Afs | 196 | 202 | 211 |
| 4 | Total area under property of cooperatives | Thousand Hectare | 778 | 778 | 756 |
| 5 | Seles of products in foreign markets | Thousand Ton | 0.2 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| 6 | Sales of karaquul skin | Thousand skin | 5 | 9.5 | 14 |
| 7 | Provision & Distribution of loans | Million Afs | - | - | - |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Note: During the Q4 of 2019, 4 Cooperatives with 294 Members, Capital of 466600 and Land area of 444 Hectare were eradicated

Table 8-16: Number and Members of Agricultural active Cooperatives By province

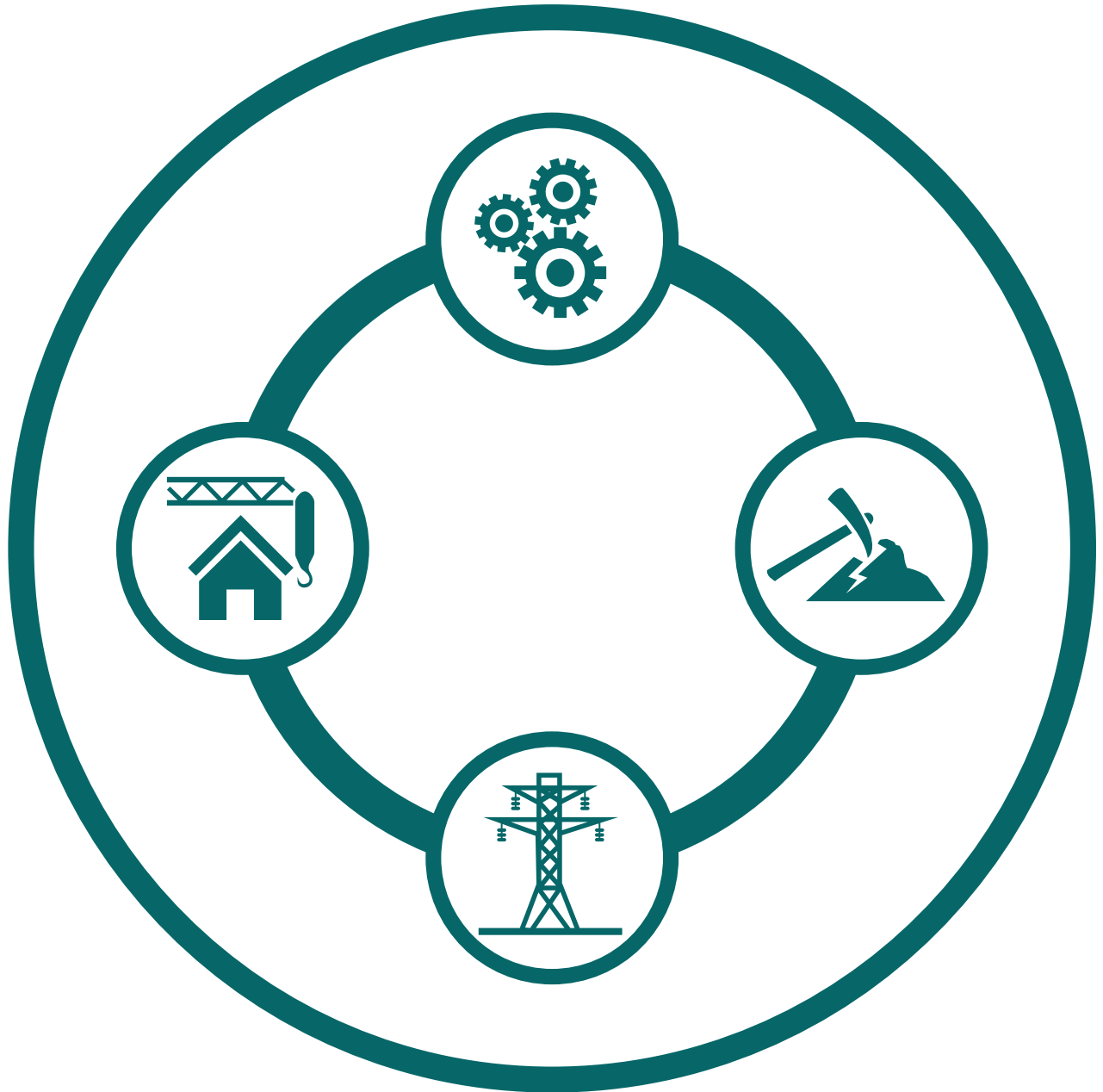
| S.No | Province | Cooperatives (Number) | | | Members (Person) | | |
|------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| | Total | 1,917 | 1,884 | 1,880 | 262,266 | 263,713 | 255,547 |
| 1 | Kabul | 26 | 25 | 28 | 3,853 | 3,853 | 3,908 |
| 2 | Kapisa | 34 | 34 | 27 | 4,545 | 4,545 | 3,841 |
| 3 | Parwan | 38 | 37 | 35 | 7,389 | 7,389 | 7,228 |
| 4 | Wardak | 4 | 2 | 1 | 535 | 535 | 16 |
| 5 | Logar | 69 | 69 | 59 | 7,649 | 7,649 | 6,528 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 37 | 37 | 38 | 2,124 | 2,124 | 2,136 |
| 7 | Laghman | 2 | 2 | 0 | 108 | 1,512 | 0 |
| 8 | Panjshir | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1,139 | 1,139 | 1,139 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 119 | 118 | 120 | 11,993 | 11,993 | 11,978 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 164 | 160 | 147 | 6,103 | 6,103 | 6,029 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 13 | 14 | 13 | 978 | 978 | 978 |
| 12 | Paktika | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Paktia | 34 | 29 | 30 | 6,294 | 6,294 | 5,611 |
| 14 | Khost | 64 | 65 | 64 | 6,480 | 7,674 | 6,480 |
| 15 | Kunarha | 16 | 11 | 10 | 1,415 | 1,415 | 813 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 171 | 171 | 167 | 66,494 | 66,494 | 66,202 |
| 18 | Takhar | 49 | 52 | 51 | 10,949 | 10,949 | 10,992 |
| 19 | Kunduz | 53 | 54 | 61 | 8,146 | 8,146 | 8,498 |
| 20 | Samangan | 33 | 30 | 33 | 3,766 | 3,766 | 3,239 |
| 21 | Balkh | 142 | 143 | 145 | 15,584 | 15,584 | 15,707 |
| 22 | Sar- e-Pul | 44 | 40 | 41 | 9,998 | 9,325 | 9,177 |
| 23 | Ghor | 78 | 71 | 73 | 5,309 | 5,463 | 4,915 |
| 24 | Daykundy | 10 | 10 | 7 | 3,098 | 3,098 | 2,604 |
| 25 | Urozgan | 21 | 21 | 21 | 346 | 346 | 346 |
| 26 | Zabul | 14 | 14 | 14 | 3,917 | 3,095 | 3,917 |
| 27 | Kandahar | 256 | 256 | 256 | 15,336 | 15,336 | 15,336 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | 3 | 4 | 3 | 76 | 76 | 76 |
| 29 | Faryab | 97 | 95 | 96 | 22,571 | 22,571 | 22,372 |
| 30 | Helmand | 140 | 140 | 159 | 15,024 | 15,024 | 15,061 |
| 31 | Badghis | 30 | 30 | 30 | 4,559 | 4,749 | 4,559 |
| 32 | Herat | 114 | 114 | 115 | 14,905 | 14,905 | 14,574 |
| 33 | Farah | 37 | 31 | 31 | 1,479 | 1,479 | 1,183 |
| 34 | Nemroz | 2 | 2 | 2 | 104 | 104 | 104 |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-17: Allocation of Food Aid for Vulnerable Population - 2019 (Ton)

| S.No | Province | Beneficiaries(Preson) | Wheat -Flour | Peas | Salt-Iodized | Others |
|------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | Total | 5,559,416 | 99,682.5 | 7,876.6 | 726.5 | 14,122.6 |
| 1 | Kabul | 122,157 | 402.9 | 46.2 | 3.3 | 33.4 |
| 2 | Kapisa | 1,918 | 27.4 | 0 | 0.1 | 2.2 |
| 3 | Parwan | 53,916 | 393.3 | 25.3 | 2.3 | 219.4 |
| 4 | Wardak | 130,285 | 1,731.8 | 154.7 | 10.6 | 312.2 |
| 5 | Logar | 12,327 | 479.1 | 21.2 | 6.7 | 45.2 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 272,655 | 2,206.3 | 191.4 | 16.5 | 1,219.8 |
| 7 | Laghman | 84,612 | 1,559.6 | 266.6 | 14.1 | 219.8 |
| 8 | Panjsher | 364 | 10.4 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 117,092 | 2,513.5 | 258.7 | 22.0 | 245.4 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 97,056 | 776.5 | 124.1 | 7.8 | 209.1 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 81,601 | 652.6 | 54.6 | 4.8 | 283.6 |
| 12 | Paktika | 99,395 | 1,787.0 | 171.7 | 19.5 | 240.6 |
| 13 | Paktya | 188,783 | 2,445.1 | 171.1 | 12.2 | 322.9 |
| 14 | Khost | 169,151 | 3,474.6 | 275.7 | 26.1 | 487.0 |
| 15 | Kunarha | 178,440 | 4,007.2 | 344.5 | 33.0 | 401.4 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 101,749 | 3,532.9 | 312.9 | 32.7 | 404.7 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 341,809 | 7,519.5 | 409.6 | 73.2 | 928.0 |
| 18 | Takhar | 200,855 | 4,330.0 | 199.7 | 32.6 | 689.3 |
| 19 | Kunduz | 26,340 | 1,449.8 | 118.9 | 12.7 | 156.3 |
| 20 | Samangan | 94,197 | 3,406.9 | 393.4 | 33.0 | 338.4 |
| 21 | Balkh | 113,436 | 3,440.3 | 410.1 | 32.9 | 365.8 |
| 22 | Sar - e-Pul | 94,096 | 2,381.8 | 225.8 | 22.8 | 265.2 |
| 23 | Ghor | 266,340 | 4,887.8 | 156.6 | 33.2 | 712.3 |
| 24 | Daykundy | 128,591 | 643.1 | 102.8 | 6.4 | 264.1 |
| 25 | Urozgan | 46,680 | 663.8 | 66.4 | 4.5 | 187.5 |
| 26 | Zabul | 73,276 | 1,003.7 | 51.4 | 5.0 | 190.6 |
| 27 | Kandahar | 454,698 | 6,986.4 | 521.8 | 42.5 | 1,246.7 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | 57,997 | 1,903.7 | 212.6 | 17.8 | 454.7 |
| 29 | Faryab | 112,910 | 2,751.8 | 251.6 | 22.9 | 452.4 |
| 30 | Helmand | 307,481 | 4,519.3 | 206.8 | 7.8 | 621.5 |
| 31 | Badghis | 515,900 | 15,581.8 | 1,268.9 | 106.0 | 1,377.3 |
| 32 | Herat | 814,028 | 8,655.1 | 629.5 | 46.1 | 851.8 |
| 33 | Farah | 95,929 | 1,560.1 | 93.4 | 7.1 | 229.7 |
| 34 | Nemroz | 103,352 | 1,997.8 | 138.9 | 8.4 | 144.4 |

Source: World Food Programme (WFP)



Section Nine

Industries, Construction, Electricity, Mines and Gas

9-1: Industries

Manufacturing industries play a significant role in the Country's economic growth. They mainly produce products such as food, non-alcoholic beverages, clothing, paper, and printed products, plastic products, chemical products, and etc...

In the year 2019, the total value of industries reached 11.72 billion AFN, including 2.26 billion AFN government sector and 9.46 billion AFN private sector.

Table 9-1-1: Production and Quantity of Government Industries

| S.No | Ministry | ISIC Code ¹ | Unit | 2018 | 2019 |
|-----------|--|------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| 1 | Ministry of Mines | | | | |
| 1-1 | Cement | 239 | Thousand tons | 139.2 | 93.8 |
| 1-2 | Chemical Fertilizer | 202 | Tons | 11000.0 | 6930.0 |
| 2 | Ministry of Energy and Water | | | | |
| 2-1 | Metals Elements | 239 | Tons | 28.0 | 52.0 |
| 3 | Ministry of Higher Education | | | | |
| 3-1 | Books and Magazines | 181 | Thousand Copies | 103.0 | 95.0 |
| 3-2 | Regulations, Bills, Forms and Cards | 181 | Thousand Copies | 50.4 | 185.0 |
| 3-3 | Hospital registers documents | 181 | Thousand Number | 3249.9 | 6263.0 |
| 4 | Ministry of Education | | | | - |
| 4-1 | Textbooks | 181 | Thousand Copies | 447.0 | - |
| 4-2 | Stationary and other publications | 181 | Thousand Copies | 50.0 | - |
| 5 | Ministry of Commerce and Industries | | | | |
| 5-1 | Cotton | 139 | Tons | 2.8 | - |
| 5-2 | Soap | 202 | Tons | 7.0 | - |
| 5-3 | Poultry feed | 108 | Tons | 0 | 230.0 |
| 6 | Ministry of Finance | | | | |
| 6-1 | Securities and Non-monetary Documents | 181 | Thousand Sheet | 5.3 | 4290.0 |
| 6-2 | Vehicle registration plate | 181 | Pair | 6286.0 | 17222.0 |
| 7 | Ministry of Public Health | | | | |
| 7-1 | Medicines | 210 | Million AFN | 3.5 | 5.4 |
| 8 | Ministry of Defence | | | | |
| 8-1 | Meat | 101 | Tons | 1315.0 | 5094.0 |
| 9 | Ministry of Information & Culture | | | | |
| 9-1 | Newspapers, magazines and books | 181 | Thousand Sheet | 8388.0 | 26934.0 |
| 9-2 | Tables and official notebooks | 181 | Thousand Sheet | 8388.0 | 5438.0 |
| 10 | Kabul Municipality | | | | |
| 10-1 | Asphalt | 239 | Tons | 4468.7 | 21011.3 |
| 10-2 | Sand and grit | 239 | M ³ | 33776.0 | - |
| 10-3 | Concrete Barriers | 239 | Piece | 0 | 18595.0 |

Source: Relevant Ministries

¹ International Standard industrial classification

Table 9-1-2: Production Value of Government Industries (Million AFN)

| S.No | Ministry | ISIC Code | 2018 | 2019 |
|-----------|--|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| | Total value | | 1492.2 | 2262.0 |
| 1 | Ministry of Mines | | 864.4 | 595.7 |
| 1-1 | Cement | 239 | 654.1 | 466.9 |
| 1-2 | Chemical Fertilizer | 202 | 210.3 | 128.8 |
| 2 | Ministry of Energy and Water | | 2.6 | 1.3 |
| 2-1 | Metal Elements | 239 | 2.6 | 1.3 |
| 3 | Ministry of Higher Education | | 1.8 | 4.6 |
| 3-1 | Books and Magazines | 181 | 0.9 | 2.2 |
| 3-2 | Regulations, Bills, Forms and Cards | 181 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| 3-3 | Hospital registers documents | 181 | 0.8 | 1.8 |
| 4 | Ministry of Education | | 7.3 | - |
| 4-1 | Textbooks | 181 | 6.4 | - |
| 4-2 | Stationary and other publications | 181 | 0.9 | - |
| 5 | Ministry of Commerce and Industries | | 21.1 | 5.4 |
| 5-1 | Cotton | 139 | 0.5 | - |
| 5-2 | Soap | 202 | 20.6 | - |
| 5-3 | Poultry feed | 108 | 0 | 5.4 |
| 6 | Ministry of Finance | | 166.8 | 148.8 |
| 6-1 | Securities and Non-monetary Documents | 181 | 162.1 | 131.8 |
| 6-2 | Vehicle registration plate | 181 | 4.7 | 17.0 |
| 7 | Ministry of Public Health | | 3.5 | 5.4 |
| 7-1 | Medicines | 210 | 3.5 | 5.4 |
| 8 | Ministry of Defence | | 342.0 | 1317.8 |
| 8-1 | Meat | 101 | 342.0 | 1317.8 |
| 9 | Ministry of Information & Culture | | 40.0 | 63.4 |
| 9-1 | Newspapers, magazines and books | 181 | 20.0 | 53.4 |
| 9-2 | Tables and official notebooks | 181 | 20.0 | 10.0 |
| 10 | Kabul Municipality | | 42.6 | 119.7 |
| 10-1 | Asphalt | 239 | 22.3 | 105.1 |
| 10-2 | Sand and grit | 239 | 20.3 | - |
| 10-3 | Concrete Barriers | 239 | 0 | 14.6 |

Source: Relevant Ministries

Table 9-1-3: Production Quantity of Private Industries

| S.No | Products | ISIC Code | Unint | 2018 | 2019 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 1 | Food | 10 | | | |
| 1-1 | Meat | 101 | Tons | 0 | 123.9 |
| 1-2 | Oil and cake | 104 | Tons | 768.4 | 1,725.0 |
| 1-3 | Dairy Products | 105 | Tons | 496.7 | 3,552.7 |
| 1-4 | Wheat and Flour | 106 | Tons | 63,378.1 | 68,064.1 |
| 1-5 | Cookie and biscuit | 107 | Tons | 764.9 | 1,237.0 |
| 1-6 | Salt | 107 | Tons | 3,025.6 | 8,024.5 |
| 1-7 | Ice | 107 | Tons | 51,580.0 | 41,028.2 |
| 1-8 | Spicy cheese puffs | 107 | Tons | 468.1 | 618.0 |
| 1-9 | Candy | 107 | Tons | 556.0 | 651.6 |
| 1-10 | Raisins processing | 107 | Tons | 1,040.0 | 210.0 |
| 1.11 | Ice-cream | 107 | Number | 0 | 468,000.0 |
| 1-12 | Rice | 107 | Tons | 11.5 | ... |
| 1-13 | Other food products | 107 | Tons | 240.0 | 2,757.2 |
| 2 | Non-alcoholic Beverages | 11 | | | |
| 2-1 | Mineral water | 110 | Thousand Liter | 23,345.8 | 38,309.8 |
| 2-2 | Cold drink | 110 | Thousand Liter | 59,305.6 | 38,676.4 |
| 2-3 | Juice | 110 | Thousand Liter | 9,188.8 | 11,412.8 |
| 3 | Tobacco products | 12 | | | |
| 3-1 | Tobacco | 120 | Tons | 16.0 | 40.4 |
| 4 | Textiles | 13 | | | |
| 4-1 | Mattress | 131 | Piece | 1,020.0 | 3,181.0 |
| 4-2 | Cotton | 131 | Mater | 60,000.0 | 15,477.0 |
| 4-3 | Carpet | 139 | Thousand m ² | 72.3 | 227.2 |
| 4-4 | Carpet weaving string | 139 | Tons | 35.0 | 8.2 |
| 5 | Wearing apparel | 14 | | | |
| 5-1 | Suit | 141 | Pair | 0 | 20,576.0 |
| 5-2 | Clothes | 141 | Pair | 1,067.0 | 16,770.0 |
| 6 | Leather and relevant products | 15 | | | |
| 6-1 | Intestine processing | 151 | Number | 86,400.0 | 172,845.0 |
| 6-2 | Bag | 151 | Piece | 5,267.0 | 31,807.0 |
| 6-3 | Leather shoes | 152 | Pair | 9,235.0 | 22,010.0 |
| 7 | Carpentry | 16 | | | |
| 7-1 | Wooden Window | 162 | Thousand m ² | 0.2 | 6.1 |
| 7-2 | Wooden door | 162 | Thousand m ² | 63.3 | 2.8 |
| 8 | Paper product | 17 | | | |
| 8-1 | Toilet paper | 170 | Tons | 10.0 | 7.3 |
| 8-2 | Carton | 170 | Tons | 0 | 82.1 |

Table 9-1-3:...

| S.No | Products | ISIC Code | Unint | 2018 | 2019 |
|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 8-3 | Tissue Paper | 170 | Tons | 0 | 109.3 |
| 9 | Printing industry | 18 | | | |
| 9-1 | Paper printing | 181 | Million Sheet | 17.6 | 45.4 |
| 9-2 | Books and magazines | 181 | Thousand Copies | 443.7 | 1,723.2 |
| 9-3 | Invitation card | 181 | Number | 373,000.0 | 2,337,000.0 |
| 9-4 | Publicity posters | 181 | Thousand m ² | 15.6 | 93.1 |
| 9-5 | Notebooks | 181 | Thousand Copies | 205.6 | 24.4 |
| 10 | Coal and refined petroleum products | 19 | | | |
| 10-1 | Oil | 192 | Thousand Liter | 67.3 | 131.5 |
| 10-2 | Coal | 191 | Tons | 71,344.3 | ... |
| 11 | Chemical products | 20 | | | |
| 11-1 | PVC Window and door | 202 | Thousand m ² | 33.0 | 148.4 |
| 11-2 | Soup and shampoo | 202 | Tons | 1,157.2 | 284.2 |
| 11-3 | Detergent and soap for washing clothes | 202 | Tons | 273.3 | 4,703.0 |
| 11-4 | Dishwashing liquid | 202 | Tons | 409.5 | 706.8 |
| 11-5 | Hand washing liquid | 202 | Tons | 4.7 | 7.4 |
| 11-6 | Disinfectant liquid | 202 | Tons | 78.2 | 1,138.1 |
| 11-7 | Paint | 202 | Tons | 4.0 | 626.0 |
| 11-8 | Oxygen | 202 | Thousand Liter | 16.0 | 840.2 |
| 12 | Medicines | 21 | | | |
| 12-1 | Pharmaceutic | 210 | Million AFN | 111.6 | 29.9 |
| 13 | Rubber and plastics products | 22 | | | |
| 13-1 | Plastic footwear | 221 | Thousand Pair | 454.7 | 2,137.9 |
| 13-2 | Plastic dishes | 221 | Tons | 11,993.0 | 343.6 |
| 13-3 | Plastic bag | 221 | Tons | 159.5 | 2,912.0 |
| 13-4 | Pipe | 221 | Tons | 1,323.4 | 1,026.3 |
| 13-5 | Foam | 221 | Thousand m ² | 0 | 1,273.5 |
| 13-6 | Plastic carpet | 221 | Thousand m ² | 135.2 | 62.7 |
| 13-7 | Other kind of plastics | 221 | Tons | 137.5 | 656.0 |
| 14 | Other non-metallic mineral products | 23 | | | |
| 14-1 | Glassess | 231 | Thousand m ² | 0 | 7.2 |
| 14-2 | Mosaic | 239 | Thousand m ² | 269.4 | 878.5 |
| 14-3 | Marble | 239 | Thousand m ² | 25.3 | 310.1 |
| 14-4 | Plaster | 239 | Tons | 77,000.0 | 76,779.6 |
| 14-5 | Sand and grit | 239 | M ³ | 169.1 | 44,180.2 |
| 14-6 | Stones | 239 | Thousand m ² | 11.5 | 34.1 |
| 14-7 | Bricks | 239 | Million No | 171.3 | 12.3 |
| 14-8 | Cement blocks | 239 | Piece | 224,053.0 | 281,385.0 |

Table 9-1-3:...

| S.No | Products | ISIC Code | Unint | 2018 | 2019 |
|-----------|---|-----------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 15 | Basic metals | 24 | | | |
| 15-1 | Iron rod | 241 | Tons | 34,876.0 | 29,343.7 |
| 15-2 | Casting and melting of iron | 243 | Tons | 0 | 16,199.9 |
| 15-3 | Aluminum | 243 | Tons | 0 | 37,199.6 |
| 16 | Manufacture of metal products | 25 | | | |
| 16-1 | Nickel window and door | 251 | Thousand m ² | 0.3 | 24.7 |
| 16-2 | Nickel Pots and Dishes | 251 | Tons | 2,469.2 | 1,291.3 |
| 16-3 | Water tanks and electrical boxes | 251 | Number | 17,484.0 | 22,216.0 |
| 16-4 | Metallization | 259 | Tons | 0 | 1,425.9 |
| 17 | Electrical equipment | 27 | | | |
| 17-1 | Cables | 273 | Mater | 22,817.0 | 590,785.0 |
| 17-2 | Compact Station | 273 | Piece | 0 | 6.0 |
| 17-3 | Electrical equipment | 273 | Tons | 0 | 325.0 |
| 17-4 | Refrigerator | 275 | Number | 20.0 | 23.0 |
| 18 | Transport equipment | 30 | | | |
| 18-1 | Motorcycle | 309 | Number | 1,224.0 | 465.0 |
| 18-2 | Rikshaw | 309 | Number | 843.0 | 1,020.0 |
| 19 | Furniture | 31 | | | |
| 19-1 | Sofa | 310 | Set | 177.0 | 44.0 |
| 19-2 | Chair, table and cupboard | 310 | Piece | 2,879.0 | 136.0 |
| 20 | Other manufacturing (Jewellery & sport goods) | 32 | | | |
| 20-1 | Precious beads | 321 | Tons | 0 | 0.3 |
| 21 | Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 33 | | | |
| 21-1 | Assembling of Motorcycle | 331 | Number | 0 | 2,653.0 |
| 21-2 | Parts of machinery | 331 | piece | 0 | 1,026.0 |
| 21-3 | Installation of lifts | 331 | Number | 0 | 10.0 |

Source: Private Industries

Table 9-1-4: Production Value of Private Industries (Million AFN)

| S.No | Products | ISIC Code | 2018 | 2019 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| | Total value | | 7,276.8 | 9,460.7 |
| 1 | Food | 10 | 1,520.2 | 1,700.8 |
| 1-1 | Meat | 101 | 0 | 14.4 |
| 1-2 | Oil and cake | 104 | 24.6 | 174.9 |
| 1-3 | Dairy Products | 105 | 12.5 | 78.2 |
| 1-4 | Wheat and Flour | 106 | 1,185.1 | 1,043.0 |
| 1-5 | Cookie and biscuit | 107 | 54.5 | 115.1 |
| 1-6 | Salt | 107 | 17.3 | 44.1 |
| 1-7 | Ice | 107 | 97.4 | 73.2 |
| 1-8 | Spicy cheese puffs | 107 | 29.6 | 33.9 |
| 1-9 | Candy | 107 | 25.4 | 43.6 |
| 1-10 | Raisins processing | 107 | 54.6 | 9.2 |
| 1-11 | Ice-cream | 107 | 0 | 4.0 |
| 1-12 | Rice | 107 | 0.4 | ... |
| 1-13 | Other food products | 107 | 18.7 | 67.1 |
| 2 | Non-alcoholic Beverages | 11 | 1,441.8 | 2,020.2 |
| 2-1 | Mineral water | 110 | 271.1 | 429.7 |
| 2-2 | Cold drink | 110 | 796.7 | 1,276.9 |
| 2-3 | Juice | 110 | 373.9 | 313.6 |
| 3 | Tabacco products | 12 | 6.5 | 9.8 |
| 3-1 | Tabacco | 120 | 6.5 | 9.8 |
| 4 | Taextiles | 13 | 107.8 | 229.5 |
| 4-1 | Mattress | 131 | 0.8 | 2.4 |
| 4-2 | Cotton | 131 | 6.0 | 1.7 |
| 4-3 | Carpet | 139 | 98.8 | 224.7 |
| 4-4 | Carpet weaving string | 139 | 2.1 | 0.7 |
| 5 | Wearing apparel | 14 | 0.3 | 55.2 |
| 5-1 | Suit | 141 | 0 | 46.3 |
| 5-2 | Clothes | 141 | 0.3 | 8.8 |
| 6 | Leather and relevant products | 15 | 37.2 | 89.6 |
| 6-1 | Intestine processing | 151 | 26.6 | 68.2 |
| 6-2 | Bag | 151 | 0.9 | 3.1 |
| 6-3 | Leather shoes | 152 | 9.6 | 18.3 |
| 7 | Carpentry | 16 | 3.3 | 23.0 |
| 7-1 | Wooden Window | 162 | 0.5 | 16.4 |
| 7-2 | Wooden door | 162 | 2.8 | 6.6 |
| 8 | Paper product | 17 | 1.1 | 15.6 |
| 8-1 | Toilet paper | 170 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| 8-2 | Carton | 170 | 0 | 1.3 |

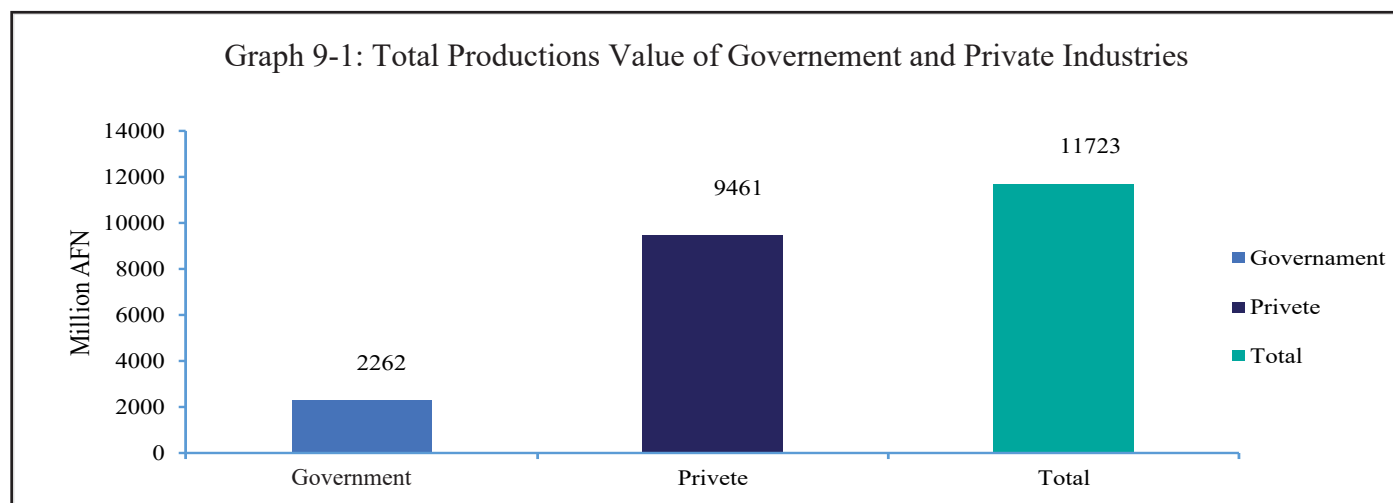
Continued Table 9-1-4:...

| S.No | Products | ISIC Code | 2018 | 2019 |
|-----------|--|-----------|----------------|--------------|
| 8-3 | Tissue Paper | 170 | 0 | 13.5 |
| 9 | Printing industry | 18 | 43.7 | 121.5 |
| 9-1 | Paper printing | 181 | 18.0 | 60.8 |
| 9-2 | Books and magazines | 181 | 19.2 | 39.8 |
| 9-3 | Invitation card | 181 | 1.1 | 5.3 |
| 9-4 | Publicity posters | 181 | 2.7 | 14.4 |
| 9-5 | Notebooks | 181 | 2.7 | 1.2 |
| 10 | Coal and refined petroleum products | 19 | 217.8 | 7.3 |
| 10-1 | Oil | 192 | 3.8 | 7.3 |
| 10-2 | Coal | 191 | 214.0 | ... |
| 11 | Chemical products | 20 | 143.1 | 680.9 |
| 11-1 | PVC Window and door | 202 | 90.3 | 396.0 |
| 11-2 | Soup and shampoo | 202 | 20.7 | 19.4 |
| 11-3 | Detergent and soap for washing clothes | 202 | 13.9 | 164.6 |
| 11-4 | Dishwashing liquid | 202 | 9.7 | 10.4 |
| 11-5 | Hand washing liquid | 202 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| 11-6 | Disinfectant liquid | 202 | 3.1 | 36.5 |
| 11-7 | Paint | 202 | 0.9 | 29.7 |
| 11-8 | Oxygen | 202 | 4.3 | 23.0 |
| 12 | Medicines | 21 | 111.6 | 29.9 |
| 12-1 | Pharmaceutic | 210 | 111.6 | 29.9 |
| 13 | Rubber and plastics products | 22 | 138.5 | 349.5 |
| 13-1 | Plastic footwear | 221 | 14.7 | 62.0 |
| 13-2 | Plastic dishes | 221 | 16.0 | 22.3 |
| 13-3 | Plastic bag | 221 | 13.9 | 90.4 |
| 13-4 | Pipe | 221 | 82.0 | 64.0 |
| 13-5 | Foam | 221 | 0 | 64.1 |
| 13-6 | Plastic carpet | 221 | 3.7 | 1.9 |
| 13-7 | Other kind of plastics | 221 | 8.3 | 44.7 |
| 14 | Other non-metallic mineral products | 23 | 1,215.1 | 712.0 |
| 14-1 | Glasses | 231 | 0 | 2.9 |
| 14-2 | Mosaic | 239 | 27.4 | 87.7 |
| 14-3 | Marble | 239 | 16.5 | 97.4 |
| 14-4 | Plaster | 239 | 660.0 | 448.1 |
| 14-5 | Sand and grit | 239 | 12.6 | 9.0 |
| 14-6 | Stones | 239 | 1.7 | 4.9 |
| 14-7 | Bricks | 239 | 481.7 | 41.5 |
| 14-8 | Cement blocks | 239 | 12.6 | 20.6 |

Continued Table 9-1-4:...

| S.No | Products | ISIC Code | 2018 | 2019 |
|-----------|---|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| 15 | Basic metals | 24 | 2,106.8 | 3,143.8 |
| 15-1 | Iron rod | 241 | 2,106.8 | 789.3 |
| 15-2 | Casting and melting of iron | 243 | 0 | 769.1 |
| 15-3 | Aluminum | 243 | 0 | 1,585.5 |
| 16 | Manufacture of metal products | 25 | 98.3 | 123.0 |
| 16-1 | Nickel window and door | 251 | 0.6 | 40.7 |
| 16-2 | Nickel Pots and Dishes | 251 | 77.7 | 20.6 |
| 16-3 | Water tanks and electrical boxes | 251 | 20.1 | 51.6 |
| 16-4 | Metallization | 259 | 0 | 10.1 |
| 17 | Electrical equipment | 27 | 4.3 | 25.2 |
| 17-1 | Cables | 273 | 3.6 | 8.2 |
| 17-2 | Compact Station | 273 | 0 | 0.4 |
| 17-3 | Electrical equipment | 273 | 0 | 16.0 |
| 17-4 | Refrigerator | 275 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| 18 | Transport equipment | 30 | 68.9 | 60.7 |
| 18-1 | Motorcycle | 309 | 27.6 | 9.7 |
| 18-2 | Rikshaw | 309 | 41.3 | 51.0 |
| 19 | Furniture | 31 | 10.3 | 2.1 |
| 19-1 | Sofa | 310 | 4.2 | 1.1 |
| 19-2 | Chair, table and cupboard | 310 | 6.1 | 1.0 |
| 20 | Other manufacturing (Jewellery & sport goods) | 32 | 0 | 0.6 |
| 20-1 | Precious beads | 321 | 0 | 0.6 |
| 21 | Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 33 | 0 | 61.6 |
| 21-1 | Assembling of Motorcycle | 331 | 0 | 55.8 |
| 21-2 | Parts of machinery | 331 | 0 | 5.3 |
| 21-3 | Installation of lifts | 331 | 0 | 0.5 |

Source: Private Industries



Source: Relevant Ministries and Private Industries

9-2: Construction

The number of construction activities decreased by 18.1% in 2019 compared to 2018. Also road construction in 2019 has decreased by 44.5% compared to 2018.

Table 9-2-1: Road construction (Kilo Meter)

| Indicator | 2018 | 2019 |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total Constructed roads | 2900 | 1610 |
| Asphalted roads | 412 | 577 |
| Sand roads | 2162 | 389 |
| Concrete roads | 186 | 545 |
| Other roads | 73 | 99 |
| length of the railway | 67 | ... |

Source: Ministries of Public Works and MMRD, IDLG, Kabul Municipality and Provinces

Table 9-2-2: Number of Staff in Government Construction Companies

| S.No | Construction company | 2019 | | | |
|------|--|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | Total Staff | Administrative staff | Engineers & Technicians | Laboures |
| | Total | 3735 | 1294 | 594 | 1847 |
| 1 | Afghani Construction Company | 172 | 79 | 32 | 61 |
| 2 | Banaee Construction Company | 200 | 100 | 73 | 27 |
| 3 | Education Construction Company | 86 | ... | 34 | 52 |
| 4 | Housing Construction Company | 97 | 50 | 15 | 32 |
| 5 | Helmand Construction Company | 60 | 60 | ... | ... |
| 6 | Spicialized Agriculture Construction Company | 86 | 86 | ... | ... |
| 7 | Road Construction and Maintanance Company | 506 | 69 | 110 | 327 |
| 8 | Ministry of public works | 1268 | 268 | 162 | 838 |
| 9 | Tahkeem Sobat Construction Company | 120 | 18 | 102 | ... |
| 10 | Abrasani Construction Company | 1140 | 564 | 66 | 510 |

Source: Government Construction Companies

Table 9-2-3: Activities of Government and Private Construction Companies

| Indicators | Unit | 2017-16 | | | 2018 | | | 2019 | | |
|---|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | | Total | Gov. | Private | Total | Gov. | Private | Total | Gov. | Private |
| Total buildings | Number | 858 | 615 | 243 | 913 | 743 | 170 | 747 | 651 | 96 |
| A: Completed buildings | Number | 330 | 195 | 135 | 437 | 322 | 115 | 311 | 243 | 68 |
| Total Value of completed buildings | Mn Afs | 5312 | 2255 | 3057 | 13010 | 9451 | 3559 | 5755 | 4910 | 845 |
| Actual cost | Mn Afs | 24952 | 21991 | 2961 | 12712 | 9149 | 3563 | 5573 | 4812 | 761 |
| B: Under construction buildings | Number | 528 | 420 | 108 | 476 | 421 | 55 | 436 | 408 | 28 |
| Total Value of buildings under construction | Mn Afs | 3785 | 1645 | 2140 | 25191 | 24225 | 966 | 32023 | 31523 | 500 |
| Actual cost | Mn Afs | 7925 | 7552 | 373 | 6200 | 5651 | 549 | 7017 | 6742 | 275 |

Source: Government and Private Construction Companies

Table 9-2-4: Number of Government & Private Construction Companies Machinery (Vehicle)

| S.No | Unit | 2017-16 | | | 2018 | | | 2019 | | |
|------|------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|-------|------|---------|-------|------|---------|
| | | Total | Gov. | Private | Total | Gov. | Private | Total | Gov. | Private |
| 1 | Number of Constructions Companies* | 502 | 8 | 494 | 477 | 10 | 467 | 304 | 6 | 298 |
| 2 | Total Number of Machineries | 2715 | 994 | 1721 | 2060 | 1320 | 740 | 1178 | 681 | 497 |
| 2-1 | Compressors | 156 | 20 | 136 | 119 | 43 | 76 | 65 | 22 | 43 |
| 2-2 | Mixing Machines | 411 | 58 | 353 | 240 | 78 | 162 | 171 | 23 | 148 |
| 2-3 | Vehicles & Dump Trucks | 629 | 225 | 404 | 459 | 279 | 180 | 407 | 294 | 113 |
| 2-4 | Other Vehicles | 1171 | 605 | 566 | 1031 | 814 | 217 | 19 | 3 | 16 |
| 2-5 | Excavators | 146 | 38 | 108 | 82 | 35 | 47 | 21 | ... | 21 |
| 2-6 | Scrapers | 39 | 3 | 36 | 21 | 8 | 13 | 51 | 42 | 9 |
| 2-7 | Bulldozers | 80 | 27 | 53 | 56 | 38 | 18 | 39 | 28 | 11 |
| 2-8 | Motors Cranes | 83 | 18 | 65 | 52 | 25 | 27 | 405 | 269 | 136 |

Source: Government and Private Construction Companies

*: The total number not available just reported included.

Table 9-2-5: Number of Casualties and Losses due to Natural Disasters by Province in 2019

| S.No | Province | Type of Disaster | Affected Families | | Refugee Families | | Casualty | | Houses Damages | | Livestock Losses | Other Damages | | | | |
|------|--------------|---|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| | | | Affected Families | Refugee Families | Killed | Injured | Completely | Partially | Agriculture Land (jerib) | Trees | | Road (km) | Shop | Mosque | School | |
| | Total | | 487 | 88 | 313 | 313 | 8611 | 14847 | 14790 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 7 | 9 | 5 | |
| 1 | Kabul | Flood, Rainfall & Flooding | ... | ... | 4 | 10 | 222 | 617 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... | 2 | ... | |
| 2 | Kapisa | Flood, Rainfall, Rockslide & Earthquake | ... | ... | 3 | 3 | 176 | 469 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 3 | Parwan | Flood, Rainfall, Dew & Roof Collaps | ... | ... | 8 | 3 | 165 | 172 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 4 | Wardak | Flood, Rainfall, Thunderbolt, Avalanche, River Flood & Landslid | ... | ... | 3 | 1 | 36 | 382 | ... | ... | ... | 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 5 | Logar | Rainfall & Thunderbolt | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 66 | 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 6 | Nangarhar | Flood, Rainfall & Roof Collaps | ... | ... | 20 | 19 | 294 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 7 | Laghman | Flood & Rainfall | ... | ... | ... | ... | 48 | 135 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 8 | Panjsher | Flood & Rainfall | ... | ... | ... | ... | 29 | 28 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 9 | Baghlan | Flood, Rainfall, Roof Collaps, Thunderbolt & Dam Failure | ... | ... | 9 | 12 | 232 | 268 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 10 | Bamyan | Hill slide, Thunderbolt, Landslide, Rainfall & Storm | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 83 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 11 | Ghazni | Flood, Rainfall, Cold & Avalanche | ... | ... | 5 | 1 | 35 | 64 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 12 | Paktika | Rainfall, Flood, Heavy Snow & Cold | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 144 | 2070 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 13 | Paktia | Flood, Rainfall, Storm, Thunderbolt & Drought | ... | ... | 5 | 16 | 414 | 355 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 14 | Khsot | Flood, Earthquake, Rainfall & Thunderbolt | ... | ... | 6 | 6 | 73 | 88 | 14 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | |
| 15 | Kunartha | Flood, Rainfall, River Flood, Storm, Landslide, Snowy & Sinkhole | ... | ... | 22 | 47 | 32 | 404 | 26 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | |
| 16 | Norstan | Flood & Avalanche | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 8 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 17 | Bdakshshan | Flood, Avalanche, Thunderbolt, River Flood, Rainfall & Roof Collaps | ... | ... | 18 | 12 | 574 | 93 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |

Continued Table 9-2-5: ...

| S.No | Province | Type of Disaster | Affected Families | | Refugee Families | | Casualty | | Houses Damages | | Livestock Losses | Other Damages | | | | | |
|------|-----------|---|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------|------------------|---------------|------|--------|--------|-----|--|
| | | | Affected Families | Refugee Families | Killed | Injured | Completely | Partially | Agriculture Land (jerib) | Trees | | Road | Shop | Mosque | School | | |
| 18 | Takhar | Flood & Rainfall | ... | ... | 4 | 2 | 14 | 63 | 1352 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 19 | Kunduz | Flood, Earthquake, River Flood & Rainfall | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 | 176 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | |
| 20 | Samangan | Flood, Rainfall, Dew & Landslide | ... | 88 | 10 | ... | 267 | 547 | 39 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | |
| 21 | Balkh | Flood, Rainfall & Landslide | ... | ... | 5 | 2 | 233 | 994 | 250 | ... | ... | 7 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | |
| 22 | Sar-e-pul | Flood, Rainfall & Thunderbolt | ... | ... | 11 | 7 | 27 | 482 | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | |
| 23 | Ghor | Flood, Rainfall, Landslide & Avalanche | ... | ... | 24 | 17 | 466 | 471 | 140 | ... | ... | ... | 7 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 24 | Daykundi | Flood, Rainfall & Avalanche | ... | ... | 5 | 25 | 61 | 2 | 306 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 25 | Urozgan | Snowy | ... | ... | 2 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 26 | Zabul | Flood, Rainfall, & Roof Collaps | 87 | ... | 5 | 6 | 4 | 1318 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 27 | Kandahar | Rainfall, & Roof Collaps | ... | ... | 14 | 25 | 17 | 206 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | |
| 28 | Jawzjan | Flood, Rainfall & Watershed | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 251 | 209 | 55 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | |
| 29 | Faryab | Flood, Landslide & Roof Collaps | 400 | ... | 51 | 59 | 1045 | 1312 | 7782 | ... | ... | 27 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | |
| 30 | Badghis | Flood | ... | ... | 20 | 6 | 2253 | 1842 | 1152 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 31 | Herat | Flood, Rainfall, Dam Failure & Heavy Snow | ... | ... | 42 | 11 | 554 | 1148 | 1596 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 32 | Farah | Flooding | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 33 | Nimroz | Flood | ... | ... | ... | ... | 45 | 213 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 34 | Helmand | Flood & Rainfall | ... | ... | 8 | 18 | 876 | 2624 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |

Source: Office of State Minister for Disaster Management

9-3-1: Electricity

Electricity in the country is being produced through hydro, diesel, and thermal power stations. Electricity production in 2019 compared to 2018 increased by 31.3 percent.

9-3-2: Mines

Afghanistan is rich in mineral resources and offers potential for considerable future development. Coal, natural gas, salt, marble and liquid ammonia has been commercially exploited in the past. There are deposits of iron barites, talc and significant reserves of copper and also there are some oil reserves.

Total value of mines production in 2019 decreased by 6.9 % compared to 2018.

Natural gas has been produced in 128.7 million cubic meter in 2019 compared to 2018 decreased by 15.99 percent.

Table 9-3-1-1: Electricity Production (Million kWh)

| S.No | Electricity Establishment | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|----------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Total | 1098.14 | 978.72 | 1285.50 |
| 1 | Hydro Power | 929.88 | 785.79 | 1088.04 |
| 1-1 | Naghlo | 241.60 | 231.82 | 411.48 |
| 1-2 | Maheeper | 107.52 | 69.66 | 167.38 |
| 1-3 | Sorobi | 173.18 | 171.07 | 158.39 |
| 1-4 | Pul-e-Khumri | 23.30 | 21.76 | 23.08 |
| 1-5 | Kajaki | 248.80 | 220.29 | 206.04 |
| 1-6 | Daronta | 47.38 | 38.72 | 34.00 |
| 1-7 | Salma (Dosti) | 75.67 | 14.14 | 75.82 |
| 1-8 | Charekar | 1.03 | 4.06 | 1.04 |
| 1-9 | Jabul Saraj | 0.30 | 0.21 | 2.65 |
| 1-10 | Ghorband | 0.21 | 0.17 | 0.11 |
| 1-11 | Kunarha | 1.69 | 6.19 | 4.04 |
| 1-12 | Chak i Wardak | 1.28 | 0.96 | 0.73 |
| 1-13 | Badakhshan | 1.93 | 2.09 | 1.11 |
| 1-14 | Gareshk | 5.99 | 4.65 | ... |
| 1-15 | Takhar | ... | ... | 1.41 |
| 1-16 | Nuristan | ... | ... | 0.42 |
| 1-17 | Baba wale | ... | ... | 0.35 |
| 2 | Thermal Power | 142.66 | 151.40 | 128.07 |
| 2-1 | Kod Barrq Mazar sharif | 114.58 | 117.08 | 92.30 |
| 2-2 | Kabul Thermal power | 28.08 | 34.32 | 35.77 |
| 3 | Diesel Power | 25.60 | 41.53 | 48.62 |
| 3-1 | Kabul | ... | 8.21 | 6.84 |
| 3-2 | Nangarhar | ... | ... | 13.32 |
| 3-3 | Helmand | 0.05 | 1.51 | 0.98 |
| 3-4 | Kandahar | 13.22 | 23.77 | 19.11 |
| 3-5 | Zabul | 1.44 | 1.74 | 1.58 |
| 3-6 | Paktia | 0.94 | 0.2 | ... |
| 3-7 | Ghazni | 3.24 | 0.22 | 0.21 |
| 3-8 | khost | 1.40 | 1.34 | 0.77 |
| 3-9 | Badakhshan | 1.46 | 1.38 | 1.75 |
| 3-10 | Farah | 1.82 | 1.75 | 2.10 |
| 3-11 | Loghar | 1.25 | 0.32 | ... |
| 3-12 | Badghis | 0.78 | 1.09 | ... |
| 3-13 | Urizgan | ... | ... | 0.31 |
| 3-14 | Shendand Herat | ... | ... | 0.35 |
| 3-15 | Bamyan | ... | ... | 0.36 |
| 3-16 | Daykoundy | ... | ... | 0.15 |
| 3-17 | Ghor | ... | ... | 0.50 |
| 3-18 | Kunarha | ... | ... | 0.31 |

Continued Table 9-3-1-1:...

| S.No | Electricity Establishment | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|----------|---------------------------|------|------|--------------|
| 4 | Solar Power | ... | ... | 20.77 |
| 4-1 | Paktya | ... | ... | 0.01 |
| 4-2 | Bamyan | ... | ... | 1.13 |
| 4-3 | Logar | ... | ... | 0.02 |
| 4-5 | Takhar | ... | ... | 0.17 |
| 4-6 | Kandahar | ... | ... | 16.64 |
| 4-7 | Herat | ... | ... | 2.79 |

Source: Ministry of Energy and water, and Ministry of Mines and Petroleum

Table 9-3-1-2: Value and Quantity of Imported Electricity

| S.No | Country | Unit | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Total | Mn kWh | 4611.33 | 4986.41 | 4931.56 |
| | | Mn Afs | 19508.86 | 20824.07 | 18397.78 |
| 1 | Iran | Mn kWh | 723.96 | 742.59 | 757.97 |
| | | Mn Afs | 4292.75 | 4052.43 | 3729.50 |
| 2 | Tajikistan | Mn kWh | 1219.44 | 914.29 | 1461.84 |
| | | Mn Afs | 3321.49 | 2712.86 | 4747.00 |
| 3 | Uzbekistan | Mn kWh | 2009.11 | 2592.43 | 2023.33 |
| | | Mn Afs | 10717.45 | 11934.06 | 7813.40 |
| 4 | Turkministan | Mn kWh | 658.82 | 737.10 | 688.42 |
| | | Mn Afs | 1177.18 | 2124.72 | 2107.88 |

Source: Ministry of Energy and water

Table 9-3-1-3: Electricity production, Imports and Consumption

| S.No | Indicator | Unit | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|--|-------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | Production and Imports | Million kWh | 5709.40 | 5965.10 | 6197.62 |
| 1-1 | Production | Million kWh | 1098.10 | 978.70 | 1285.50 |
| 1-2 | Imports | Million kWh | 4611.30 | 4986.40 | 4912.12 |
| 2 | Consumption | Million kWh | 2919.70 | 3446.70 | ... |
| 3 | Percentage of consumption according to production and import | Percent | 51.14 | 57.80 | ... |

Source: Ministry of Energy and water, and Ministry of Mines and Petroleum

Table 9-3-2-1: Quantity and Value of Mines and Extraction

| S.No | Indicator | Unit | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Total | Mn Afs | 4236.90 | 4484.60 | 4175.00 |
| 1 | Coal | Thousand tons | 2191.40 | 2444.60 | 2139.20 |
| | | Mn Afs | 3257.20 | 3620.20 | 3390.30 |
| 2 | Gas | Mn m ³ | 156.10 | 153.20 | 128.70 |
| | | Mn Afs | 531.80 | 519.60 | 417.70 |
| 3 | Salt | Ton | 75579.30 | 47943.50 | 114244.50 |
| | | Mn Afs | 57.00 | 56.80 | 119.90 |
| 4 | Marble | Ton | 28277.90 | 43594.30 | 49178.90 |
| | | Mn Afs | 17.10 | 27.40 | 30.70 |
| 5 | Stucco | Ton | 28288.00 | 36160.70 | 24370.90 |
| | | Mn Afs | 14.60 | 24.00 | 11.30 |
| 6 | Stone mortar | Thousand m ³ | 500.47 | 322.20 | 604.60 |
| | | Mn Afs | 9.30 | 6.30 | 14.90 |
| 7 | Sand and Gravel | Thousand m ³ | 597.17 | 379.20 | 2260.20 |
| | | Mn Afs | 23.30 | 16.40 | 24.00 |
| 8 | Other Minerals | Mn Afs | 326.60 | 213.90 | 166.20 |

Source: Ministry of Mines and Petroleum



Section Ten

Communication & Transport

10-1: Land Transport

Afghanistan transportation system includes both land and air transportation. The total number of registered vehicles was 1980033 in 2019. It contains 120,36,00 passenger cars, 327446 trucks, 110190 buses and 338,797 other types of vehicles.

10-2: Air Transport

Afghanistan has four international airports and a few local airports, whereas only three of them are asphalted. The number of flights has been increasing substantially after the end of war in late 2001. Ariana Afghan Airline has five functioning airplanes. These airplanes carried 311 thousand passengers and 636 tons of goods via different routes. In private sector, one airline company Kam Air is active, with 12 airplanes, and it carried 864 thousand passengers via different routes.

10-3: Communication

Communication has rapidly developed after the end of the war. During last fourteen years the number of fixed line telephone subscribers has increased substantially. In 2019 the number of fixed line telephones were 529,603.

Table 10-1-1: Land Transport by Governmental, Private and Type of Vehicle

| S.No | Indicator | Unit | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|----------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Total Vehicles | Vehicle | 1936686 | 1951428 | 1980033 |
| 1 | Total Government | Vehicle | 54228 | 55233 | 55683 |
| 1-1 | No. of lorries | Vehicle | 16758 | 16766 | 16771 |
| 1-2 | Lorries capacity | Thousand Ton | 443 | 460 | 490 |
| 1-3 | Buses | Vehicle | 5784 | 5800 | 5814 |
| 1-4 | of which: Milli Bus Enterprise | Vehicle | 332 | 1381 | 1049 |
| 1-5 | Buses capacity | Thousand seat | 230 | 232 | 217 |
| 1-6 | of Which: Milli Bus Enterprise | Thousand seat | 16 | 55.24 | 23 |
| 1-7 | Passenger Cars | Vehicle | 25319 | 25989 | 26343 |
| 1-8 | Motorcycle | Vehicle | 6367 | 6678 | 6755 |
| 2 | Total Private | Vehicle | 1882458 | 1896195 | 1924350 |
| 2-1 | No. of lorries | Vehicle | 303835 | 307177 | 310675 |
| 2-2 | Lorries capacity | Thousand Ton | 4861 | 4920 | 4970 |
| 2-3 | Buses | Vehicle | 103028 | 103662 | 104376 |
| 2-4 | Buses capacity | Thousand seat | 4121 | 4146.48 | 4175.04 |
| 2-5 | Passenger Cars | Vehicle | 1138712 | 1170042 | 1177257 |
| 2-6 | of Which: Taxi | Vehicle | 181853 | 182031 | 18556 |
| 2-7 | Motorcycle | Vehicle | 277128 | 291273 | 298766 |
| 2-8 | Rickshaw | Vehicle | 20604 | 24041 | 33276 |
| 2-w9 | Foreigner's vehicles | Vehicle | 39151 | 39429 | 39588 |

Source: Ministries, Departments and Private sector

Table 10-1-2: Number of Lorries by Status of Lorries, Ministry and Department (Figurs in Vehicle)

| S.No | Ministry \ Department | 2018 | | | 2019 | | |
|------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | In use | Under Repair | Total | In use | Under Repair | Total |
| | Total | 16762 | 4 | 16766 | 16361 | 14 | 16375 |
| 1 | Office of Administrative Affairs | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Min.Finance | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 3 | Min.Justice | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 4 | Min.Communication and Information Technology | 19 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 19 |
| 5 | Min. Industries and Commerce | 164 | 0 | 164 | 159 | 0 | 159 |
| 6 | Min.Education | 43 | 0 | 43 | 42 | 0 | 42 |
| 7 | Min.Higher Education | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Min.Public Health | 17 | 0 | 17 | 17 | 0 | 17 |
| 9 | Min.Mines and Petroleum | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 10 | Min.Public Works 1 | 285 | 0 | 285 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Min.Frontiers, Ethnic and Tribes Affairs | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| 12 | Min.Information and Culture | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Min.Agriculture, Irrigation and Live Stock | 13 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 13 |
| 14 | Min. Energy and Power | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| 15 | Min.Transport | 258 | 0 | 258 | 543 | 0 | 543 |
| 16 | Min.Rural Rehabilitation & Development | 99 | 0 | 99 | 98 | 0 | 98 |
| 17 | Min.Labar and Social Affairs | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 18 | Min.Urban Development Affairs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 19 | Min.Repatriation and Refugees Affairs | 4 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 20 | Min.Women Affairs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | Da Afghanistan Bank | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| 22 | Kabul Municipality | 579 | 0 | 579 | 596 | 0 | 596 |
| 23 | Derectorate of Local Governance | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 24 | The Supreme Court | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 25 | National Statistic and Information Authority | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 26 | Ministry of Foreign Affairs | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Independent Administrative reform and Civil Service Commission | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 28 | National Standard Authority | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 29 | Min.of Hajj and Religious Affairs | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 30 | Radio Television Afghanistan(RTA) | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 31 | Disaster Perparedness Department | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| 32 | Control Audit office | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 33 | Afghan Red Crescent Society | 13 | 0 | 13 | 14 | 10 | 24 |
| 34 | Attorney General's Office | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 35 | water supply and sewerage | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 16 |
| 36 | Afghan national bank | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 37 | Afghanistan National Land Authority 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | Other Ministries & Social Organizations | 15235 | 0 | 15235 | 14810 | 0 | 14810 |

Source: Ministries, Departments and Social Organizations

1- With Ministry of Transport integrated with has been total and number of because there have been not exclude from the total.

2- Ministry of U rban Development and land integrated with has been total and number of because there have been not exclude from the total.

Table 10-1-3: Capacity of Lorries by Status of Lorries, Ministries and Department (Figurs in Tons)

| S.No | Ministry \ Department | 2018 | | | 2019 | | |
|------|--|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | | In use | Under Repair | Total | In use | Under Repair | Total |
| | Total | 459988 | 12 | 460000 | 442681 | 1487 | 444168 |
| 1 | Office of Administrative Affairs | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Min.Finance | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 3 | Min.Justice | 5 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| 4 | Min.Communication & Information Technology | 49 | 0 | 49 | 57 | 0 | 57 |
| 5 | Min. Industries and Commerce | 4080 | 0 | 4080 | 4134 | 0 | 4134 |
| 6 | Min.Education | 1032 | 0 | 1032 | 210 | 0 | 210 |
| 7 | Min.Higher Education | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Min.Public Health | 78 | 0 | 78 | 78 | 0 | 78 |
| 9 | Min.Mines and Petroleum | 36 | 0 | 36 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| 10 | Min.Public Works 1 | 1710 | 0 | 1710 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Min.Borders, Ethnic and Tribes Affairs | 30 | 0 | 30 | 30 | 0 | 30 |
| 12 | Min.Information and Culture | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Min.Agriculture, Irrigation and Live Stock | 2990 | 0 | 2990 | 130 | 0 | 130 |
| 14 | Min. Energy and Power | 20 | 0 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 20 |
| 15 | Min.Transport | 2322 | 0 | 2322 | 3747 | 1425 | 5172 |
| 16 | Min.Rural Rehabilitation & Development | 990 | 0 | 990 | 490 | 0 | 490 |
| 17 | Min.Labar and Social Affairs | 13 | 0 | 13 | 12 | 0 | 12 |
| 18 | Min.Urban Development Affairs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| 19 | Min.Repatriation and Refugees Affairs | 40 | 0 | 40 | 20 | 0 | 20 |
| 20 | Min.Women Affairs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | Da Afghanistan Bank | 40 | 0 | 40 | 20 | 0 | 20 |
| 22 | Kabul Municipality | 8106 | 0 | 8106 | 7445 | | 7445 |
| 23 | Derectorate of Local Governance | 6 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| 24 | The Supreme Court | 8 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| 25 | National Statistic and Information Authority | 4 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| 26 | Ministry of Foreign Affairs | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Independent Administrative reform and Civil Service Commission | 7 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 7 |
| 28 | National Standard Authority | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 29 | Min.of Hajj and Religious Affairs | 10 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 10 |
| 30 | Radio Television Afghanistan(RTA) | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| 31 | Disaster Perparedness Department | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 12 |
| 32 | Control Audit office | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 33 | Afghan Red Crescent Society | 84 | 0 | 84 | 70 | 50 | 120 |
| 34 | Attorney General's Office | 10 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 10 |
| 35 | water supply and sewerage | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 0 | 80 |
| 36 | Afghan national bank | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 37 | Afghanistan National Land Authority 2 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | Other Ministries & Social Organizations | 438291 | 0 | 438291 | 426064 | 0 | 426064 |

Source: Ministries, Departments and Social Organizations

1- With Ministry of Transport integrated with has been total and number of because there have been not exclude from the total.

2- Ministry of U rban Development and land integrated with has been total and number of because there have been not exclude from the total.

Table 10-1-4: Number of Buses Owned by Status of Buses, Ministries and Department (Figurs in Vehicle)

| S.No | Ministry \ Department | 2018 | | | 2019 | | |
|------|--|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | In use | Under Repair | Total | In use | Under Repair | Total |
| | Total | 4988 | 812 | 5800 | 5016 | 791 | 5807 |
| 1 | Office of Administrative Affairs | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Min.Finance | 18 | 4 | 22 | 7 | 13 | 20 |
| 3 | Min.Justice | 21 | 1 | 22 | 20 | 2 | 22 |
| 4 | Min.Communication & Information Technology | 8 | 0 | 8 | 15 | 0 | 15 |
| 5 | Min. Industries and Commerce | 7 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| 6 | Min.Education | 13 | 5 | 18 | 8 | 7 | 15 |
| 7 | Min.Higher Education | 7 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| 8 | Min.Public Health | 13 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 13 |
| 9 | Min.Mines and Petroleum | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| 10 | Min.Public Works 1 | 9 | 11 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Min.Frontiers,Ethnics and Tribes Affairs | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 12 | Min.Information and Culture | 12 | 1 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 13 |
| 13 | Min.Agriculture, Irrigation and Live stock | 6 | 2 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 9 |
| 14 | Min. Energy and Power | 9 | 0 | 9 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| 15 | Min.Transport | 332 | 717 | 1049 | 348 | 715 | 1063 |
| 16 | Min.Rural Rehabilitation & Development | 6 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| 17 | Min.Labar and Social Affairs | 24 | 22 | 46 | 24 | 12 | 36 |
| 18 | Min.Urban Development Affairs | 8 | 4 | 12 | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| 19 | Min.Repatriation and Refugees Affairs | 3 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| 20 | Min.Women Affairs | 2 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| 21 | Da Afghanistan Bank | 8 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| 22 | Kabul Municipality | 13 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 13 |
| 23 | Derectorate of Local Governance | 72 | 2 | 74 | 72 | 2 | 74 |
| 24 | The Supreme Court | 16 | 0 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 16 |
| 25 | National Statistic and Information Authority | 3 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| 26 | Ministry of Foreign Affairs | 3 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| 27 | Independent Administrative reform and Civil Service Commission | 12 | 11 | 23 | 13 | 0 | 13 |
| 28 | National Standard Authority | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 29 | Min.of Hajj and Religious Affairs | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 30 | Radio Television Afghanistan(RTA) | 15 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 15 |
| 31 | Disaster Perparedness Department | 10 | 5 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 15 |
| 32 | Control Audit office | 19 | 2 | 21 | 19 | 2 | 21 |
| 33 | Afghan Red Crescent Society | 7 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 7 |
| 34 | Attorney General's Office | 36 | 0 | 36 | 36 | 0 | 36 |
| 35 | water supply and sewerage | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 |

Continued Table 10-1-4:...

| S.No | Ministry \ Department | 2018 | | | 2019 | | |
|------|---|--------|--------------|-------|--------|--------------|-------|
| | | In use | Under Repair | Total | In use | Under Repair | Total |
| 36 | Afghan national bank | 6 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| 37 | Afghanistan National Land Authority 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | Pashtany bank | 14 | 4 | 18 | 14 | 4 | 18 |
| 39 | Min.Economy | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 40 | Ariana Afghan airlines | 24 | 4 | 28 | 24 | 4 | 28 |
| 41 | Genral Directorate of physical education and sport of Afghanistan | 4 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| 42 | Academic of science of Afghanistan | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 43 | Others Ministries & Social Organization | 4213 | 0 | 4213 | 4252 | 0 | 4252 |

Source: Ministries, Departments and Social Organizations

1- With Ministry of Transport integrated with has been total and number of because there have been not exclude from the total.

2- Ministry of urban Development and land integrated with has been total and number of because there have been not exclude from the total.

Table 10-1-5: Buses Capacity by Status of Buses, Ministry and Department (Thousand Seat)

| S.No | Ministry \ Department | 2018 | | | 2019 | | |
|------|--|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | | In use | Under Repair | Total | In use | Under Repair | Total |
| | Total | 214258 | 17872 | 232130 | 209988 | 16923 | 226911 |
| 1 | Office of Administrative Affairs | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | Min.Finance | 324 | 96 | 420 | 105 | 195 | 300 |
| 3 | Min.Justice | 290 | 11 | 301 | 280 | 28 | 308 |
| 4 | Min.Communication & Information Technology | 160 | 0 | 160 | 225 | 0 | 225 |
| 5 | Min. Industries and Commerce | 106 | 0 | 106 | 72 | 0 | 72 |
| 6 | Min.Education | 299 | 115 | 414 | 184 | 161 | 345 |
| 7 | Min.Higher Education | 175 | 0 | 175 | 125 | 0 | 125 |
| 8 | Min.Public Health | 325 | 0 | 325 | 325 | 0 | 325 |
| 9 | Min.Mines and Petroleum | 20 | 20 | 40 | 28 | 28 | 56 |
| 10 | Min.Public Works 1 | 315 | 385 | 700 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Min.Borders,Ethnics and Tribes Affairs | 36 | 0 | 36 | 36 | 0 | 36 |
| 12 | Min.Information and Culture | 300 | 25 | 325 | 121 | 10 | 131 |
| 13 | Min.Agriculture, Irrigation and Live stock | 192 | 64 | 256 | 140 | 40 | 180 |
| 14 | Min. Energy and Power | 180 | 0 | 180 | 144 | 0 | 144 |
| 15 | Min.Transport | 7304 | 15774 | 23078 | 7709 | 15579 | 23288 |
| 16 | Min.Rural Rehabilitation & Development | 120 | 20 | 140 | 60 | 15 | 75 |
| 17 | Min.Labar and Social Affairs | 528 | 484 | 1012 | 360 | 180 | 540 |
| 18 | Min.Urban Development Affairs | 160 | 80 | 240 | 70 | 107 | 177 |
| 19 | Repatriation and Refugees Affairs | 60 | 0 | 60 | 60 | 0 | 60 |
| 20 | Min.Women Affairs | 50 | 75 | 125 | 30 | 45 | 75 |

Continued Table 10-1-5:...

| S.No | Ministry \ Department | 2018 | | | 2019 | | |
|------|--|--------|--------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|
| | | In use | Under Repair | Total | In use | Under Repair | Total |
| 21 | Da Afghanistan Bank | 120 | 0 | 120 | 120 | 0 | 120 |
| 22 | Kabul Municipality | 130 | 0 | 130 | 130 | 0 | 130 |
| 23 | Directorate of Local Governance | 1584 | 44 | 1628 | 1080 | 30 | 1110 |
| 24 | The Supreme Court | 224 | 0 | 224 | 224 | 0 | 224 |
| 25 | National Statistic and Information Authority | 58 | 0 | 58 | 114 | 16 | 130 |
| 26 | Ministry of Foreign Affairs | 75 | 100 | 175 | 75 | 100 | 175 |
| 27 | Independent Administrative reform and Civil Service Commission | 240 | 220 | 460 | 195 | 0 | 195 |
| 28 | National Standard Authority | 78 | 0 | 78 | 52 | 26 | 78 |
| 29 | Min.of Hajj and Religious Affairs | 44 | 0 | 44 | 44 | 0 | 44 |
| 30 | Radio Television Afghanistan(RTA) | 180 | 0 | 180 | 180 | 0 | 180 |
| 31 | Disaster Preparedness Department | 180 | 90 | 270 | 150 | 75 | 225 |
| 32 | Control Audit office | 285 | 30 | 315 | 285 | 30 | 315 |
| 33 | Afghan Red Crescent Society | 140 | 40 | 180 | 44 | 110 | 154 |
| 34 | Attorney General's Office | 690 | 0 | 690 | 654 | 0 | 654 |
| 35 | water supply and sewerage | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 0 | 90 |
| 36 | Afghan National Bank | 84 | 0 | 84 | 84 | 0 | 84 |
| 37 | Afghanistan National Land Authority 2 | 70 | 35 | 105 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | Pashtany bank | 140 | 40 | 180 | 140 | 40 | 180 |
| 39 | Min.Economy | 30 | 0 | 30 | 30 | 0 | 30 |
| 40 | Ariana afghan airlines | 575 | 44 | 619 | 531 | 88 | 619 |
| 41 | General Directorate of physical education and sport of Afghanistan | 80 | 60 | 140 | 60 | 20 | 80 |
| 42 | Academi of science of Afghanistan | 40 | 20 | 60 | 40 | 0 | 40 |
| 43 | Others Ministries & Social Organization | 198267 | 0 | 198267 | 195592 | 0 | 195592 |

Source: Ministries, Departments and Social Organizations

1- With Ministry of Transport integrated with has been total and number of because there have been not exclude from the total.

2- Ministry of Urban Development and land integrated with has been total and number of because there have been not exclude from the total.

Table 10-1-6: Number of Passenger Cars by State of Cars, Ministry and Department (Figurs in Vehicle)

| S.No | Ministry \ Department | 2018 | | | 2019 | | |
|------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | In use | Under Repair | Total | In use | Under Repair | Total |
| | Total | 25984 | 5 | 25989 | 25795 | 72 | 25867 |
| 1 | Office of Administrative Affairs | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 2 | Min.Finance | 197 | 0 | 197 | 143 | 70 | 213 |
| 3 | Min.Justice | 136 | 4 | 140 | 284 | 0 | 284 |
| 4 | Min.Communication & Information Technology | 57 | 0 | 57 | 58 | 0 | 58 |
| 5 | Min. Industries and Commerce | 18 | 0 | 18 | 9 | 0 | 9 |
| 6 | Min.Education | 493 | 0 | 493 | 149 | 0 | 149 |

Continued Table 10-1-6:...

| S.No | Ministry \ Department | 2018 | | | 2019 | | |
|------|---|--------|--------------|-------|--------|--------------|-------|
| | | In use | Under Repair | Total | In use | Under Repair | Total |
| 7 | Min.Higher Education | 31 | 0 | 31 | 36 | 0 | 36 |
| 8 | Min.Public Health | 657 | 0 | 657 | 975 | 0 | 975 |
| 9 | Min.Mines and Petroleum | 70 | 0 | 70 | 117 | 0 | 117 |
| 10 | Min.Public Works 1 | 321 | 0 | 321 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Min.Frontiers,Ethnics and Tribes Affairs | 87 | 0 | 87 | 78 | 0 | 78 |
| 12 | Min.Information and Culture | 71 | 0 | 71 | 70 | 0 | 70 |
| 13 | Min.Agriculture, Irrigation and Live stock | 106 | 0 | 106 | 97 | 0 | 97 |
| 14 | Min. Energy and Power | 75 | 0 | 75 | 69 | 0 | 69 |
| 15 | Min.Transport | 28 | 0 | 28 | 300 | 0 | 300 |
| 16 | Min.Rural Rehabilitation & Development | 555 | 0 | 555 | 106 | 0 | 106 |
| 17 | Min.Martyrs & Disabled | 107 | 0 | 107 | 107 | 0 | 107 |
| 18 | Min.Urban Development Affairs | 95 | 0 | 95 | 175 | 0 | 175 |
| 19 | Min.Repatriation and Refugees Affairs | 124 | 0 | 124 | 126 | 0 | 126 |
| 20 | Min.Women Affairs | 83 | 0 | 83 | 82 | 0 | 82 |
| 21 | Da Afghanistan Bank | 89 | 0 | 89 | 89 | 0 | 89 |
| 22 | Kabul Municipality | 116 | 0 | 116 | 115 | 0 | 115 |
| 23 | Derectorate of Local Governance | 1192 | 0 | 1192 | 1176 | 0 | 1176 |
| 24 | The Supreme Court | 252 | 0 | 252 | 253 | 0 | 253 |
| 25 | National Statistic and Information Authority | 66 | 0 | 66 | 54 | 0 | 54 |
| 26 | Ministry of Foreign Affairs | 65 | 0 | 65 | 65 | 0 | 65 |
| 27 | Independent Administrative reform and Civil Service Commission | 85 | 0 | 85 | 94 | 0 | 94 |
| 28 | National Standard Authority | 13 | 0 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 13 |
| 29 | Min.of Hajj and Religious Affairs | 75 | 0 | 75 | 75 | 0 | 75 |
| 30 | Radio Television Afghanistan(RTA) | 23 | 0 | 23 | 23 | 0 | 23 |
| 31 | Disaster Perparedness Department | 61 | 0 | 61 | 60 | 0 | 60 |
| 32 | Control Audit office | 22 | 1 | 23 | 22 | 1 | 23 |
| 33 | Afghan Red Crescent Society | 11 | 0 | 11 | 41 | 0 | 41 |
| 34 | Attorney General's Office | 263 | 0 | 263 | 251 | 0 | 251 |
| 35 | water supply and sewerage | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 0 | 60 |
| 36 | Afghan national bank | 27 | 0 | 27 | 23 | 0 | 23 |
| 37 | Afghanistan National Land Authority 2 | 43 | 0 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | Min.Economy | 85 | 0 | 85 | 83 | 0 | 83 |
| 39 | Ariana afghan airlines | 17 | 0 | 17 | 17 | 0 | 17 |
| 40 | Genral Directorate of physical education and sport of Afghanistan | 13 | 0 | 13 | 14 | 0 | 14 |
| 41 | Academi of science of Afghanistan | 26 | 0 | 26 | 23 | 0 | 23 |
| 42 | national enviromental protection agency | 71 | 0 | 71 | 122 | 0 | 122 |

Continued Table 10-1-6:...

| S.No | Ministry \ Department | 2018 | | | 2019 | | |
|------|---|--------|--------------|-------|--------|--------------|-------|
| | | In use | Under Repair | Total | In use | Under Repair | Total |
| 43 | Ministry of counter Narcotics*** | 126 | 0 | 126 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | Ministry of Interior Affairs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 126 | 0 | 126 |
| 45 | Others Ministries & Social Organization | 19932 | 0 | 19932 | 20016 | 0 | 20016 |

Source: Ministries, Departments and Social Organizations

1- With Ministry of Transport integrated with has been total and number of because there have been not exclude from the total.

2- Ministry of urban Development and land integrated with has been total and number of because there have been not exclude from the total.

3- Ministry of Interior Affairs integrated with has been total and number of because there have been not exclude from the total.

Table 10-2-1: Air Transport Activities

| S.No | Indicator | Unit | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1 | Airplanes | Number | 12 | 16 | 17 |
| 1-1 | Government | Number | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 1-2 | In use | Number | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| 1-3 | Inactive | Number | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1-4 | Private | Number | 7 | 12 | 12 |
| 2 | Total capacity of airplanes | Seats | 1737 | 2993 | 3176 |
| 1-2 | Government | Seats | 737 | 737 | 920 |
| 2-2 | Private | Seats | 1000 | 2256 | 2256 |
| 3 | Total flight | Hours | 11857 | 9750 | 14686 |
| 1-3 | Government | Hours | 5836 | 4566 | 8133 |
| 2-3 | Private | Hours | 6021 | 5184 | 6553 |
| 4 | Total length of flights | Thousand Km | 13123 | 8559 | 9301 |
| 1-4 | Government | Thousand Km | 4159 | 5344 | 5237 |
| 2-4 | Private | Thousand Km | 8964 | 3215 | 4064 |
| 5 | Goods carried | Ton | 2017 | 2711 | 3573 |
| 1-5 | Government | Ton | 1652 | 962 | 636 |
| 2-5 | Private | Ton | 365 | 1749 | 2937 |
| 6 | Passengers carried | Thousand Passengers | 1034 | 944 | 1175 |
| 1-6 | Government | Thousand Passengers | 285 | 295 | 311 |
| 2-6 | Private | Thousand Passengers | 749 | 649 | 864 |

Source: Airline Companies

Table 10-3-1: Telecommunication and Post Offices Activities

| S.No | Indicator | Unit | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|---|-----------------|----------|----------|
| | Communication | | | |
| 1 | Number of post offices at the end of the year | Number | 463 | 476 |
| 2 | of Which : in district | Number | 421 | 398 |
| 3 | Postal letters | Thousand Sheet | 4113 | 3487 |
| 4 | Total of fixed telephones | Line | 493115 | 529603 |
| 5 | Total distributed Simcad | No. | 33335601 | 34671206 |
| 6 | Total Radio stations | No. | 813 | 813 |
| 7 | Total TV stations | No. | 331 | 331 |
| 8 | Revenue of Telecommunication Services | Mn Afs | 14324 | 12953 |
| 9 | Post | Mn Afs | 503 | 517 |
| 10 | Telephone | Mn Afs | 1891 | ... |
| 11 | Mobilbe | Mn Afs | 6330 | ... |
| 12 | Number of Internet Users | Thousand Person | 459 | 7310 |
| 13 | Internal & External letters sent Dispatch | Thousand Sheets | 1471 | 1242 |
| 14 | Letters | Thousand Sheets | 1445 | 1217 |
| 15 | Newspapers & magazines | Thousand Sheets | 23 | 24 |
| 16 | Internal & External letters Received | Thousand Sheets | 2661 | 2246 |
| 17 | Letters | Thousand Sheets | 2548 | 2188 |
| 18 | Newspapers , magazines & books | Thousand Sheet | 77 | 58 |
| 19 | Revenue of postal services | Thousand Afs | 503448 | 516932 |

Source: Ministry of Communication and Information Technology

Table 10-3-2: Number of Post Offices by Province (Number)

| S.No | Province | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Total | 463 | 463 | 476 |
| 1 | Kabul | 39 | 39 | 39 |
| 2 | Parwan | 11 | 11 | 10 |
| 3 | Kapisa | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 4 | Wardak | 10 | 10 | 9 |
| 5 | Logar | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 28 | 28 | 27 |
| 7 | Laghman | 7 | 6 | 9 |
| 8 | Panjsher | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 18 | 18 | 21 |
| 12 | Paktika | 11 | 11 | 23 |
| 13 | Paktya | 17 | 17 | 14 |
| 14 | Khost | 8 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | Kunarha | 29 | 17 | 17 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 21 | 8 | 8 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 9 | 29 | 27 |
| 18 | Takhar | 9 | 21 | 17 |
| 19 | Kunduz | 20 | 9 | 11 |
| 20 | Samangan | 7 | 9 | 10 |
| 21 | Balkh | 20 | 20 | 18 |
| 22 | Sar-e-Pul | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 23 | Ghor | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 24 | Daykundi | 7 | 7 | 9 |
| 25 | Uruzgan | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| 26 | Zabul | 11 | 13 | 11 |
| 27 | Kandahar | 17 | 17 | 18 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | 13 | 13 | 14 |
| 29 | Faryab | 16 | 16 | 14 |
| 30 | Helmand | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 31 | Badghis | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 32 | Herat | 21 | 21 | 26 |
| 33 | Farah | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 34 | Nimroz | 6 | 6 | 6 |

Source: Ministry of Communication and Information Technology

Table 10-3-3: Revenue of Postal Services by the Type of Post (Thousand Afs)

| S.No | Indicator | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Total | 509121 | 503522 | 1081726 |
| 1 | Official postal letters | 139532 | 114173 | 125561 |
| 2 | External and Internal private letters | 9674 | 3989 | 3968 |
| 3 | Sale of aerogram | - | 19 | - |
| 4 | Empotence and Exportance Parcels | 28151 | 48743 | 49560 |
| 5 | Fast Post | 11505 | 15448 | 15871 |
| 6 | Dispatching printed Material | 1864 | 592 | 557 |
| 7 | color Envelope | 160 | 343 | 290 |
| 8 | Passport post Services | 300224 | 297981 | 868519 |
| 9 | Small expotence and empotence Posted | 8678 | 10300 | 10232 |
| 10 | postal correspondence notification | 823 | 149 | 610 |
| 11 | P.O.Box | 5572 | 2169 | 3270 |
| 12 | Sale of postal stamps | 41 | 23 | 75 |
| 13 | Others | 2897 | 9593 | 3213 |

Source: Ministry of Communication and Information Technology

Table 10-3-4: Postal Revenue by Province (Thousand Afs)

| S.No | Province | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Total | 509121 | 503448 | 515709 |
| 1 | Kabul | 222940 | 212460 | 234497 |
| 2 | Parwan | 5610 | 6732 | 3588 |
| 3 | Kapisa | 3152 | 3803 | 3220 |
| 4 | Wardak | 2981 | 4262 | 2526 |
| 5 | Logar | 5994 | 5423 | 3620 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 6049 | 11591 | 22054 |
| 7 | Laghman | 7884 | 7314 | 6325 |
| 8 | Panjsher | 3572 | 5126 | 3526 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 6975 | 6319 | 7828 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 2119 | 4693 | 3205 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 7434 | 7311 | 6360 |
| 12 | Paktika | 3070 | 4226 | 2036 |
| 13 | Paktya | 8049 | 9350 | 5270 |
| 14 | Khost | 7950 | 7887 | 1056 |
| 15 | Kunarha | 8934 | 7119 | 6019 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 268 | 239 | 275 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 3959 | 4132 | 3599 |
| 18 | Takhar | 6645 | 6864 | 8432 |
| 19 | Kunduz | 8388 | 8651 | 12162 |
| 20 | Samangan | 3956 | 4430 | 5310 |
| 21 | Balkh | 36721 | 33212 | 29370 |
| 22 | Sar-e-Pul | 5919 | 5960 | 7115 |
| 23 | Ghor | 2738 | 5101 | 2892 |
| 24 | Daykundi | 3072 | 3025 | 5287 |
| 25 | Urozgan | 1434 | 2303 | 9228 |
| 26 | Zabul | 1055 | 2034 | 1096 |
| 27 | Kandahar | 19499 | 15160 | 12164 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | 6592 | 5957 | 8249 |
| 29 | Faryab | 6935 | 5807 | 4817 |
| 30 | Helmand | 1890 | 4370 | 5942 |
| 31 | Badghis | 2765 | 2776 | 3066 |
| 32 | Herat | 82682 | 74087 | 70934 |
| 33 | Farah | 7492 | 8828 | 7302 |
| 34 | Nimroz | 4398 | 6896 | 7339 |

Source: Ministry of Communication and Information Technology

Table 10-3-5: Fixed line and Mobile phone Services

| S.No | Indicator | Unit | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|-------------------------------|------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Total fixed line and wireless | Line | 510186 | 529603 |
| 2 | DIGF | Line | 115219 | 134636 |
| 3 | CDMA | Line | 394967 | 394967 |
| 4 | Mobile phones | No. | 33335601 | 34671206 |

Source: Ministry of Communication and Information Technology

Table 10-3-6: Number of Fixed Government and Private Telephones by Provinces

| S.No | Province | 2018 | | | 2019 | | |
|------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | DIGF | CDMA | Total | DIGF | CDMA | Total |
| | Total | 115219 | 394967 | 510186 | 134636 | 394967 | 529603 |
| 1 | Kabul | 46969 | 191445 | 238414 | 60497 | 191445 | 251942 |
| 2 | Parwan | 79 | 2945 | 3024 | 154 | 2945 | 3099 |
| 3 | Kapisa | 17 | 1098 | 1115 | 17 | 1098 | 1115 |
| 4 | Wardak | 14 | 1231 | 1245 | 14 | 1231 | 1245 |
| 5 | Logar | 721 | 4454 | 5175 | 721 | 4454 | 5175 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 2630 | 15847 | 18477 | 3130 | 15847 | 18977 |
| 7 | Laghman | - | 1023 | 1023 | 0 | 1023 | 1023 |
| 8 | Panjsher | - | 3641 | 3641 | 0 | 3641 | 3641 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 1954 | 16258 | 18212 | 2327 | 16258 | 18585 |
| 10 | Bamyan | - | 731 | 731 | 0 | 731 | 731 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 22 | 4312 | 4334 | 245 | 4312 | 4557 |
| 12 | Paktika | 35 | 1842 | 1877 | 35 | 1842 | 1877 |
| 13 | Paktia | - | 1720 | 1720 | 0 | 1720 | 1720 |
| 14 | Khost | 43 | 5031 | 5074 | 247 | 5031 | 5278 |
| 15 | Kunarha | - | 1485 | 1485 | 0 | 1485 | 1485 |
| 16 | Nooristan | - | 1198 | 1198 | 0 | 1198 | 1198 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | - | 8936 | 8936 | 0 | 8936 | 8936 |
| 18 | Takhar | 68 | 2798 | 2866 | 330 | 2798 | 3128 |
| 19 | Kunduz | 2142 | 9354 | 11496 | 2432 | 9354 | 11786 |
| 20 | Samangan | 475 | 1121 | 1596 | 475 | 1121 | 1596 |
| 21 | Balkh | 16454 | 45685 | 62139 | 18007 | 45685 | 63692 |
| 22 | Sar-e-Pul | - | 1642 | 1642 | 0 | 1642 | 1642 |
| 23 | Ghor | - | 4785 | 4785 | 0 | 4785 | 4785 |
| 24 | Duykundi | 45 | 3400 | 3445 | 45 | 3400 | 3445 |
| 25 | Urozgan | - | 978 | 978 | 0 | 978 | 978 |
| 26 | Zabul | - | 1012 | 1012 | 0 | 1012 | 1012 |
| 27 | Kandahar | - | 19111 | 19111 | 892 | 19111 | 20003 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | - | 4087 | 4087 | 0 | 4087 | 4087 |

Continued Table 10-3-6:...

| S.No | Province | 2018 | | | 2019 | | |
|------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | DIGF | CDMA | Total | DIGF | CDMA | Total |
| 29 | Faryab | 87 | 2245 | 2332 | 87 | 2245 | 2332 |
| 30 | Helmand | 3129 | 6458 | 9587 | 3380 | 6458 | 9838 |
| 31 | Badghis | 1124 | 1512 | 2636 | 1124 | 1512 | 2636 |
| 32 | Herat | 39211 | 22147 | 61358 | 40478 | 22147 | 62625 |
| 33 | Farah | - | 2157 | 2157 | 0 | 2157 | 2157 |
| 34 | Nimroz | - | 3278 | 3278 | 0 | 3278 | 3278 |

Source: Ministry of Communication and Information Technology

Table 10-3-7: Number of Erected Towers

| S.No | Years | Pillar |
|------|---------|--------|
| 1 | 2013-14 | 5556 |
| 2 | 2014-15 | 6074 |
| 3 | 2015-16 | 6678 |
| 4 | 2016-17 | 7337 |
| 5 | 2017-18 | 7427 |
| 6 | 2018 | 6798 |
| 7 | 2018-19 | 7179 |

Source: Ministry of Communication and Information Technology



Section Eleven

Inflation and Consumer Price Index

Inflation and Consumer Price Index

The main purpose of compiling the consumer price is measuring change in consumer price level and consumer price inflation for the data users. The CPI and its monthly movements are used as key targets for monetary and fiscal policy, as well as adjusting for inflation in business contracts, employees' salaries and retirees' pensions and other social issues.

A Brief Explanation on the CPI Methodology

The National CPI follows international recommendations with regard to the concepts, classifications and formula. It is a weighted aggregate of the CPIs for Kabul, Herat, Kandahar, Jalalabad, Mazar-e-Sharif, Khost, Helmand, Bamyan, Kunduz, Badakhshan, Takhar, Paktya, Parwan, Ghazni, Ghor, Kapisa, Sare Pul, Jowizjan, Baghlan and Faryab. The basket includes 290 important goods and services, typically consumed by urban middle and low-income households. For each item, prices are collected from three shops located in the central markets or main shopping streets of each city. A total of about 20010 price quotations are obtained each month. The Laspeyres formula is used to calculate the CPIs.

National CPI 2019

The inflation rate measured by the overall consumer price index (CPI) for the country was 2.3% in 2019, whereas it was 0.6 % in 2018.

Food Prices Index

The national overall prices for food had increased by 3.8% in 2019, as compared to 1.1% decrease in 2018.

The highest increase was in Ghazni province by 8.3% and followed by Takhar province by 7.4%.

The main contributory factors to the increase in the national CPI were cereals by 5.8%, meat by 5.4%, fresh and dry fruits by 5.3%, sugar and sweets by 5.6% and spices by 16.2%.

Non-Food Rices Index

The national non-food prices increased by 0.9% in 2019 which was increased by 2.3% in 2018. The main contributory factors to the increase were clothing by 5.6%, household goods by 2.8% and health by 4.5%.

In 2019 the highest increase of prices was in Ghor province by 13.2% followed by Parwan province (7.5%).

Table 11-1: National Annual Inflation Rate (Point to Point Inflation Rate)

| Code | Indicator | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|------------|
| | Overall Index | 3.1 | 0.8 | 2.8 |
| 01 | Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages | 4.6 | -0.3 | 4.9 |
| 01.1.1 | Bread and Cereals | 2.0 | 8.2 | 2.1 |
| 01.1.2 | Meat | 5.5 | 1.7 | 8.0 |
| 01.1.4 | Milk, cheese and eggs | 3.7 | 1.3 | -1.7 |
| 01.1.5 | Oils and fats | 4.4 | -2.5 | 2.2 |
| 01.1.6 | Fresh and dried fruits | 7.8 | 1.0 | 3.7 |
| 01.1.7 | Vegetables | 19.4 | -19.0 | 13.2 |
| 01.1.8 | Sugar and sweets | -4.6 | -1.6 | 4.7 |
| 01.1.9 | Spices | -19.0 | -2.3 | 21.3 |
| 01.2.1 | Non-alcoholic beverages | 1.7 | 4.5 | 4.1 |
| 02-12 | Non-Food Items, Tobacco & Services | 1.7 | 1.8 | 0.8 |
| 02 | Tobacco | 3.6 | 6.3 | -2.2 |
| 03 | Clothing | 4.2 | 4.2 | 7.5 |
| 04 | Housing | 1.2 | -1.4 | -1.5 |
| 05 | Furnishing and household goods | 3.1 | 3.7 | 0.4 |
| 06 | Health | 0.9 | 1.6 | 6.1 |
| 07 | Transportation | 0.7 | 8.7 | -6.2 |
| 08 | Communication | -2.1 | -1.7 | -4.4 |
| 09 | Information and Culture | -4.1 | -0.9 | 4.3 |
| 10 | Education | 0.1 | 6.4 | 1.6 |
| 11 | Restaurants and Hotels | 0.4 | 2.5 | 4.3 |
| 12 | Miscellaneous | 4.3 | 1.4 | 9.8 |

¹ December 2019 calculated to December 2018 and December 2018 to December 2017

Table 11-2: National Annual Inflation Rate (Percent)

| Code | Indicator | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|------------|
| | Overall Index | 5.0 | 0.6 | 2.3 |
| 01 | Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages | 6.9 | -1.1 | 3.8 |
| 01.1.1 | Bread and Cereals | 1.7 | 3.5 | 5.8 |
| 01.1.2 | Meat | 7.0 | 1.3 | 5.4 |
| 01.1.4 | Milk, cheese and eggs | 3.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| 01.1.5 | Oils and fats | 7.9 | -0.7 | -2.2 |
| 01.1.6 | Fresh and dried fruits | 8.8 | 0.8 | 5.3 |
| 01.1.7 | Vegetables | 21.6 | -10.4 | -1.2 |
| 01.1.8 | Sugar and sweets | 5.9 | -6.8 | 5.6 |
| 01.1.9 | Spices | 5.4 | -17.4 | 16.2 |
| 01.2.1 | Non-alcoholic beverages | 2.4 | 2.4 | 4.9 |
| 02-12 | Non-Food Items, Tobacco & Services | 3.2 | 2.3 | 0.9 |
| 02 | Tobacco | 7.5 | 4.1 | 2.0 |
| 03 | Clothing | 2.7 | 3.5 | 5.6 |
| 04 | Housing | 4.4 | 1.5 | -2.5 |
| 05 | Furnishing and household goods | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| 06 | Health | 1.9 | 0.7 | 4.5 |
| 07 | Transportation | 4.9 | 6.6 | 0.2 |
| 08 | Communication | -2.7 | -0.5 | -4.4 |
| 09 | Information and Culture | -3.8 | -1.0 | 2.1 |
| 10 | Education | 8.0 | 5.8 | 2.1 |
| 11 | Restaurants and Hotels | 0.6 | 2.3 | 3.1 |
| 12 | Miscellaneous | 4.5 | 3.0 | 3.8 |

¹ Classification of Individual Consumption According to Purpose (COICAP)

Table 11-3: National Annual Inflation Rate by Province Center - 2019 (Percent)

| Code | Indicator | Country | Kabul | Kapisa | Parwan | Nangarhar | Baghlan | Bamyan | Ghazni | Paktya | Khost |
|--------------|---|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | Overall Index | 2.3 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 5.2 | -1.6 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 6.1 | 1.5 | 4.0 |
| 01 | Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages | 3.8 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 5.1 | 8.3 | 3.9 | 1.9 |
| 01.1.1 | Bread and Cereals | 5.8 | 7.6 | 5.2 | 8.9 | 7.6 | 3.7 | 12.6 | 15.2 | -2.0 | 9.1 |
| 01.1.2 | Meat | 5.4 | 4.4 | 9.0 | 4.4 | 5.6 | 7.1 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 5.2 | 6.7 |
| 01.1.4 | Milk, cheese and eggs | 0.9 | 0.2 | 3.2 | 7.7 | -3.6 | 0.6 | -0.4 | -1.0 | 15.5 | -4.2 |
| 01.1.5 | Oils and fats | -2.2 | -3.8 | -6.7 | 11.6 | -22.4 | 0.5 | -4.4 | 9.3 | -4.3 | 2.8 |
| 01.1.6 | Fresh and dried fruits | 5.3 | 4.4 | -9.5 | 10.7 | -6.7 | 4.3 | -1.6 | 5.2 | 17.9 | 3.1 |
| 01.1.7 | Vegetables | -1.2 | -3.5 | -4.1 | -11.4 | 9.2 | -5.7 | 0.7 | 14.2 | -0.5 | -16.0 |
| 01.1.8 | Sugar and sweets | 5.6 | 7.9 | -1.9 | 2.0 | 11.0 | -2.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | -1.8 | 13.0 |
| 01.1.9 | Spices | 16.2 | 22.9 | -5.7 | -17.5 | 9.3 | 15.1 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 23.7 | 9.8 |
| 01.2.1 | Non-alcoholic beverages | 4.9 | 4.8 | -5.2 | 10.9 | -1.2 | 4.0 | 5.3 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 6.8 |
| 02-12 | Non-Food Items, Tobacco & Services | 0.9 | 0.7 | -1.3 | 7.5 | -6.9 | -0.1 | 0.6 | 4.4 | -0.6 | 6.9 |
| 02 | Tobacco | 0.9 | 1.6 | 13.0 | 8.3 | -1.8 | -0.6 | 3.0 | -0.7 | 3.5 | -6.0 |
| 03 | Clothing | 0.0 | 3.1 | -1.3 | 15.6 | -4.0 | 0.4 | 12.9 | 12.9 | -0.3 | 9.1 |
| 04 | Housing | -0.1 | -2.8 | -3.7 | 0.0 | -13.5 | -2.0 | -5.2 | 4.6 | -6.8 | 8.2 |
| 05 | Furnishing and household goods | 0.7 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 12.8 | 11.0 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 4.7 | -1.6 | 0.0 |
| 06 | Health | 0.8 | 6.7 | -2.9 | 25.4 | -3.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -1.0 | 8.8 | 13.6 |
| 07 | Transportation | -3.1 | -0.5 | -0.6 | -7.0 | -5.0 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 4.1 | 0.5 | 3.4 |
| 08 | Communication | -2.9 | -0.7 | 0.5 | -2.8 | -19.8 | -0.5 | -4.5 | -8.1 | 0.8 | -0.1 |
| 09 | Information and Culture | -1.2 | 1.7 | 4.8 | 0.2 | -6.0 | 0.1 | -11.5 | 9.4 | 10.9 | -0.7 |
| 10 | Education | 22.9 | 1.2 | 0.0 | -8.8 | -8.4 | -1.6 | 12.0 | 16.3 | 19.5 | 2.5 |
| 11 | Restaurants and Hotels | -3.7 | 2.9 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.2 | 0.2 | 17.1 |
| 12 | Miscellaneous | -2.3 | 7.9 | 0.9 | 22.9 | -10.1 | -0.8 | -3.1 | 5.9 | -16.6 | -10.1 |

Continued Table 11-3:...

| Code | Indicator | Badakhsan | Takhar | Kunduz | Balkh | Sare pul | Ghor | Kandahar | Jowzjan | Farjabad | Helmand | Herat |
|--------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 01 | Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages | -1.0 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 7.7 | 3.7 | -1.4 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 0.2 |
| 01.1.1 | Bread and Cereals | -5.8 | 6.8 | 8.4 | 5.2 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 11.4 | -0.9 | 9.0 | 6.8 | -4.2 |
| 01.1.2 | Meat | 14.4 | -4.1 | -0.3 | 11.6 | 5.5 | 2.2 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 11.1 | 6.2 | 5.2 |
| 01.1.4 | Milk, cheese and eggs | -5.1 | 2.6 | 12.0 | 0.8 | 4.8 | -10.6 | -1.2 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 7.3 | -1.7 |
| 01.1.5 | Oils and fats | 9.3 | 4.3 | -4.4 | -4.4 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 0.9 | -0.6 | 0.8 | 0.1 |
| 01.1.6 | Fresh and dried fruits | 7.3 | 44.3 | 17.4 | -3.5 | 8.7 | -7.3 | 9.6 | -4.1 | 9.2 | 7.4 | 0.2 |
| 01.1.7 | Vegetables | -18.4 | -6.7 | -12.3 | -1.8 | -1.5 | -6.8 | 1.8 | -8.0 | -3.8 | 22.2 | 12.2 |
| 01.1.8 | Sugar and sweets | -1.8 | -1.2 | -7.2 | 7.6 | 0.9 | -2.7 | 12.4 | -11.1 | -1.9 | -7.0 | 12.5 |
| 01.1.9 | Spices | 25.9 | 16.7 | 17.3 | 6.7 | 36.6 | 12.2 | 5.6 | 20.1 | 54.5 | 2.2 | 29.1 |
| 01.2.1 | Non-alcoholic beverages | 5.8 | 3.1 | 9.8 | 8.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 3.6 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 13.0 |
| 02-12 | Non-Food Items, Tobacco & Services | 0.1 | -1.1 | -1.1 | 5.1 | 2.2 | 13.2 | -0.8 | -1.6 | -0.7 | 1.9 | -2.3 |
| 02 | Tobacco | 4.7 | 2.8 | 5.9 | 7.7 | 3.4 | 7.9 | 0.6 | -1.5 | 0.5 | 6.0 | -0.7 |
| 03 | Clothing | 28.8 | -1.1 | -1.4 | 15.4 | 7.8 | 15.4 | 1.4 | 0.0 | -0.8 | 0.8 | 1.6 |
| 04 | Housing | -10.4 | -1.9 | 0.9 | -0.6 | 0.0 | -1.4 | -2.3 | -5.3 | -2.1 | 3.7 | -4.9 |
| 05 | Furnishing and household goods | 9.9 | 0.4 | -2.7 | 5.5 | 2.3 | 6.8 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.9 |
| 06 | Health | -16.5 | 0.0 | -3.9 | 12.6 | 0.0 | 32.6 | 1.8 | 0.2 | -0.5 | 3.7 | 2.0 |
| 07 | Transportation | -3.9 | -0.7 | -0.5 | 11.6 | 7.8 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 4.4 | 2.6 | 2.1 | -5.2 |
| 08 | Communication | -13.1 | 0.5 | -0.6 | -22.9 | 1.6 | -1.8 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.5 | -0.8 | -3.9 |
| 09 | Information and Culture | -2.3 | 6.3 | -0.8 | 20.8 | 10.8 | 1.6 | -0.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.6 | -2.6 |
| 10 | Education | 21.0 | 1.9 | -1.1 | -0.1 | 21.2 | -4.8 | -0.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.2 |
| 11 | Restaurants and Hotels | 1.0 | -1.9 | -4.8 | 4.2 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -1.0 | 0.6 |
| 12 | Miscellaneous | 3.0 | -8.1 | 0.2 | 7.8 | 17.9 | -0.7 | -5.3 | -0.4 | -2.2 | -1.1 | 10.2 |

Note: Prices are collected on 10-20 of each Afghan Solar month approximately 1-10 of gregorian calendar .
1398 Financial Year = 1 January 2019 - 30 December 2019

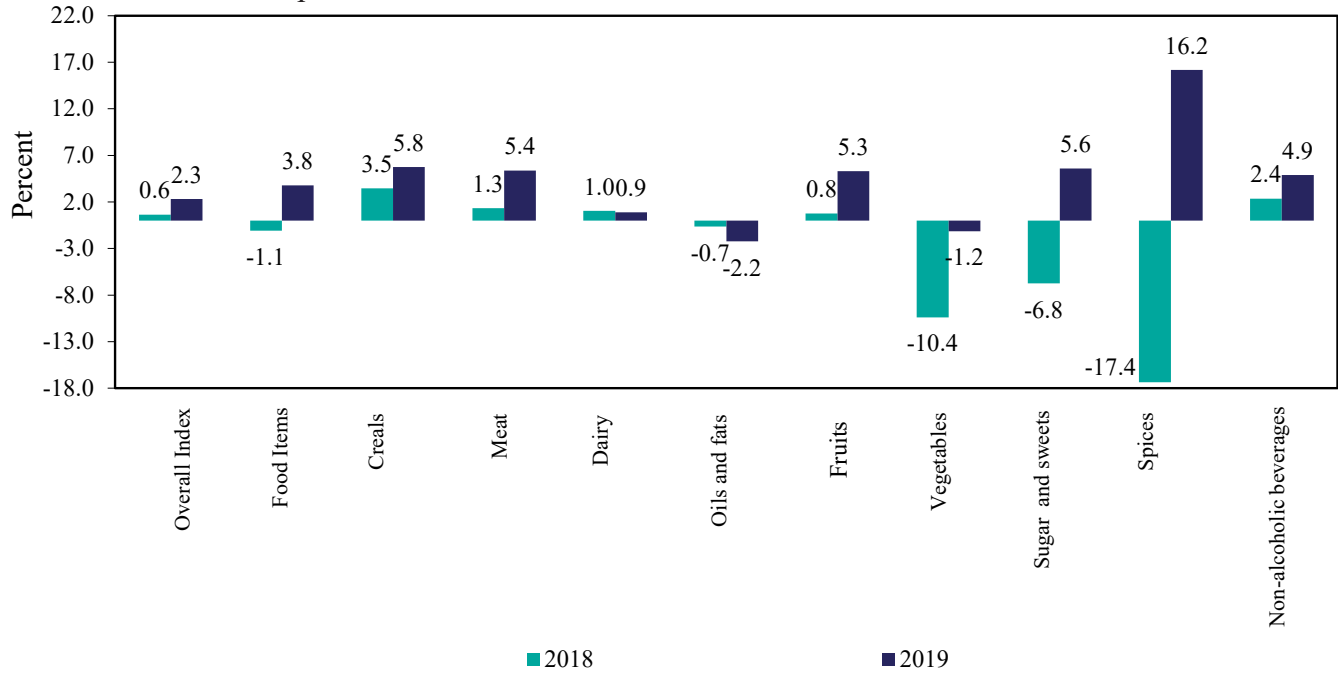
Table 11- 4: National Consumer Price Index (April-2015 = 100)

| Code | Indicator | 2019 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
| 01 | Overall Index | 113.3 | 112.6 | 113.7 | 114.9 | 116.2 | 115.1 | 113.9 | 114.0 | 113.2 | 113.5 | 114.4 | 116.3 |
| | Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages | 115.0 | 114.5 | 116.7 | 118.3 | 120.0 | 117.8 | 115.9 | 116.3 | 115.6 | 115.8 | 117.1 | 120.0 |
| 01.1.1 | Bread and Cereals | 115.7 | 114.3 | 115.2 | 115.1 | 116.9 | 117.3 | 117.3 | 115.7 | 115.4 | 115.7 | 117.2 | 118.1 |
| 01.1.2 | Meat | 114.2 | 113.8 | 114.5 | 114.9 | 118.9 | 118.9 | 120.3 | 122.6 | 123.1 | 122.5 | 122.7 | 123.3 |
| 01.1.4 | Milk, cheese and eggs | 111.6 | 111.2 | 111.2 | 111.2 | 110.2 | 109.8 | 109.0 | 107.8 | 108.1 | 108.1 | 108.2 | 109.3 |
| 01.1.5 | Oils and fats | 111.1 | 108.8 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 108.2 | 108.5 | 110.3 | 109.5 | 110.9 | 111.6 | 111.4 | 113.6 |
| 01.1.6 | Fresh and dried fruits | 116.1 | 116.6 | 120.9 | 131.5 | 137.7 | 131.9 | 124.0 | 123.1 | 114.1 | 114.9 | 115.9 | 119.1 |
| 01.1.7 | Vegetables | 113.3 | 115.3 | 124.5 | 128.5 | 123.0 | 110.7 | 98.9 | 102.3 | 103.5 | 104.8 | 110.1 | 124.6 |
| 01.1.8 | Sugar and sweets | 126.3 | 123.9 | 129.5 | 126.4 | 131.7 | 133.4 | 134.5 | 140.2 | 138.7 | 133.3 | 132.1 | 133.0 |
| 01.1.9 | Spices | 115.8 | 119.8 | 120.2 | 125.8 | 134.9 | 126.1 | 125.0 | 128.2 | 128.8 | 134.5 | 139.6 | 139.3 |
| 01.2.1 | Non-alcoholic beverages | 115.7 | 115.9 | 116.9 | 116.5 | 117.3 | 118.1 | 117.5 | 118.0 | 118.2 | 120.0 | 119.9 | 120.1 |
| 02-12 | Non-Food Items, Tobacco & Services | 111.7 | 110.8 | 111.0 | 111.8 | 112.7 | 112.7 | 112.1 | 111.9 | 111.1 | 111.4 | 111.8 | 112.9 |
| 02 | Tobacco | 133.2 | 132.8 | 132.8 | 132.9 | 133.4 | 133.4 | 131.8 | 132.2 | 131.9 | 131.4 | 130.5 | 130.9 |
| 03 | Clothing | 122.4 | 120.9 | 120.5 | 121.2 | 122.3 | 123.2 | 123.1 | 125.0 | 123.6 | 124.5 | 127.0 | 130.1 |
| 04 | Housing | 107.9 | 106.7 | 106.7 | 108.1 | 108.3 | 108.1 | 106.8 | 106.2 | 104.6 | 106.0 | 106.1 | 107.3 |
| 05 | Furnishing and household goods | 115.1 | 115.2 | 115.9 | 117.2 | 118.0 | 118.0 | 117.2 | 117.2 | 116.8 | 115.9 | 115.9 | 116.4 |
| 06 | Health | 109.3 | 108.6 | 108.9 | 109.2 | 112.0 | 112.3 | 112.6 | 112.9 | 112.3 | 112.6 | 113.3 | 114.4 |
| 07 | Transportation | 117.1 | 113.7 | 113.5 | 113.0 | 113.7 | 113.9 | 113.6 | 112.1 | 111.6 | 110.5 | 110.7 | 110.8 |
| 08 | Communication | 94.2 | 94.1 | 93.9 | 93.4 | 94.0 | 92.1 | 91.7 | 90.9 | 90.4 | 90.5 | 90.4 | 90.7 |
| 09 | Information and Culture | 100.3 | 101.5 | 101.7 | 103.1 | 103.1 | 102.4 | 103.0 | 104.2 | 103.8 | 101.7 | 104.2 | 104.1 |
| 10 | Education | 126.1 | 124.1 | 124.9 | 117.7 | 123.9 | 124.4 | 124.1 | 123.9 | 123.5 | 124.2 | 123.1 | 124.9 |
| 11 | Restaurants and Hotels | 107.4 | 107.7 | 107.3 | 108.5 | 109.1 | 110.0 | 110.3 | 106.7 | 108.1 | 108.3 | 110.8 | 111.6 |
| 12 | Miscellaneous | 120.6 | 119.7 | 119.6 | 120.7 | 122.4 | 121.9 | 123.2 | 124.6 | 127.2 | 128.1 | 127.5 | 131.5 |
| | Exchange rate Afghani/US\$ | 130.5 | 129.4 | 129.5 | 132.5 | 135.4 | 138.0 | 138.9 | 135.7 | 135.2 | 135.1 | 135.2 | 135.9 |

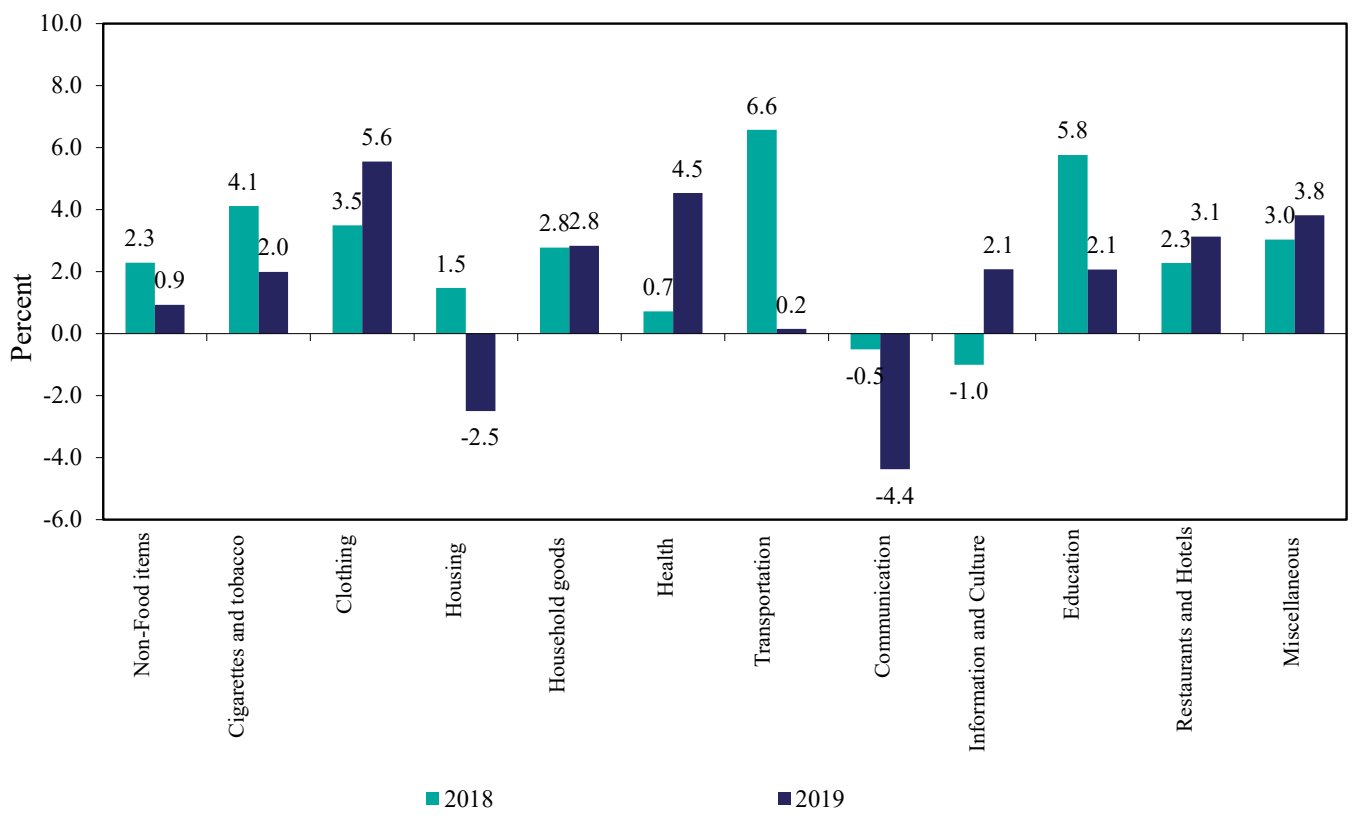
Table 11- 5: National Consumer Price Monthly % Change

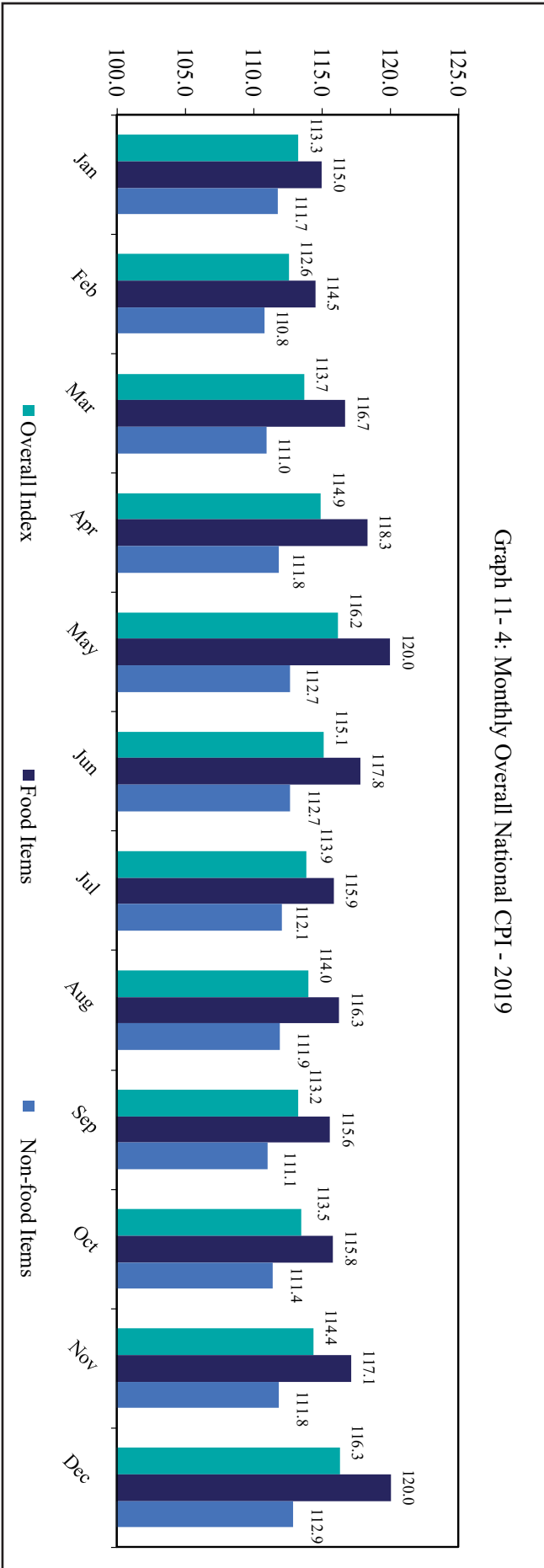
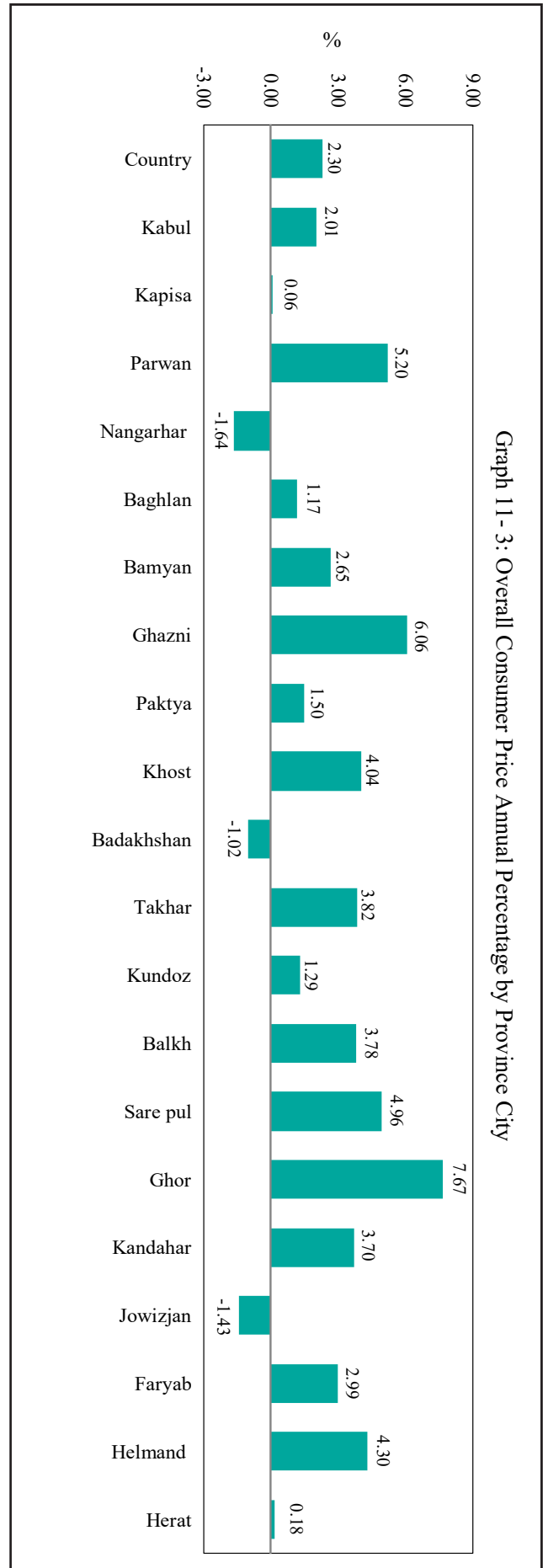
| Code | Indicators | 2019 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
| | Overall Index | 0.1 | -0.6 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | -0.9 | -1.1 | 0.1 | -0.7 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1.7 |
| 01 | Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages | 0.5 | -0.4 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 | -1.8 | -1.7 | 0.4 | -0.6 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 2.5 |
| 01.1.1 | Bread and Cereals | 0.0 | -1.2 | 0.8 | -0.1 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | -1.4 | -0.2 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.8 |
| 01.1.2 | Meat | 0.1 | -0.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 3.4 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 0.4 | -0.5 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| 01.1.4 | Milk, cheese and eggs | 0.4 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.9 | -0.4 | -0.7 | -1.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.0 |
| 01.1.5 | Oils and fats | -0.1 | -2.0 | -1.3 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 1.7 | -0.7 | 1.3 | 0.6 | -0.2 | 2.0 |
| 01.1.6 | Fresh and dried fruits | 1.1 | 0.4 | 3.7 | 8.8 | 4.7 | -4.2 | -6.0 | -0.7 | -7.3 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 2.7 |
| 01.1.7 | Vegetables | 2.9 | 1.8 | 8.0 | 3.2 | -4.3 | -10.0 | -10.7 | 3.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 5.1 | 13.1 |
| 01.1.8 | Sugar and sweets | -0.6 | -1.9 | 4.5 | -2.4 | 4.3 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 4.2 | -1.0 | -3.9 | -0.9 | 0.6 |
| 01.1.9 | Spices | 0.8 | 3.4 | 0.4 | 4.7 | 7.2 | -6.5 | -0.9 | 2.6 | 0.5 | 4.4 | 3.8 | -0.2 |
| 01.2.1 | Non-alcoholic beverages | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.8 | -0.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | -0.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 02-12 | Non-Food Items, Tobacco & Services | -0.2 | -0.8 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | -0.5 | -0.2 | -0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.9 |
| 02 | Tobacco | -0.4 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | -1.2 | 0.3 | -0.3 | -0.4 | -0.7 | 0.2 |
| 03 | Clothing | 1.2 | -1.3 | -0.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.7 | -0.1 | 1.5 | -1.1 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 2.4 |
| 04 | Housing | -0.9 | -1.1 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.2 | -0.2 | -1.1 | -0.6 | -1.5 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 1.1 |
| 05 | Furnishing and household goods | -0.6 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 | -0.7 | 0.0 | -0.3 | -0.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 06 | Health | 1.4 | -0.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | -0.6 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 07 | Transportation | -0.9 | -2.8 | -0.2 | -0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | -0.3 | -1.4 | -0.4 | -0.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 08 | Communication | -0.7 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.6 | 0.7 | -2.1 | -0.4 | -0.9 | -0.6 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.3 |
| 09 | Information and Culture | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.0 | -0.7 | 0.6 | 1.2 | -0.4 | -2.1 | 2.5 | -0.1 |
| 10 | Education | 2.6 | -1.6 | 0.7 | -5.8 | 5.2 | 0.5 | -0.3 | -0.1 | -0.4 | 0.6 | -0.9 | 1.5 |
| 11 | Restaurants and Hotels | 0.4 | 0.3 | -0.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.3 | -3.3 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 2.3 | 0.7 |
| 12 | Miscellaneous | 0.8 | -0.8 | -0.1 | 0.9 | 1.5 | -0.4 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 0.7 | -0.5 | 3.1 |
| | Exchange rate Afghani/US\$ | 0.9 | -0.8 | 0.1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 0.7 | -2.3 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 |

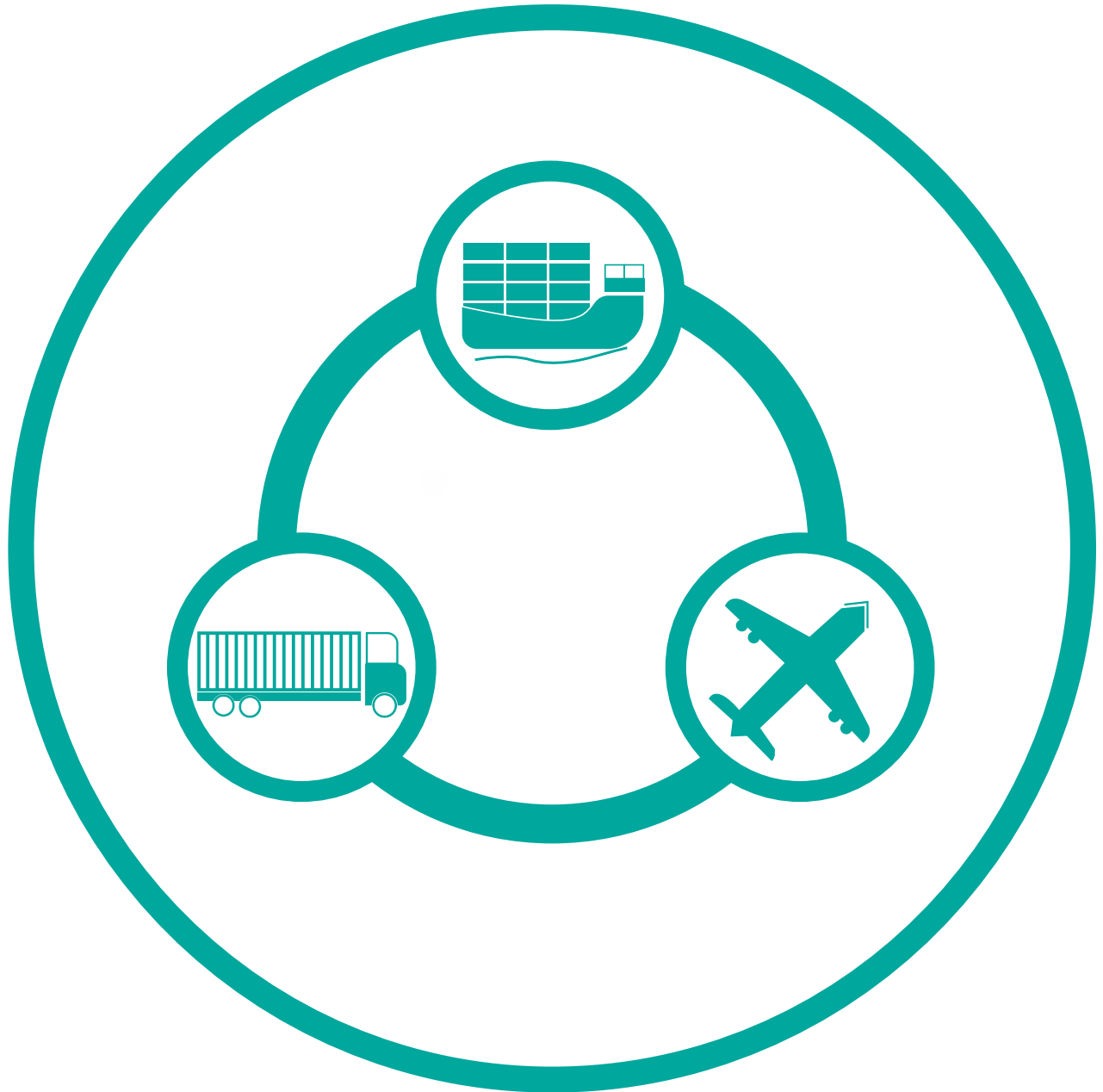
Graph 11-1: National Annual Inflation Rate of Food Items Prices



Graph 11-2: National Annual Inflation Rate of Non-Food Items Prices







Section Twelve

Export & Import

Foreign Trade

Exports, Free on Board (FOB)

The officially recorded exports of goods were around US\$ 863.8 million in 2019, which does not include smuggling and re-export. The registered exports in the 2019 compared to the 2018 decreased by 1.3 percent (from US\$ 875.2 million to US\$ 863.8 million).

It is worth mentioning that in 2019, dry and fresh fruits constitute 44.8 percent of exports. In 2019, exports of carpets compared to 2018 increased by 11.1 percent.

Also, it is worth mentioning that during 2019, the value of re-export is US\$ 6.7 million from all borders of Afghanistan.

Exports of Service

Exports of services amounted to 645.4 million in 2019, it shows Decrease of 12.1 percent compared to 2018.

Exports of goods and services totaled US\$ 1509.2 million in 2019, to compare with 2018 it decreased by 6.3 percent.

Imports, Including Cost Insurance Freight (CIF)

The officially recorded import of goods in 2019 was US\$ 6776.8 million excluding smuggled and duty-free goods.

The registered imports in 2019 compared to the 2018 decreased by 8.5 percent (from US\$ 7406.6 million to US\$ 6776.8 million).

Imports of Services

Import of services amounted to US\$ 1212.6 million in 2019, it decreased by 12.6 percent compared to 2018.

Import of goods and services totaled US\$ 7989.4 million 2019, to compare with 2018, it decreased by 9.2 percent.

Duty Free Imports

The total duty free imports during the 2019 were US\$ 1791.2 million as compared to US\$ 1644.2 million in 2018, which shows an increase of 8.9 percent.

Table 12-1: Quantity of Export Goods

| S.No | Item | Unit | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|----------|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | Fresh fruits | Tons | 226664 | 324261 | 273128 |
| 1.1 | Grape | Tons | 157335 | 200592 | 138627 |
| 2.1 | Pomegranate | Tons | 31946 | 60310 | 61081 |
| 3.1 | Apple | Tons | 21619 | 19329 | 22030 |
| 4.1 | Melon | Tons | 2574 | 7475 | 12389 |
| 5.1 | Watermelons | Tons | 4818 | 1680 | 4415 |
| 6.1 | Apricot | Tons | 7969 | 34623 | 27447 |
| 7.1 | Other fresh fruits | Tons | 404 | 253 | 7138 |
| 2 | Dried fruits | Tons | 76624 | 123090 | 85563 |
| 1.2 | Red raisin | Tons | 8493 | 56426 | 16430 |
| 2.2 | Green raisin | Tons | 3672 | 4948 | 4605 |
| 3.2 | Black raisin | Tons | 10220 | 7533 | 7641 |
| 4.2 | Abjosh raisin | Tons | 7311 | 7404 | 10706 |
| 5.2 | Oleaster | Tons | 240 | 37 | 43 |
| 6.2 | Dried apricot, high qlty. | Tons | 9686 | 3358 | 4337 |
| 7.2 | Dried apricots (Ashtaq) | Tons | 113 | 359 | 49 |
| 8.2 | Dried apricot (Shakar para) | Tons | 2677 | 5907 | 5241 |
| 9.2 | Dried cherry | Tons | 15 | 18 | 24 |
| 10.2 | Dried fig | Tons | 12600 | 9593 | 12070 |
| 11.2 | Almonds (without shell) | Tons | 2933 | 3339 | 6211 |
| 12.2 | Almond (with shell) | Tons | 8279 | 9532 | 6026 |
| 13.2 | Walnut (without shell) | Tons | 845 | 556 | 1220 |
| 14.2 | Walnut (with shell) | Tons | 303 | 266 | 724 |
| 15.2 | Pistachios (without shell) | Tons | 1670 | 2707 | 2359 |
| 16.2 | Kernel of apricot | Tons | 42 | 228 | 4 |
| 17.2 | Dried berry | Tons | 309 | 3721 | 2064 |
| 18.2 | Dried damson plum | Tons | 995 | 3333 | 1351 |
| 19.2 | Pine cone | Tons | 382 | 1023 | 1679 |
| 20.2 | Other dried fruits | Tons | 5839 | 2803 | 2780 |
| 3 | Medical herbs | Tons | 19872 | 14538 | 11349 |
| 1.3 | Licorice root | Tons | 9201 | 5419 | 804 |
| 2.3 | Asafoetida | Tons | 1275 | 1518 | 1547 |
| 3.3 | Saffron | Tons | 6 | 21 | 30 |
| 4.3 | Yarleng | Tons | 608 | 424 | 0 |
| 5.3 | Poppy | Tons | 1722 | 1120 | 0 |
| 6.3 | Other medical herbs | Tons | 7061 | 6035 | 8968 |
| 4 | Spices | Tons | 15570 | 8014 | 10920 |
| 1.4 | High qlty. caraway | Tons | 15568 | 7986 | 10882 |
| 2.4 | Mushroom | Tons | 2 | 28 | 38 |

Continued Table 12-1:...

| S.No | Item | Unit | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 5 | Seeds | Tons | 9401 | 16348 | 19505 |
| 1.5 | Water melon seed | Tons | 4867 | 9368 | 6420 |
| 2.5 | Melons seed | Tons | 289 | 291 | 194 |
| 3.5 | Alfalfa seed | | 465 | 128 | 1212 |
| 4.5 | Clover seed | Tons | 2169 | 765 | 298 |
| 5.5 | Other seed | Tons | 1611 | 5797 | 11381 |
| 6 | Oil seeds | Tons | 14484 | 12896 | 8448 |
| 1.6 | Linum | Tons | 781 | 97 | 368 |
| 2.6 | Corn | Tons | 0 | 92 | 0 |
| 3.6 | Sesame seed | Tons | 13703 | 12707 | 8080 |
| 7 | Skins | Thousand Pieces | 6460 | 7045 | 1742 |
| 1.7 | Karakul skin | Thousand Pieces | 89 | 16 | 15 |
| 2.7 | Sheep skin | Thousand Pieces | 228 | 2049 | 668 |
| 3.7 | Goat skin | Thousand Pieces | 758 | 360 | 510 |
| 4.7 | Cow and bull skin | Thousand Pieces | 5386 | 4619 | 549 |
| 8 | Wool and Cotton | Tons | 14364 | 24623 | 36308 |
| 1.8 | Sheep wool | Tons | 1058 | 12 | 32 |
| 2.8 | Woolen yarn | Tons | 37 | 73 | 95 |
| 3.8 | Kurk wool | Tons | 922 | 2145 | 689 |
| 4.8 | Cotton | Tons | 12347 | 22393 | 35492 |
| 9 | Guts | Thousand Pieces | 2556 | 774 | 1136 |
| 1.9 | Sheep guts | Thousand Pieces | 2556 | 774 | 1136 |
| 10 | Vegetables | Tons | 132979 | 310642 | 405361 |
| 1.10 | Potato | Tons | 3701 | 10511 | 4134 |
| 2.10 | Onion | Tons | 38695 | 47936 | 142186 |
| 3.10 | Tomato | Tons | 66734 | 198715 | 174602 |
| 4.10 | Cucumber | Tons | 16008 | 52475 | 73298 |
| 5.10 | Other vegetables | Tons | 7841 | 1006 | 11141 |
| 11 | Grain | Tons | 55653 | 45910 | 21157 |
| 1.11 | Bean | Tons | 9845 | 3423 | 1721 |
| 2.11 | Vetch | Tons | 35264 | 18012 | 4645 |
| 3.11 | Pea | Tons | 7 | 6039 | 4672 |
| 4.11 | Other grain | Tons | 10537 | 18435 | 10119 |
| 12 | Minerals | Tons | 1313286 | 1488635 | 1157056 |
| 1.12 | Coal | Tons | 906364 | 1116655 | 772137 |
| 2.12 | Talc stone | Tons | 389825 | 356789 | 370926 |
| 3.12 | Marble | Tons | 17098 | 15140 | 13901 |
| 4.12 | Other Minerals | Tons | 0 | 51 | 91 |
| 13 | Carpets, etc | Thousand m² | 658 | 683 | 814 |
| 1.13 | Rug | Thousand m ² | 169 | 55 | 49 |
| 2.13 | Carpet, high qlty. | Thousand m ² | 490 | 629 | 765 |

Source: Customs Offices

Table 12-2: Value of Exported Goods (US\$ thousand)

| S.No | Item | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Total exports | 774531 | 875241 | 863833 |
| 1 | Fresh fruits | 122154 | 108383 | 84329 |
| 1.1 | Grape | 89073 | 63684 | 42233 |
| 2.1 | Pomegranate | 9064 | 15766 | 14747 |
| 3.1 | Apple | 14105 | 10924 | 10213 |
| 4.1 | Melon | 732 | 1427 | 2626 |
| 5.1 | Watermelons | 1360 | 266 | 664 |
| 6.1 | Apricot | 7744 | 16064 | 11477 |
| 7.1 | Other fresh fruits | 77 | 252 | 2369 |
| 2 | Dried fruits | 270239 | 292624 | 302448 |
| 1.2 | Red raisin | 12537 | 30615 | 14467 |
| 2.2 | Green raisin | 18707 | 18925 | 17217 |
| 3.2 | Black raisin | 21597 | 19557 | 22375 |
| 4.2 | Abjosh raisin | 21317 | 25053 | 33914 |
| 5.2 | Oleaster | 777 | 28 | 145 |
| 6.2 | Dried apricot, high qlty. | 11923 | 3166 | 3680 |
| 7.2 | Dried apricots (Ashtaq) | 153 | 392 | 72 |
| 8.2 | Dried apricot (Shakar para) | 13857 | 19345 | 11713 |
| 9.2 | Dried cherry | 54 | 88 | 50 |
| 10.2 | Dried fig | 82455 | 67716 | 85581 |
| 11.2 | Almonds (without shell) | 20708 | 22613 | 35232 |
| 12.2 | Almond (with shell) | 12218 | 10855 | 9587 |
| 13.2 | Walnut (without shell) | 8589 | 4093 | 6445 |
| 14.2 | Walnut (with shell) | 508 | 707 | 1653 |
| 15.2 | Pistachios (without shell) | 22554 | 34144 | 29248 |
| 16.2 | Kernel of apricot | 208 | 680 | 15 |
| 17.2 | Dried berry | 742 | 12052 | 5853 |
| 18.2 | Dried damson plum | 1955 | 5652 | 1701 |
| 19.2 | Pine cone | 2040 | 10982 | 18132 |
| 20.2 | Other dried fruits | 17341 | 5962 | 5368 |
| 3 | Medical herbs | 115514 | 133193 | 151664 |
| 1.3 | Licorice root | 10570 | 5729 | 788 |
| 2.3 | Asafoetida | 91046 | 99403 | 114147 |
| 3.3 | Saffron | 6541 | 21235 | 26410 |
| 4.3 | Yarleng | 545 | 502 | 0 |
| 5.3 | Poppy | 1479 | 713 | 0 |
| 6.3 | Other medical herbs | 5331 | 5611 | 10319 |
| 4 | Spices | 27528 | 21973 | 29519 |
| 1.4 | High qlty caraway | 27366 | 21603 | 29350 |
| 2.4 | Mushroom | 162 | 369 | 169 |
| 5 | Seeds | 11098 | 14371 | 15471 |
| 1-5 | Water melon seed | 4807 | 8890 | 6617 |
| 2-5 | Melons seed | 388 | 393 | 297 |

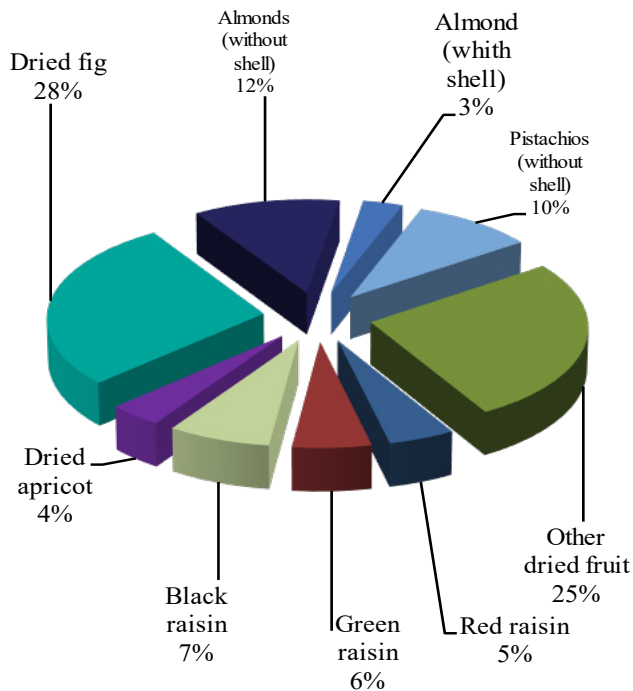
Continued Table 12-2:...

| S.No | Item | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|-----------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 3.5 | Alfalfa seed | 725 | 227 | 1707 |
| 4.5 | Clover seed | 3083 | 475 | 112 |
| 5.5 | Other seed | 2094 | 4385 | 6738 |
| 6 | Oil seeds | 16903 | 16953 | 12576 |
| 1.6 | Linum | 462 | 190 | 628 |
| 2.6 | Corn | 0 | 107 | 0 |
| 3.6 | Sesame seed | 16441 | 16656 | 11947 |
| 7 | Skins | 12798 | 15035 | 7979 |
| 1.7 | Karakul skin | 859 | 134 | 86 |
| 2.7 | Sheep skin | 841 | 5138 | 950 |
| 3.7 | Goat skin | 2086 | 386 | 769 |
| 4.7 | Cow and bull skin | 5886 | 8560 | 3622 |
| 5.7 | Other skins | 3126 | 816 | 2551 |
| 8 | Wool and Cotton | 26006 | 29650 | 29303 |
| 1.8 | Sheep wool | 5077 | 15 | 166 |
| 2.8 | Woolen yarn | 94 | 180 | 258 |
| 3.8 | Kurk wool | 8958 | 12662 | 5211 |
| 4.8 | Cotton | 11877 | 16793 | 23668 |
| 9 | Guts | 5211 | 4233 | 4249 |
| 1.9 | Sheep guts | 5211 | 4233 | 4249 |
| 10 | Vegetables | 54028 | 67250 | 71517 |
| 1.10 | Potato | 1171 | 1983 | 772 |
| 2.10 | Onion | 11109 | 6040 | 34722 |
| 3.10 | Tomato | 32837 | 47185 | 24147 |
| 4.10 | Cucumber | 7654 | 11553 | 10303 |
| 5.10 | Other vegetables | 1258 | 488 | 1574 |
| 11 | Grain | 32087 | 29274 | 17633 |
| 1.11 | Bean | 2319 | 2217 | 993 |
| 2.11 | Vetch | 23238 | 11653 | 3112 |
| 3.11 | Pea | 5 | 3778 | 3030 |
| 4.11 | Other grain | 6526 | 11626 | 10497 |
| 12 | Minerals | 42301 | 100036 | 88595 |
| 1.12 | Coal | 35683 | 89390 | 69549 |
| 2.12 | Talc stone | 5510 | 9492 | 18570 |
| 3.12 | Marble | 1107 | 1002 | 409 |
| 4.12 | Other Minerals | 0 | 153 | 67 |
| 13 | Carpets and rug | 26004 | 22337 | 24890 |
| 1.13 | Rug | 1293 | 507 | 642 |
| 2.13 | Carpet, high qlty. | 24711 | 21830 | 24248 |
| 3.13 | Handicrafts | 395 | 632 | 589 |
| 4.13 | Others | 12265 | 19297 | 23073 |

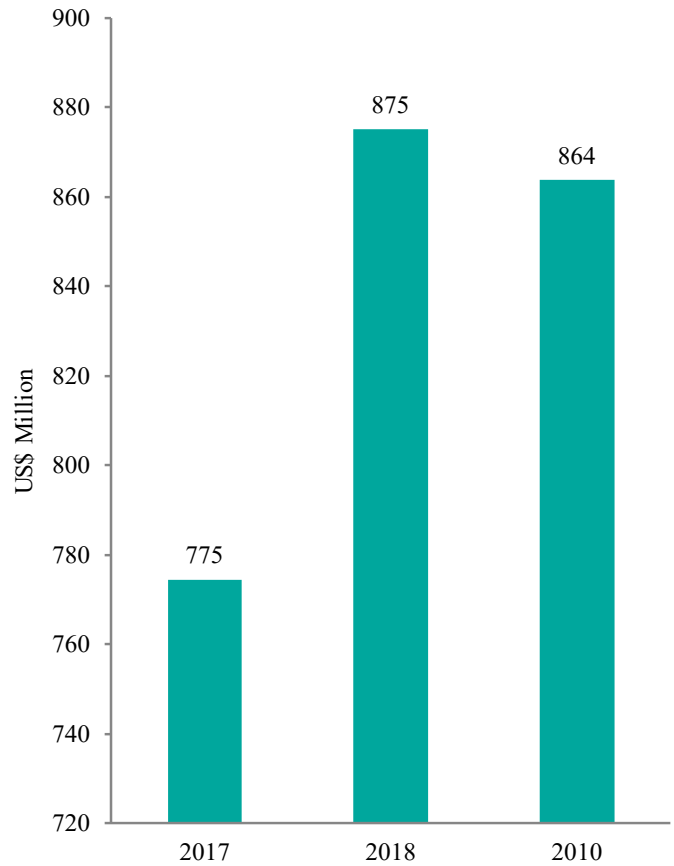
Not: Unspecified goods are presented in detail in the trade statistical year book

Source: Customs Offices

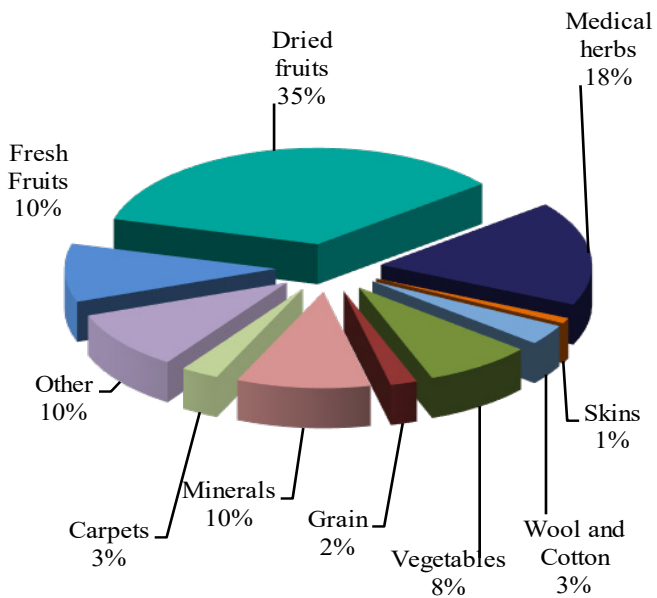
Graph 12-1: Exports Composition of Dried Fruit - 2019



Graph 12-2: Value of Export of Goods



Graph 12-3: Exports Composition-2019



Graph 12-4: Exports of Carpet & wool

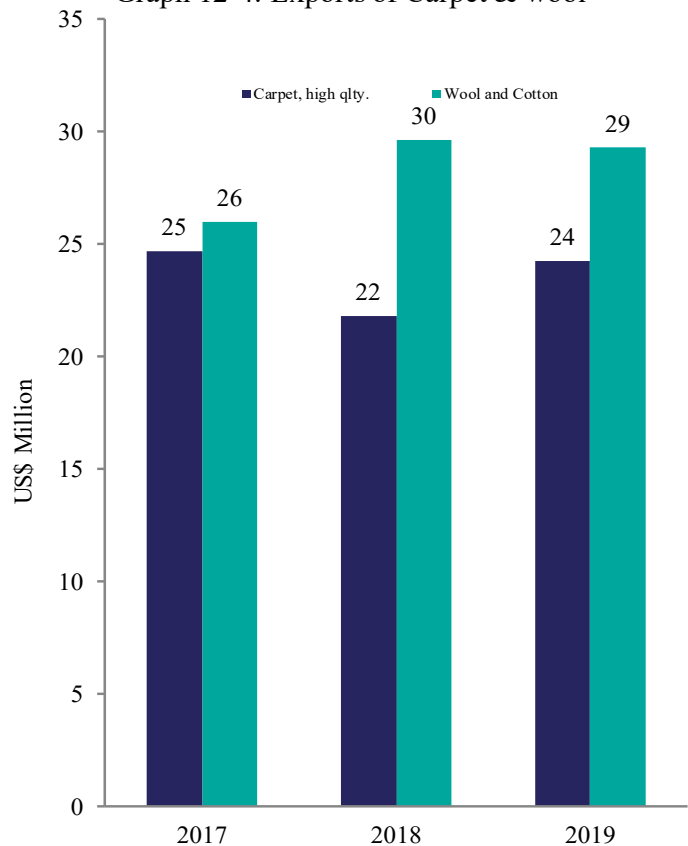


Table 12-3: Quantity of Imports Goods

| S.No | Item | Unit | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|----------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | Machinery & equipment | | | | |
| 1.1 | Tractor | No. | 2292 | 1375 | 365 |
| 2.1 | Lorry | No. | 3164 | 3292 | 654 |
| 3.1 | Bus | No. | 295 | 690 | 431 |
| 4.1 | Passenger car | No. | 6372 | 5491 | 1348 |
| 5.1 | Motorcycle | No. | 26347 | 20165 | 7842 |
| 6.1 | Bicycles | Thousand No. | 263 | 180 | 344 |
| 7.1 | Bicycle for children | Thousand No. | 37 | 71 | 32 |
| 8.1 | Other vehicles | No. | 2001 | 1290 | 854 |
| 9.1 | Battery (vehicle) | Thousand No. | 533 | 444 | 384 |
| 10.1 | Battery (radio) | Thousand Dzn. | 9566 | 19811 | 5609 |
| 11.1 | Water pump | Thousand No. | 220 | 292 | 247 |
| 12.1 | Generator | Thousand No. | 16 | 48 | 30 |
| 2 | Petroleum | | | | |
| 1.2 | Petrol | Tons | 497208 | 705098 | 794892 |
| 2.2 | Diesel | Tons | 81635 | 372567 | 760479 |
| 3.2 | T one oil | Tons | 212348 | 299440 | 50508 |
| 4.2 | Kerosene | Tons | 36937 | 11925 | 0 |
| 5.2 | Liquid gas | Tons | 627918 | 614216 | 675076 |
| 6.2 | Liquid tar | Tons | 48872 | 68338 | 84706 |
| 7.2 | Motor oil | Tons | 5512 | 19555 | 31515 |
| 8.2 | Grease | Tons | 63023 | 16758 | 4392 |
| 9.2 | Other lubricant | Tons | 7303 | 12334 | 9100 |
| 10.2 | Other petroleum products | Tons | 91497 | 187676 | 75969 |
| 3 | Chemicals | | | | |
| 1.3 | Chemical materials | Tons | 710865 | 701889 | 1030111 |
| 2.3 | Paint | Tons | 10745 | 22091 | 13063 |
| 3.3 | Tyre and tube for lorry | Thousand No. | 10 | 28 | 52 |
| 4.3 | Tyre and tube for car | Thousand No. | 1514 | 3012 | 4369 |
| 5.3 | Tyre and tube for bicycle | Thousand No. | 1773 | 3121 | 1608 |
| 6.3 | Other Tyres and tubes | Thousand No. | 1792 | 1497 | 3310 |
| 4 | Construction materials | | | | |
| 1.4 | Cement | Tons | 4541648 | 3637476 | 4473643 |
| 2.4 | Hard wood | Thousand m ³ | 4 | 4 | 1 |
| 3.4 | Lumber wood | Thousand m ³ | 136 | 309 | 312 |
| 4.4 | Plywood | Thousand m ³ | 725 | 502 | 864 |

Continued Table 12-3:...

| S.No | Item | Unit | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|----------|--|----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 5 | Cotton and Yarns | | | | |
| 1.5 | Cottons artificial | Tons | 12501 | 12691 | 10873 |
| 2.5 | Cottons yarn | Tons | 809 | 1039 | 2890 |
| 3.5 | Woolen yarn | Tons | 32 | 49 | 15 |
| 4.5 | Other yarn | Tons | 10969 | 18326 | 11330 |
| 6 | Food items | | | | |
| 1.6 | Milk Powder | Tons | 17423 | 20127 | 19019 |
| 2.6 | Liquid milk | Tons | 36757 | 33022 | 15904 |
| 3.6 | Wheat | Tons | 471366 | 692468 | 431909 |
| 4.6 | Wheat flour | Tons | 2336637 | 2273030 | 1858533 |
| 5.6 | Maizc flour | Tons | 32241 | 28637 | 94106 |
| 6.6 | Rice | Tons | 259838 | 283943 | 198042 |
| 7.6 | Sugar | Tons | 578433 | 399925 | 428567 |
| 8.6 | Confectionary products | Tons | 11518 | 10181 | 8088 |
| 9.6 | Vegetable oil | Tons | 539122 | 458306 | 503907 |
| 10.6 | Black tea | Tons | 39499 | 41318 | 9063 |
| 11.6 | Green tea | Tons | 34287 | 39478 | 67188 |
| 12.6 | Salt | Tons | 18110 | 8713 | 4209 |
| 13.6 | Beef | Tons | 5240 | 3618 | 4059 |
| 14.6 | Chicken (meat) | Tons | 34308 | 23913 | 14672 |
| 15.6 | Fish(meat) | Tons | 2660 | 4372 | 3259 |
| 16.6 | Sheep (meat) | Tons | 109 | 161 | 93 |
| 17.6 | Eggs | Thousand No | 891267 | 653168 | 241459 |
| 18.6 | Fruitage | Tons | 210924 | 416902 | 474064 |
| 19.6 | Grain | Tons | 55346 | 64243 | 136380 |
| 7 | Cigarettes | | | | |
| 1.7 | Cigarettes | Thousand No | 9382133 | 5345345 | 4691741 |
| 2.7 | Tobacco and tabacco extract | Tons | 5024 | 14344 | 126 |
| 8 | Fabrics, clothing, & footwear | | | | |
| 1.8 | Fabrics | Thousand m | 248798 | 230488 | 245455 |
| 2-8 | Men new cloths | Thousand No. | 2509 | 1762 | 1566 |
| 3.8 | Women new cloths | Thousand No. | 3105 | 2290 | 2075 |
| 4.8 | Children new cloths | Thousand No. | 672 | 313 | 2242 |
| 5.8 | Used cloths | Thousand No. | 15475 | 19501 | 63052 |
| 6.8 | Blanket and Wraparound | Thousand No. | 1798 | 1730 | 1111 |
| 7.8 | Men new footwear | Thousand Pairs | 3528 | 4141 | 2297 |
| 8.8 | Women new footwear | Thousand Pairs | 532 | 2118 | 858 |
| 9.8 | Children new footwear | Thousand Pairs | 82 | 857 | 2759 |
| 10.8 | Plastic footwear | Thousand Pairs | 6201 | 1395 | 3527 |

Continued Table 12-3:...

| S.No | Item | Unit | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|----------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|-------|
| 9 | Household needs | | | | |
| 1.9 | Toilet soap | Tons | 29319 | 8530 | 2966 |
| 2.9 | Washing soap | Tons | 9659 | 12951 | 7438 |
| 3.9 | Washing powder | Tons | 5117 | 32817 | 26729 |
| 4.9 | Sewing machine | Thousand No. | 271 | 196 | 173 |
| 5.9 | Washing machine | No. | 38353 | 56779 | 64723 |
| 6.9 | Refrigerator | No. | 101238 | 103131 | 85560 |
| 7.9 | Watches | Thousand No. | 10 | 4 | 7 |
| 8.9 | Clocks | Thousand No. | 237 | 168 | 147 |
| 9.9 | Radio, Cassette player, Recorder | No. | 17255 | 19473 | 30599 |
| 10.9 | Television | No. | 72060 | 62957 | 28263 |
| 11.9 | Imports of electricity | Mn /houre | 4611 | 4987 | 4932 |
| 12.9 | Matches | Thousand Dzn. | 107322 | 117034 | 47569 |

Source: Customs Offices

Table 12-4: Value of Imported Goods (US\$ thousand)

| S.No | Item | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|----------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Total | 7438901 | 7406590 | 6776781 |
| 1 | Machinery & equipment | 725456 | 780283 | 502553 |
| 1.1 | Machinery | 240604 | 262204 | 144974 |
| 2.1 | Tractor | 19486 | 15756 | 9777 |
| 3.1 | Lorry | 61183 | 64986 | 39146 |
| 4.1 | Bus | 2853 | 14069 | 12757 |
| 5.1 | Passenger car | 61001 | 49493 | 22652 |
| 6.1 | Motorcycle | 11892 | 8850 | 2942 |
| 7.1 | Bicycle | 8944 | 7315 | 6877 |
| 8.1 | Bicycle for children | 465 | 840 | 358 |
| 9.1 | Other vehicles | 13691 | 14713 | 19003 |
| 10.1 | Battery (vehicle) | 16304 | 12829 | 12548 |
| 11.1 | Battery (radio) | 9879 | 13359 | 3624 |
| 12.1 | Battery (motorcycle) | 595 | 1053 | 1319 |
| 13.1 | Medical (equipment) | 34951 | 22164 | 9414 |
| 14.1 | Water pump | 13919 | 14122 | 10389 |
| 15.1 | Generator | 3933 | 11395 | 10089 |
| 16.1 | Motor spare parts | 157663 | 197603 | 126217 |
| 17.1 | Other spare parts nec | 68093 | 69532 | 70466 |
| 2 | Petroleum | 890518 | 973573 | 1085238 |
| 1.2 | Petrol | 273448 | 315489 | 357871 |
| 2.2 | Diesel | 38319 | 166670 | 342167 |
| 3.2 | T one oil | 187707 | 136976 | 27368 |
| 4.2 | Kerosene | 28462 | 7113 | 0 |
| 5.2 | Liquid gas | 250810 | 213556 | 235963 |
| 6.2 | Liquid tar | 26101 | 27352 | 32765 |
| 7.2 | Motor oil | 6479 | 21133 | 36274 |
| 8.2 | Grease | 44008 | 17739 | 2449 |
| 9.2 | Other lubricant | 8527 | 9654 | 6863 |
| 10.2 | Other petroleum products | 26658 | 57892 | 43517 |
| 3 | Metals | 567882 | 565077 | 474076 |
| 1.3 | Iron plates and sheet | 108116 | 111225 | 95817 |
| 2.3 | Other iron nec | 164629 | 130315 | 117249 |
| 3.3 | Metal pipe and iron nail | 67534 | 126696 | 60106 |
| 4.3 | Iron rod | 91106 | 119594 | 109920 |
| 5.3 | Old irons | 222 | 1504 | 254 |
| 6.3 | Building materials | 136274 | 75743 | 90730 |
| 4 | Chemicals | 332474 | 445699 | 557875 |
| 1.4 | Chemicals | 221108 | 275470 | 361798 |
| 2.4 | Paint | 13091 | 20184 | 14539 |
| 3.4 | Tyre and tube for lorry | 876 | 2290 | 2871 |
| 4.4 | Tyre and tube for car | 68975 | 116723 | 130564 |
| 5.4 | Tyre and tube for bicycle | 2508 | 2438 | 1282 |
| 6.4 | Other Tyres and tubes | 25915 | 28594 | 46822 |

Continued Table 12-4:...

| S.No | Item | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|----------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 5 | Construction materials | 452585 | 442161 | 487052 |
| 1.5 | Cement | 304833 | 303311 | 364005 |
| 2.5 | Glass for building | 21262 | 19093 | 16932 |
| 3.5 | Hard wood | 689 | 623 | 180 |
| 4.5 | Lumber wood | 31742 | 61794 | 42252 |
| 5.5 | Plywood | 89436 | 49766 | 56776 |
| 6.5 | Other wooden articles | 4624 | 7573 | 6907 |
| 6 | Cotton and Yarns | 32466 | 56012 | 51055 |
| 1.6 | Toilet tissue | 7543 | 3909 | 3860 |
| 2.6 | Cotton artificial | 10187 | 10021 | 8586 |
| 3.6 | Loaded | 14736 | 42083 | 38609 |
| 7 | Clothing materials | 18480 | 17734 | 16608 |
| 1.7 | Cotton yarn | 2249 | 2023 | 5264 |
| 2.7 | Woolen yarn | 142 | 145 | 56 |
| 3.7 | Other yarn | 16089 | 15566 | 11288 |
| 8 | Food items | 2446043 | 2313155 | 1957368 |
| 1.8 | Milk powder | 34621 | 42843 | 39611 |
| 2.8 | Liquid milk | 21804 | 22119 | 9383 |
| 3.8 | Spices | 4824 | 3274 | 1731 |
| 4.8 | Wheat | 109095 | 141276 | 92419 |
| 5.8 | Wheat flour | 756843 | 764475 | 563618 |
| 6.8 | Maize flour | 8138 | 7175 | 23688 |
| 7.8 | Rice | 155199 | 148740 | 92048 |
| 8.8 | Sugar | 301025 | 202648 | 215440 |
| 9.8 | Confectionary | 16383 | 9821 | 6840 |
| 10.8 | Vegetable oil | 483740 | 395154 | 418613 |
| 11.8 | Black tea | 75628 | 85604 | 17308 |
| 12.8 | Green tea | 54054 | 60506 | 105745 |
| 13.8 | Salt | 950 | 519 | 260 |
| 14.8 | Beef | 8645 | 4360 | 4768 |
| 15.8 | Chicken (meat) | 35185 | 20665 | 13694 |
| 16.8 | Fish(meat) | 4446 | 6844 | 5081 |
| 17.8 | Sheep (meat) | 214 | 278 | 196 |
| 18.8 | Eggs | 49469 | 35655 | 15126 |
| 19.8 | Other food items | 152703 | 123877 | 164925 |
| 20.8 | Fruitage | 51548 | 100743 | 95305 |
| 21.8 | Vegetables | 69792 | 79160 | 49203 |
| 22.8 | Grain | 51738 | 57419 | 22367 |
| 9 | Cigarettes & drinks | 127455 | 107660 | 84056 |
| 1.9 | Cigarettes | 91375 | 51600 | 59258 |
| 2.9 | Tobacco and tobacco extract | 11964 | 37185 | 169 |
| 3.9 | Non alcoholic drinks | 24116 | 18874 | 24629 |

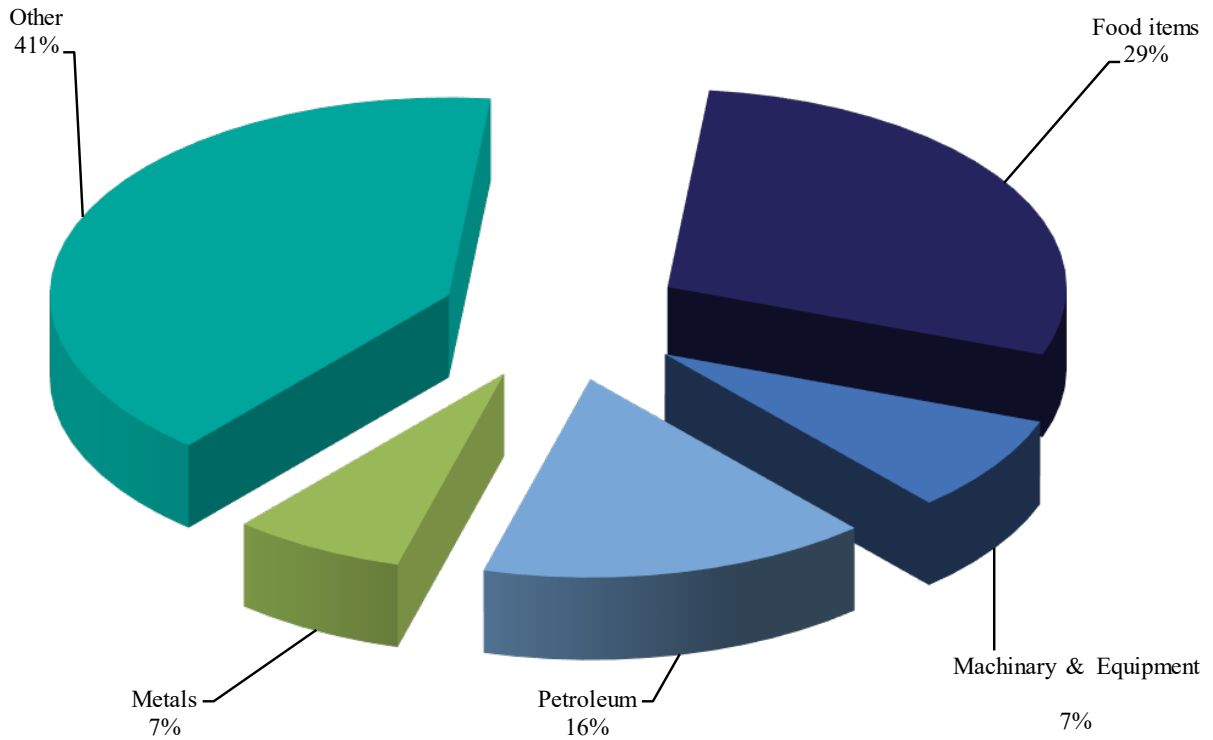
Continued Table 12-4:...

| S.No | Item | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|-----------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 10 | Fabrics, clothing, & footwear | 515166 | 556694 | 405000 |
| 1.10 | Fabrics | 419630 | 456780 | 322894 |
| 2.10 | Men new cloths | 11954 | 16180 | 6260 |
| 3.10 | Women newcloths | 14682 | 12370 | 11953 |
| 4.10 | Children new cloths | 1771 | 1297 | 4864 |
| 5.10 | Used cloths | 15226 | 12537 | 19186 |
| 6.10 | Blanket and Wraparound | 18539 | 11257 | 7998 |
| 7.10 | Men new footwear | 16314 | 17520 | 15568 |
| 8.10 | Women new footwear | 2352 | 6248 | 3800 |
| 9.10 | Children new footwear | 300 | 1126 | 3620 |
| 10.10 | Plastic footwear | 6890 | 1111 | 2409 |
| 11.10 | Used footwear | 7508 | 20268 | 6448 |
| 11 | Household needs & medicines | 484065 | 531702 | 460596 |
| 1.11 | Metalic dishes | 16178 | 27813 | 24274 |
| 2.11 | Glass utensils | 48974 | 68338 | 35869 |
| 3.11 | Plastic utensils | 14653 | 19812 | 2546 |
| 4.11 | Paper dishes | 0 | 233 | 455 |
| 5.11 | Medicines | 71776 | 84574 | 75750 |
| 6.11 | Agricultural medicines | 7046 | 5051 | 6101 |
| 7.11 | Toilet soap | 25556 | 4412 | 3103 |
| 8.11 | Washing soap | 5432 | 7531 | 4175 |
| 9.11 | Washing powder | 2549 | 14733 | 11791 |
| 10.11 | Sewing machines | 6174 | 4836 | 4132 |
| 11.11 | Washing machines | 1913 | 2741 | 3217 |
| 12.11 | Refrigerators | 11544 | 11900 | 9539 |
| 13.11 | Watches | 117 | 30 | 49 |
| 14.11 | Clock | 464 | 437 | 462 |
| 15.11 | Radio, Cassette player, Recorder | 435 | 239 | 118 |
| 16.11 | Television | 5754 | 3740 | 2549 |
| 17.11 | Electrical appliances | 200224 | 199386 | 209124 |
| 18.11 | Matches | 6513 | 7221 | 7422 |
| 19.11 | Stationery | 57944 | 67987 | 59430 |
| 20.11 | Razor blade | 819 | 688 | 488 |
| 11.11 | Imports of electricity | 267676 | 289253 | 237241 |
| 22.11 | Unspecified articles | 578634 | 327587 | 458062 |

Not: Unspecified goods are presented in detail in the trade statistical year book

Source: Customs Offices

Graph 12-5: Composition of Main Imported Goods - 2019



Graph 12-6: Value of Main Imported Goods

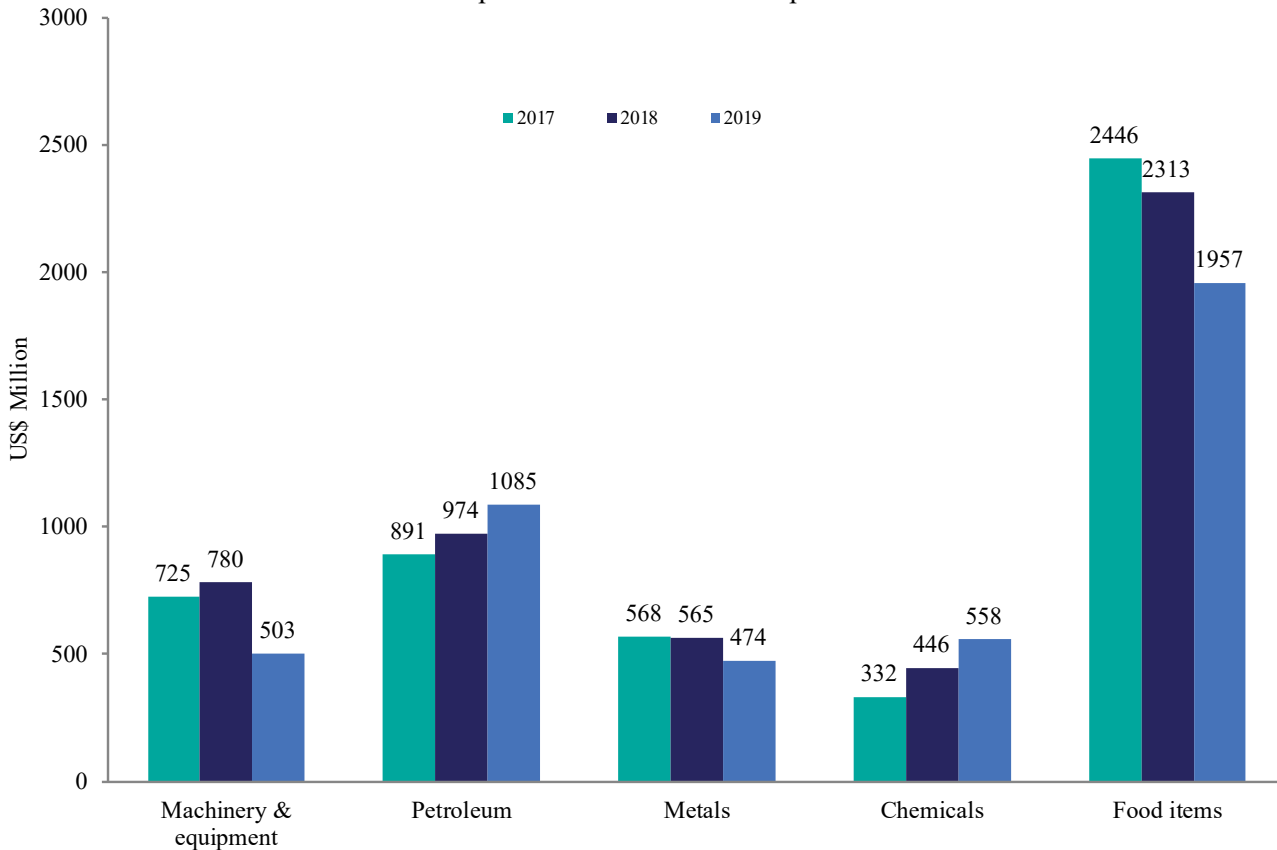


Table 12-5: Main value of Exports by Country (US\$ thousand)

| S.No | Country | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Total exports | 774531 | 875241 | 863833 |
| 1 | Pakistan | 345744 | 378244 | 298044 |
| 2 | India | 325399 | 359438 | 410133 |
| 3 | China, People's Rep. Of | 9674 | 28408 | 31002 |
| 4 | Turkey | 18465 | 21007 | 25112 |
| 5 | Iran | 15054 | 19509 | 14620 |
| 6 | United Arab Emirates | 11403 | 14265 | 23549 |
| 7 | Iraq | 13978 | 13190 | 14500 |
| 8 | Saudi Arabia | 3650 | 6604 | 9382 |
| 9 | Germany | 5957 | 5340 | 11704 |
| 10 | Kazakhstan | 2848 | 4443 | 2904 |
| 11 | Tajikistan | 1199 | 3449 | 2378 |
| 12 | Other countries | 21160 | 21344 | 20505 |

Source: Customs Offices

Table 12-6: Main value of Imports by Country (US\$ thousand)

| S.No | Country | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Total imports | 7438901 | 7406590 | 6776781 |
| 1 | Iran | 1223391 | 1264167 | 1247102 |
| 2 | China, People's Rep. Of | 1145705 | 1165932 | 1156686 |
| 3 | Pakistan | 1226753 | 1086851 | 1058013 |
| 4 | Kazakhstan | 844700 | 790754 | 514608 |
| 5 | Uzbekistan | 466456 | 553949 | 428043 |
| 6 | Japan | 359236 | 414025 | 201198 |
| 7 | Turkmenistan | 374895 | 385417 | 410033 |
| 8 | India | 235919 | 354282 | 404915 |
| 9 | Malaysia | 352223 | 282337 | 319982 |
| 10 | Russia | 196930 | 157697 | 162796 |
| 11 | United Arab Emirates | 158093 | 124299 | 130136 |
| 12 | Tajikistan | 144464 | 95767 | 119139 |
| 13 | Kenya | 61427 | 82231 | 56081 |
| 14 | Turkey | 83968 | 78833 | 66032 |
| 15 | Korea, Republic Of | 102025 | 70296 | 66133 |
| 16 | Germany | 49387 | 65545 | 75819 |
| 17 | Vietnam | 64503 | 64909 | 71985 |
| 18 | United State of Ameirca | 63876 | 55028 | 49735 |
| 19 | Indonesia | 35428 | 43014 | 35190 |
| 20 | Thailand | 23598 | 16840 | 10466 |
| 21 | Belgium | 10288 | 11181 | 3831 |
| 22 | Australia | 10099 | 10985 | 14883 |
| 23 | Canada | 18311 | 10182 | 11490 |
| 24 | Italy | 7653 | 9168 | 5628 |
| 25 | France | 6621 | 7407 | 6605 |
| 26 | Netherlands (Holland) | 5312 | 6820 | 6948 |
| 27 | Other countries | 167640 | 198674 | 143306 |

Source: Customs Offices

Table 12-7: Trade Balance of Goods by Countries (US\$ thousand)

| S.No | Country | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Total balance | -6664370 | -6531349 | -5912948 |
| 1 | Iran | -1208336 | -1244659 | -1232482 |
| 2 | Republic of China | -1136030 | -1137524 | -1125684 |
| 3 | Pakistan | -881009 | -708607 | -759969 |
| 4 | Kazakhstan | -841852 | -786311 | -511704 |
| 5 | Uzbekistan | -465689 | -551730 | -426766 |
| 6 | Japan | -359205 | -413862 | -201184 |
| 7 | Turkmenistan | -373303 | -384524 | -409135 |
| 8 | Malaysia | -352086 | -281825 | -319882 |
| 9 | Russia | -195842 | -156031 | -160784 |
| 10 | United Arab Emirates | -146691 | -110034 | -106587 |
| 11 | Republic Of Korea | -102025 | -70296 | -66066 |
| 12 | Tajikistan | -143265 | -92318 | -116760 |
| 13 | Kenya | -61427 | -82231 | -56081 |
| 14 | Turkey | -65503 | -57825 | -40920 |
| 15 | Vietnam | -62055 | -64009 | -71547 |
| 16 | United State of Ameirca | -61345 | -53276 | -46729 |
| 17 | Germany | -43430 | -60205 | -64115 |
| 18 | Indonesia | -35428 | -42960 | -35047 |
| 19 | Thailand | -23598 | -16807 | -10463 |
| 20 | Sweden | -7050 | -5222 | -4662 |
| 21 | Taiwan | -6860 | -5125 | -2775 |
| 22 | United Kingdom | -6824 | -3114 | -2699 |
| 23 | Brazil | -6154 | -2071 | -4603 |
| 24 | Azerbaijan | -2308 | -3234 | -33 |
| 25 | Iraq | 13888 | 13180 | 14498 |
| 26 | India | 89480 | 5156 | 5218 |
| 27 | Other countries | -180420 | -215883 | -155989 |

Source: Customs Offices

Table 12-8: Value of Exported Services (US\$ thousand)

| S.No | Item | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Total | 368933 | 734229 | 645379 |
| 1 | Maintenance and repair services | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | Transport | 102985 | 181145 | 100032 |
| 3 | Travel | 1611 | 27931 | 72483 |
| 4 | Construction | 39227 | 94738 | 110538 |
| 5 | Insurance and pension services | 174 | 122 | 102 |
| 6 | Financial services | 6025 | 4962 | 3913 |
| 7 | Charges for the use of intellectual property | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Telecommunications, computer, and information services | 57791 | 73258 | 53748 |
| 9 | Other business services | 106416 | 237736 | 150137 |
| 10 | Personal, cultural, and recreational services | 148 | 1152 | 6981 |
| 11 | Government goods and services | 54555 | 113184 | 147445 |

Source: Da Afghanistan Bank

Table 12-9: Value of Imported Services (US\$ thousand)

| S.No | Item | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Total | 1222310 | 1387974 | 1212573 |
| 1 | Maintenance and repair services | 7590 | 9377 | 19925 |
| 2 | Transport | 972739 | 983173 | 921736 |
| 3 | Travel | 118318 | 202783 | 129276 |
| 4 | Construction | 2207 | 2188 | 1119 |
| 5 | Insurance and pension services | 14320 | 16123 | 13954 |
| 6 | Financial services | 2082 | 1226 | 1259 |
| 7 | Charges for the use of intellectual property | 181 | 2402 | 4779 |
| 8 | Telecommunications, computer, and information services | 31394 | 39053 | 27399 |
| 9 | Other business services | 25958 | 76112 | 40511 |
| 10 | Personal, cultural, and recreational services | 178 | 0 | 25 |
| 11 | Government goods and services | 47342 | 55537 | 52591 |

Source: Da Afghanistan Bank

Table 12-10: Balance of Services in 2019 (US\$ thousand)

| S.No | Services | Export | Import | Balance |
|------|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Trade | 645379 | 1212573 | -567194 |
| 1 | Maintenance and repair services | 0 | 19925 | -19925 |
| 2 | Transport | 100032 | 921736 | -821704 |
| 3 | Travel | 72483 | 129276 | -56793 |
| 4 | Construction | 110538 | 1119 | 109419 |
| 5 | Insurance and pension services | 102 | 13954 | -13852 |
| 6 | Financial services | 3913 | 1259 | 2654 |
| 7 | Charges for the use of intellectual property | 0 | 4779 | -4779 |
| 8 | Telecommunications, computer, and information services | 53748 | 27399 | 26349 |
| 9 | Other business services | 150137 | 40511 | 109626 |
| 10 | Personal, cultural, and recreational services | 6981 | 25 | 6956 |
| 11 | Government goods and services | 147445 | 52591 | 94853 |

Source: Da Afghanistan Bank

Table 12-11: Balance of Foreign Trade (US\$ thousand)

| Index | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Total of Exports Goods and Services | 1143464 | 1609471 | 1509213 |
| Total of Imports Goods and Services | 8661211 | 8794565 | 7989355 |
| Trade balance | -7517747 | -7185094 | -6480142 |
| Export Goods | 774531 | 875241 | 863833 |
| Import Goods | 7438901 | 7406590 | 6776781 |
| Balance of Goods | -6664370 | -6531349 | -5912948 |
| Export Services | 368933 | 734229 | 645379 |
| Import Services | 1222310 | 1387974 | 1212573 |
| Balance of Services | -853377 | -653745 | -567194 |

Source: Da Afghanistan Bank and Customs Offices



Section Thirteen

Financial Development

13-1: Operating Budget

Table 13-1-1: Status of Government Financial Forecast (Million Afs)

| S.No | Indicator | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Total budget | 417,180.40 | 404,507.01 | 424,396.41 |
| 1 | Operating budget | 267,752.20 | 283,943.37 | 297,388.81 |
| 2 | Wages and salaries | 174,020.10 | 176,531.74 | 200,814.52 |
| 3 | Development budget | 149,428.20 | 120,563.63 | 127,007.60 |
| 4 | Total budget deficit | -10,433.20 | -6,123.65 | -12,656.57 |
| 5 | Domestic revenues | 152,516.90 | 164,600.00 | 208,905.59 |
| 6 | Total external financing | 254,230.30 | 233,783.40 | 202,834.25 |
| 7 | External development budget | 21,197.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 8 | Total budget including external development budget | 438,377.80 | ... | ... |
| 9 | Total budget as % of GDP | 32.45 | 30.47 | 28.88 |
| 10 | Operating budget as % of GDP | 20.83 | 21.39 | 20.24 |
| 11 | Wages and salaries as % of GDP | 13.54 | 13.30 | 13.66 |
| 12 | Development budget as % of GDP | 11.62 | 9.08 | 8.64 |
| 13 | Domestic revenues as % of GDP | 11.86 | 12.40 | 14.22 |
| 14 | Total budget deficit or surplus as % of GDP | -0.81 | -0.46 | -0.86 |

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 13-1-2: National Budget (Million af\$)

| S.No | Indicator | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | National budget (1+2) | 417,180.40 | 404,507.00 | 424,396.41 |
| 1-1 | Operating budget | 267,752.20 | 283,943.37 | 297,388.81 |
| 1-1-1 | Wages and salaries | 174,020.10 | 176,531.74 | 199,712.29 |
| 1-1-2 | Purchase of goods and services | 37,038.30 | 64,503.77 | 50,240.71 |
| 1-1-3 | Interest on debt | 1,802.90 | 1,802.90 | 2,769.00 |
| 1-1-4 | Contingency fund for emergency cases | 0 | 0 | 1,000.00 |
| 1-1-5 | Contingency fund /Policy | 1,300.00 | 1,300.00 | 1,000.00 |
| 1-1-6 | Other expenditures | 53,590.90 | 39,804.96 | 42,666.81 |
| 1-2 | Development budget | 149,428.20 | 120,563.63 | 127,007.60 |
| 1-2-1 | Commitments against discretionary projects | 53,727.70 | 55,302.00 | 64,035.57 |
| 1-2-2 | Commitments against non discretionary projects | 93,867.20 | 65,261.63 | 62,972.03 |
| 1-2-3 | Transmission Annex | 1,833.30 | ... | ... |
| 2 | Domestic revenues | 152,516.88 | 164,599.99 | 208,905.59 |
| 2-1 | Total taxes | 105,014.58 | 121,427.99 | ... |
| 2-2 | Tax on incomes | 35,684.77 | 27,657.25 | ... |
| 2-3 | Tax on goods and services | 28,800.54 | 33,558.28 | ... |
| 2-4 | Tax on international trade | 33,799.57 | 50,621.52 | ... |
| 2-5 | Other tax revenues | 6,729.70 | 9,590.93 | ... |
| 2-6 | Non tax revenues | 47,502.30 | 43,172.00 | ... |
| 3 | Grants | 251,576.10 | 232,874.41 | 210,682.00 |
| 3-1 | Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund Recurrent Window | 5,025.00 | 0 | 0 |
| 3-2 | Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund Investment | 18,660.60 | 22,200.00 | 31,600.00 |
| 3-3 | United States Ministry of Defence | 71,042.30 | 2,978.43 | 60,520.00 |
| 3-4 | Denmark | 903.40 | 0 | 0 |
| 3-5 | Law and order trust fund Afghanistan recurrent window | 28,315.70 | 29,388.00 | 28,000.00 |
| 3-6 | Global Alliance for Vaccination and Immunization | 422.80 | 390.15 | 0.00 |
| 3-7 | Counter Narcotic Trust Fund | 1,157.50 | 0 | 10,299.00 |
| 3-8 | Bilateral and multilateral grant contribution of Japan | 1,611.20 | 1,024.60 | 0 |
| | non project government agency | | | |
| 3-9 | Italy | 1,366.50 | 680.47 | 0 |
| 3-10 | World Bank and Asian Development Bank | 47,655.60 | 15,087.95 | 0 |
| 3-11 | Others | 75,415.50 | 161,124.80 | 80,263.00 |
| 4 | Loans | 2,654.70 | 908.97 | 574.00 |
| 4-1 | Saudi Arabia | 1,166.60 | 536.00 | 350.00 |
| 4-2 | World Bank and Asian Development Bank | 69.40 | 134.00 | 0 |
| 4-3 | Islamic Development Bank | 681.70 | 4.47 | 25.00 |
| 4-4 | Others | 737.00 | 234.50 | 199.00 |
| 5 | Total external financing (4+3) | 254,230.80 | 233,783.37 | 211,256.00 |

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 13-1-3: Operating Budget by Ministry and Department (Million Afs)

| S.No | Ministry\ Department | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Total | 267,752.22 | 283,943.35 | 297,388.81 |
| 1 | Office of Chief of Staff to the President | 0 | 3,679.29 | 4,173.71 |
| 2 | Administrative Office of the President | 3,592.21 | 2,170.70 | 3,758.87 |
| 3 | Office of the chief Executive of the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan | 465.59 | 555.07 | 573.99 |
| 4 | Supreme Court | 3,345.18 | 3,573.75 | 3,878.96 |
| 5 | National Council | 2,055.92 | 2,151.74 | 2,226.05 |
| 6 | National Security Council | 313.60 | 488.89 | 1,067.56 |
| 7 | President's Protection Department | 1,593.24 | 1,800.98 | 2,120.27 |
| 8 | Ministry of Finance | 2,087.38 | 2,140.35 | 8,022.13 |
| 9 | Ministry of National Defence | 67,630.15 | 70,389.75 | 80,262.74 |
| 10 | State Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs | 127.10 | 181.58 | 179.84 |
| 11 | Ministry of Foreign Affairs | 4,817.61 | 5,198.20 | 6,122.33 |
| 12 | Ministry of Haj and Religious Affairs | 1,236.08 | 1,254.55 | 1,398.55 |
| 13 | Ministry of Commerce and Industries | 508.11 | 517.44 | 590.58 |
| 14 | Ministry of Interior Affairs | 56,674.14 | 61,326.19 | 54,169.22 |
| 15 | Ministry of Education | 33,253.68 | 35,777.33 | 36,387.65 |
| 16 | Ministry of Higher Education | 5,202.64 | 5,594.24 | 6,187.07 |
| 17 | Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation | 295.89 | 326.34 | 384.43 |
| 18 | Ministry of Justice | 724.39 | 763.87 | 904.00 |
| 19 | Ministry of Economy | 261.30 | 289.26 | 307.39 |
| 20 | Ministry of Mines & Petroleum | 554.61 | 616.50 | 705.64 |
| 21 | Ministry of Communication and Information Technology | 541.94 | 597.80 | 639.01 |
| 22 | Ministry of Information and Culture | 586.20 | 593.88 | 597.58 |
| 23 | Ministry of Public Health | 3,268.42 | 3,713.94 | 4,515.34 |
| 24 | Ministry of Women Affairs | 211.46 | 226.38 | 240.38 |
| 25 | Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock | 1,297.80 | 1,364.16 | 1,342.37 |
| 26 | Ministry of Energy and Water | 639.84 | 683.61 | 703.95 |
| 27 | Ministry of Public Works | 1,952.33 | 2,767.92 | 849.19 |
| 28 | Ministry of Rehabilitation and Rural Development | 500.86 | 526.26 | 495.09 |
| 29 | Ministry of Transport | 269.98 | 285.28 | 294.36 |
| 30 | Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs | 476.26 | 511.48 | 539.96 |
| 31 | Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs | 23,266.30 | 23,310.40 | 22,155.34 |
| 32 | Deputy Ministry of Counter Narcotics | 224.95 | 239.22 | 208.22 |
| 33 | Ministry of Urban Development and Land | 348.79 | 388.14 | 991.15 |
| 34 | National Olympic Department | 283.39 | 287.58 | 268.23 |
| 35 | National Directorate of Security | 14192.79 | 16034.60 | 18598.02 |
| 36 | National Statistics and Information Authority | 163.19 | 181.11 | 229.26 |

Continued Table 13-1-3:...

| S.No | Ministry\ Department | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|--|----------|----------|----------|
| 37 | Supreme Audit Office | 154.16 | 167.94 | 184.56 |
| 38 | Disaster Preparedness Department | 139.89 | 147.56 | 187.60 |
| 39 | Independent Directorate of Local Governance | 3409.93 | 4126.80 | 4252.77 |
| 40 | Academy of Science | 237.28 | 236.87 | 247.85 |
| 41 | Attorney General | 1385.20 | 2307.04 | 2780.74 |
| 42 | Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission | 392.62 | 501.27 | 544.51 |
| 43 | Interest of Debt | 1802.85 | 1802.85 | 2300.00 |
| 44 | Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution | 72.28 | 76.84 | 82.50 |
| 45 | Independent Directorate of Kuchies | 157.56 | 156.70 | 173.86 |
| 46 | Independent Election Commission | 265.48 | 326.04 | 450.36 |
| 47 | Afghanistan National Standards Authority | 89.56 | 91.14 | 94.24 |
| 48 | National Environmental Protection Agency | 224.42 | 234.87 | 249.60 |
| 49 | Capital Region Development Authority | 119.20 | 122.50 | 52.25 |
| 50 | National Radio Television | 442.71 | 459.80 | 461.47 |
| 51 | Independent Electoral Complaints Commission | 148.19 | 332.95 | 318.37 |
| 52 | Policy reserve fund | 1300.00 | 1300.00 | 1000.00 |
| 53 | Contingency Fund for Emergency | 1580.00 | 1580.00 | 1000.00 |
| 54 | International Memberships Contribution by Ministries | 750.00 | 850.00 | 400.00 |
| 55 | Civil Aviation Authority | 376.56 | 378.28 | 325.82 |
| 56 | Afghanistan Nuclear Energy Agency | 57.88 | 55.76 | 58.06 |
| 57 | Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission | 40.10 | 41.16 | 41.62 |
| 58 | Contingency fund for Exchange Rate Stabilization | 427.25 | 819.00 | 250.00 |
| 59 | Contingency fund for Afghan National Cricket Team | 170.00 | 120.00 | 120.00 |
| 60 | Contingency fund for purchasing of lands | 1000.00 | 1600.00 | 849.08 |
| 61 | Contingency fund for repayment of additional taxes | 500.00 | 500.00 | 300.00 |
| 62 | Afghanistan Railway Authority | 0.00 | 0.00 | 93.19 |
| 63 | Others | 18840.60 | 14275.70 | 14481.92 |

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 13-1-4: Budget Expenditure by Ministry and Department 2019 (Million Afs)

| S.No | Ministry\ Department | Operating Budget as % of total Operating Budget | Operating Budget | Development Budget as % of total Development Budget | Development Budget | Total Budget |
|------|--|---|------------------|---|--------------------|------------------|
| | Total | 100.00 | 281222.19 | 100.00 | 139054.79 | 420276.99 |
| 1 | National Council | 0.74 | 2069.21 | 0.02 | 27.75 | 2096.96 |
| 2 | Administrative Office of the President | 2.01 | 5641.76 | 5.71 | 7937.83 | 13579.59 |
| 3 | Office of Chief of Staff to the President | 1.16 | 3268.35 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3268.35 |
| 4 | Supreme Court | 1.35 | 3802.74 | 0.01 | 12.55 | 3815.29 |
| 5 | President's Protection Department | 0.72 | 2030.68 | 0.10 | 136.07 | 2166.75 |
| 6 | Ministry of Finance | 10.65 | 29944.70 | 2.46 | 3414.62 | 33359.32 |
| 7 | Ministry of National Defence | 23.78 | 66869.07 | 0.03 | 37.28 | 66906.36 |
| 8 | Ministry of Foreign Affairs | 2.15 | 6035.17 | 0.92 | 1284.91 | 7320.08 |
| 9 | Ministry of Haj and Religious Affairs | 0.51 | 1425.99 | 0.21 | 288.94 | 1714.93 |
| 10 | Ministry of Commerce and Industries | 0.22 | 631.04 | 0.13 | 179.97 | 811.01 |
| 11 | Ministry of Interior Affairs | 18.19 | 51148.86 | 0.29 | 399.27 | 51548.13 |
| 12 | Ministry of Education | 13.03 | 36629.70 | 1.88 | 2618.78 | 39248.48 |
| 13 | Ministry of Higher Education | 2.19 | 6162.55 | 1.12 | 1559.36 | 7721.91 |
| 14 | Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation | 0.13 | 360.06 | 0.38 | 531.75 | 891.81 |
| 15 | Ministry of Mines & Petroleum | 0.24 | 688.88 | 0.42 | 581.10 | 1269.98 |
| 16 | Ministry of Communication and Information Technology | 0.22 | 622.45 | 0.89 | 1241.71 | 1864.16 |
| 17 | Ministry of Economy | 0.11 | 308.22 | 0.25 | 342.87 | 651.08 |
| 18 | Ministry of Information and Culture | 0.25 | 702.33 | 0.18 | 246.95 | 949.28 |
| 19 | Ministry of Public Health | 1.59 | 4482.13 | 11.35 | 15781.00 | 20263.13 |
| 20 | Ministry of Women Affairs | 0.11 | 299.32 | 0.03 | 41.87 | 341.19 |
| 21 | Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock | 0.46 | 1284.11 | 5.31 | 7386.90 | 8671.00 |
| 22 | Ministry of Energy and Water | 0.28 | 794.24 | 6.87 | 9557.68 | 10351.93 |
| 23 | Ministry of Public Works | 0.46 | 1298.78 | 14.43 | 20064.29 | 21363.06 |
| 24 | Ministry of Rehabilitation and Rural Development | 0.19 | 527.19 | 14.84 | 20633.96 | 21161.16 |
| 25 | Ministry of Transport | 0.10 | 275.30 | 0.05 | 74.11 | 349.41 |
| 26 | Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs | 0.16 | 440.37 | 0.04 | 60.29 | 500.66 |
| 27 | Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs | 5.30 | 14915.20 | 0.27 | 381.51 | 15296.71 |
| 28 | Ministry of Urban Development and Land | 0.20 | 564.70 | 3.13 | 4358.91 | 4923.61 |
| 29 | Ministry of Justice | 0.31 | 860.51 | 0.09 | 122.86 | 983.37 |
| 30 | Deputy Ministry of Counter Narcotics | 0.07 | 184.60 | 0.07 | 93.93 | 278.52 |
| 31 | State Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs | 0.06 | 173.20 | 0.01 | 14.42 | 187.62 |

Continued Table 13-1-4:...

| S.No | Ministry\ Department | Operating Budget as % of total Operating Budget | Operating Budget | Development Budget as % of total Development Budget | Development Budget | Total Budget |
|------|--|---|------------------|---|--------------------|--------------|
| 32 | Independent Election Commission | 0.85 | 2,385.70 | 0 | 0 | 2,385.70 |
| 33 | Attorney General | 1.00 | 2,822.85 | 0.07 | 102.45 | 2,925.30 |
| 34 | Science Academy | 0.09 | 245.94 | 0.01 | 14.88 | 260.82 |
| 35 | Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission | 0.20 | 572.76 | 0.75 | 1,037.90 | 1,610.66 |
| 36 | National Statistics and Information Authority | 0.08 | 213.76 | 0.34 | 467.81 | 681.57 |
| 37 | National Olympic Department | 0.10 | 274.79 | 0.04 | 58.92 | 333.71 |
| 38 | National Security Council | 0.42 | 1,175.16 | 0 | 0 | 1,175.16 |
| 39 | National Directorate of Security | 6.88 | 19,351.96 | 0.10 | 132.66 | 19,484.61 |
| 40 | Afghanistan National Standards Authority | 0.03 | 87.14 | 0.02 | 32.91 | 120.05 |
| 41 | National Radio Television | 0.19 | 537.00 | 0.10 | 140.20 | 677.20 |
| 42 | Supreme Audit Office | 0.06 | 174.04 | 0.08 | 105.92 | 279.96 |
| 43 | Disaster Preparedness Department | 0.28 | 801.07 | 0 | 0 | 801.07 |
| 44 | National Environmental Protection Agency | 0.09 | 254.96 | 0.05 | 76.08 | 331.04 |
| 45 | Civil Aviation Authority | 0.12 | 334.95 | 2.86 | 3,971.45 | 4,306.40 |
| 46 | Independent Directorate of Local Governance | 1.52 | 4,261.70 | 2.40 | 3,340.92 | 7,602.62 |
| 47 | Kabul Municipality | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.74 | 2,420.36 | 2,420.36 |
| 48 | Independent Directorate of Kuchies | 0.05 | 153.43 | 0.04 | 49.24 | 202.67 |
| 49 | Afghanistan Nuclear Energy Agency | 0.02 | 55.42 | 0 | 0 | 55.42 |
| 50 | Independent Commission For Overseeing The Implementation of Constitution | 0.03 | 79.80 | 0 | 0 | 79.80 |
| 51 | Independent Electoral Complaints Commission | 0.21 | 597.60 | 0 | 0 | 597.60 |
| 52 | Afghanistan Independent Land Authority | 0.18 | 505.42 | 0.34 | 474.81 | 980.23 |
| 53 | Office of the Chief Executive of the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan | 0.33 | 936.13 | 0.18 | 250.05 | 1,186.17 |
| 54 | Afghanistan Railway Authority | 0.03 | 90.64 | 2.17 | 3,010.99 | 3,101.63 |
| 55 | Da Afghanistan Breshna Sherkat | 0 | 0 | 8.19 | 11,393.57 | 11,393.57 |
| 56 | Capital Region Development Authority | 0.09 | 246.80 | 0.24 | 333.95 | 580.75 |
| 57 | Others | 0.22 | 621.73 | 8.79 | 12,226.32 | 12,848.05 |

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 13-1-5: Operating Budget by Sectors, Activity Year 2019 (Million Afs)

| S.No | Sector | As percent of Total Operating Budget | Operating Budget |
|------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| | Total Operating Budget | 100.00 | 297388.81 |
| 1 | Governance and Public Services | 7.93 | 23587.30 |
| 2 | National Defence and Security | 34.31 | 102048.59 |
| 3 | Public Order and Safety | 20.76 | 61736.18 |
| 4 | Agriculture and Economic Affairs | 3.62 | 10770.52 |
| 5 | Energy and Mining | 0.49 | 1467.66 |
| 6 | Transport and Communication | 0.74 | 2201.57 |
| 7 | Housing and Community Amenities | 0.52 | 1538.50 |
| 8 | Health | 1.52 | 4515.34 |
| 9 | Education, Culture and Religion | 15.32 | 45548.40 |
| 10 | Social and Environmental Protection | 7.98 | 23743.57 |
| 11 | All sectors | 93.20 | 277157.62 |
| 12 | Other codes | 6.80 | 20231.2 |

Source: Ministry of Finance

Graph 13-1-1: Operating Budget by Sectors Activity 2019 (Percent)

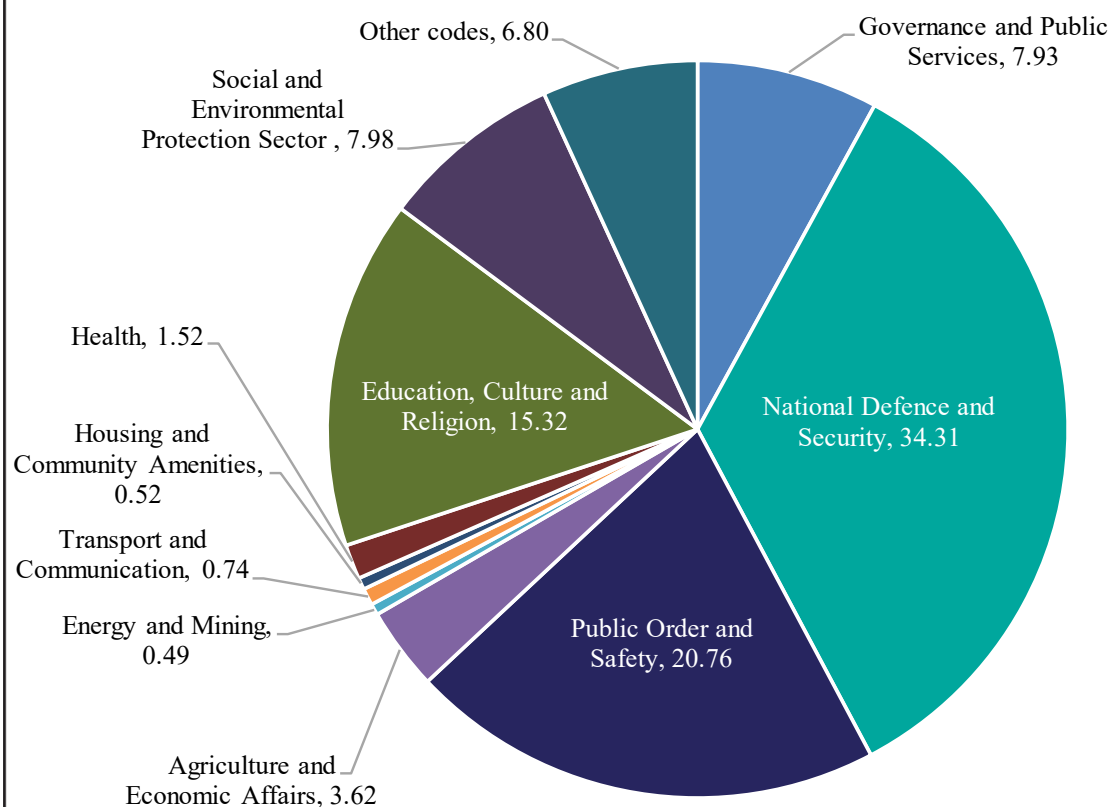


Table 13-1-6: Government Revenues by Ministry and Department Year 2019 (Million Afs)

| S.No | Ministry\ Department | Others | Non-Tax | Customs Duty | Direct Tax | Total |
|----------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | Total revenues | 40,606.29 | 53,826.13 | 37,089.91 | 84,603.98 | 216,126.32 |
| 1 | province | 4,298.67 | 24,561.31 | 35,363.68 | 41,114.82 | 105,338.48 |
| 2 | Center | 36,307.61 | 29,264.83 | 1,726.23 | 43,489.16 | 110,787.83 |
| 3 | National Council | 0.12 | 0 | ×× | ×× | 0.12 |
| 4 | Administrative Office of the President | 34.98 | 30.76 | ×× | ×× | 65.74 |
| 5 | Supreme Court | 0.87 | 471.82 | ×× | ×× | 472.70 |
| 6 | Ministry of Justice | 1.30 | 84.81 | ×× | ×× | 86.10 |
| 7 | Ministry of Information and Culture | 0 | 60.50 | ×× | ×× | 60.50 |
| 8 | Ministry of Public Health | 2.03 | 247.43 | ×× | ×× | 249.46 |
| 9 | Ministry of Finance | 28,317.28 | 229.96 | 1,726.23 | 1,111.08 | 31,384.55 |
| 9-1 | - Large Taxpayer Office | 2,363.00 | 0 | 0 | 24,540.60 | 26,903.60 |
| 9-2 | - Medium Taxpayer Office | 347.51 | 0 | 0 | 15,307.72 | 15,655.23 |
| 9-3 | - Small Taxpayer Office | 629.36 | 263.16 | 0 | 2,529.77 | 3,422.28 |
| 10 | Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation | 1.72 | 0 | ×× | ×× | 1.72 |
| 11 | Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation and Development | 0.52 | 13.36 | ×× | ×× | 13.88 |
| 12 | Ministry of Education | 16.39 | 25.49 | ×× | ×× | 41.87 |
| 13 | Ministry of Urban Development and Land | 79.92 | 231.57 | ×× | ×× | 311.49 |
| 14 | Ministry of Foreign Affairs | 0.00 | 4,229.55 | ×× | ×× | 4,229.55 |
| 15 | Ministry of Interior Affairs | 22.70 | 4,793.56 | ×× | ×× | 4,816.25 |
| 16 | Ministry of Commerce and Industries | 15.11 | 204.45 | ×× | ×× | 219.56 |
| 17 | Ministry of Higher Education | 33.16 | 162.82 | ×× | ×× | 195.98 |
| 18 | Ministry of Economy | 0.23 | 4.21 | ×× | ×× | 4.44 |
| 19 | Ministry of Energy and Water | 0.38 | 55.68 | ×× | ×× | 56.06 |
| 20 | Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock | 25.83 | 46.55 | ×× | ×× | 72.37 |
| 21 | Ministry of National Defence | 17.28 | 50.10 | ×× | ×× | 67.38 |
| 22 | Ministry of Women Affairs | 0.48 | 0.08 | ×× | ×× | 0.56 |
| 23 | Ministry of Communication and Information Technology | 3,028.61 | 5,672.52 | ×× | ×× | 8,701.13 |
| 24 | State Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs | 0.27 | 0 | ×× | ×× | 0.27 |
| 25 | Ministry of Haj and Religious Affairs | 0.73 | 1.72 | ×× | ×× | 2.45 |
| 26 | Ministry of Mines & Petroleum | 1.18 | 1,484.39 | ×× | ×× | 1,485.57 |
| 27 | Ministry of Transport | 0.00 | 641.71 | ×× | ×× | 641.71 |
| 28 | Ministry of Public Works | 11.21 | 54.13 | ×× | ×× | 65.33 |
| 29 | Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs | 0.72 | 4.35 | ×× | ×× | 5.07 |
| 30 | Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs | 1,336.42 | 124.54 | ×× | ×× | 1,460.95 |
| 31 | Ministry of Counter Narcotics | 0.69 | 0 | ×× | ×× | 0.69 |
| 32 | Attorney General | 0.60 | 95.02 | ×× | ×× | 95.02 |

Continued Table 13-1-6:...

| S.No | Ministry\ Department | Others | Non-Tax | Customs Duty | Direct Tax | Total |
|------|--|--------|----------|--------------|------------|----------|
| 33 | Office of the chief Executive of the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan | 4.87 | 1.09 | xx | xx | 5.96 |
| 34 | National Olympic Department | 0.89 | 0.65 | xx | xx | 1.54 |
| 35 | Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission | 0.44 | 0.40 | xx | xx | 0.83 |
| 36 | Academy of Science | 0 | 0.57 | xx | xx | 0.57 |
| 37 | National Directorate of Security | 0 | 7.41 | xx | xx | 7.41 |
| 38 | National Environmental Protection Agency | 0.80 | 6.53 | xx | xx | 7.32 |
| 39 | National Statistics and Information Authority | 0.11 | 0.28 | xx | xx | 0.39 |
| 40 | Independent Directorate of Kuchies | 0.03 | 0.06 | xx | xx | 0.09 |
| 41 | President's Protection Department | 0 | 0.64 | xx | xx | 0.64 |
| 42 | Independent Directorate of Local Governance | 0.12 | 0.59 | xx | xx | 0.70 |
| 43 | Afghan National Standards Authority | 0 | 5.06 | xx | xx | 5.06 |
| 44 | Supreme Audit Office | 0 | 0.74 | xx | xx | 0.74 |
| 45 | Independent Electoral Complaints Commission | 0 | 2.51 | xx | xx | 2.51 |
| 46 | Independent Election Commission | 0.02 | 0.98 | xx | xx | 1.00 |
| 47 | Capital Region Development Authority | 0 | 2.38 | xx | xx | 2.38 |
| 48 | Independent Commission For Overseeing The Implementation of Constitution | 0 | 0.06 | xx | xx | 0.06 |
| 49 | Afghanistan Nuclear Energy Agency | 0.03 | 0.23 | xx | xx | 0.26 |
| 50 | National Radio Television | 0 | 97.69 | xx | xx | 97.69 |
| 51 | Civil Aviation Authority | 0 | 7,234.26 | xx | xx | 7,234.26 |
| 52 | Afghanistan Independent Land Authority | 9.76 | 2.44 | xx | xx | 12.20 |
| 53 | Afghanistan Railway Authority | 0 | 2,581.60 | xx | xx | 2,581.60 |
| 54 | Others | 0 | 34.45 | xx | xx | 35.05 |

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 13-1-7: Government Revenues by Province Year 2019 (Million Afs)

| S.No | Province | Others | Non-Tax | Customs Duty | Direct Tax | Total |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | Total | 40606.29 | 53826.13 | 37089.91 | 84603.98 | 216126.32 |
| 1 | Center | 36307.61 | 29264.83 | 1726.23 | 43489.16 | 110787.83 |
| 2 | Province | 4298.67 | 24561.31 | 35363.68 | 41114.82 | 105338.48 |
| 3 | Kapisa | 82.08 | 56.06 | 0 | 86.20 | 224.33 |
| 4 | Parwan | 110.68 | 84.48 | 0.53 | 323.05 | 518.74 |
| 5 | Wardak | 93.36 | 113.14 | 0 | 77.38 | 283.87 |
| 6 | Logar | 51.78 | 41.29 | 0.47 | 74.30 | 167.84 |
| 7 | Nangarhar | 318.14 | 10648.84 | 9517.04 | 8736.51 | 29220.54 |
| 8 | Laghman | 71.85 | 89.48 | 0.43 | 88.52 | 250.28 |
| 9 | Panjsher | 40.06 | 26.30 | 0.96 | 60.96 | 128.28 |
| 10 | Baghlan | 160.47 | 150.12 | 0 | 174.63 | 485.23 |
| 11 | Bamyan | 67.94 | 66.81 | 0.64 | 101.25 | 236.65 |
| 12 | Ghazni | 112.62 | 162.56 | 11.81 | 234.85 | 521.83 |
| 13 | Paktika | 39.00 | 66.06 | 415.63 | 582.36 | 1103.06 |
| 14 | Paktya | 207.02 | 151.82 | 568.16 | 693.19 | 1620.19 |
| 15 | Khost | 96.29 | 304.42 | 578.44 | 623.35 | 1602.50 |
| 16 | Kunarha | 77.64 | 91.02 | 3.08 | 101.81 | 273.55 |
| 17 | Nooristan | 36.74 | 6.36 | 0 | 35.47 | 78.58 |
| 18 | Badakhshan | 147.98 | 78.05 | 3.20 | 195.84 | 425.07 |
| 19 | Takhar | 128.15 | 142.86 | 12.43 | 240.47 | 523.91 |
| 20 | Kunduz | 151.81 | 368.57 | 469.79 | 607.24 | 1597.41 |
| 21 | Samangan | 54.68 | 124.77 | 0 | 62.92 | 242.36 |
| 22 | Balkh | 487.53 | 1688.28 | 4501.46 | 6017.31 | 12694.58 |
| 23 | Sar-e-pul | 58.99 | 121.52 | 0 | 58.23 | 238.74 |
| 24 | Ghor | 71.00 | 58.14 | 0 | 57.69 | 186.82 |
| 25 | Daykundi | 55.21 | 64.27 | 0 | 57.36 | 176.84 |
| 26 | Urozgan | 27.99 | 28.18 | 0 | 38.03 | 94.20 |
| 27 | Zabul | 33.47 | 65.06 | 0.13 | 49.59 | 148.25 |
| 28 | Kandahar | 453.59 | 1073.47 | 4623.98 | 6723.64 | 12874.68 |
| 29 | Jawzjan | 101.49 | 156.43 | 0 | 155.41 | 413.33 |
| 30 | Faryab | 127.31 | 1466.87 | 1364.38 | 1880.40 | 4838.97 |
| 31 | Helmand | 158.59 | 157.97 | 0 | 369.48 | 686.04 |
| 32 | Badghis | 52.17 | 45.71 | 0 | 87.59 | 185.47 |
| 33 | Herat | 402.04 | 4858.96 | 7905.99 | 8590.37 | 21757.36 |
| 34 | Farah | 175.89 | 728.59 | 1444.97 | 1277.94 | 3627.38 |
| 35 | Nimroz | 45.11 | 1274.84 | 3940.18 | 2651.50 | 7911.63 |

Source: Ministry of Finance

13-2: Developmental Budget

Table 13-2-1 : National Development Budget by Sector - 2019 (Million Afs)

| S.No | Sector | Requested Budget | % of Total |
|------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| | Total | 149336.80 | 100.00 |
| 1 | Governance and Public Services | 14916.58 | 9.99 |
| 2 | National Defence and Security | 405.04 | 0.27 |
| 3 | Public Order and Safety | 681.24 | 0.46 |
| 4 | Agriculture and Economic Affairs | 13584.81 | 9.10 |
| 5 | Energy and Mining | 33514.90 | 22.44 |
| 6 | Transport and Communication | 30648.46 | 20.52 |
| 7 | Housing and Community Amenities | 32337.13 | 21.65 |
| 8 | Health | 16425.40 | 11.00 |
| 9 | Education, Culture and Religion | 5558.36 | 3.72 |
| 10 | Social and Environmental Protection | 1264.88 | 0.85 |

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 13-2-2 :Expenditure of National Development Budget by Sector - 2019 (Million Afs)

| No | Sector | Request Budget | Allocat | Expenditure | % of expenditure as allocat |
|----|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Total | 149336.80 | 149336.80 | 139327.729 | 93.30 |
| 1 | Governance and Public Services | 14916.58 | 14916.58 | 14026.065 | 94.03 |
| 2 | National Defence and Security | 405.04 | 405.04 | 306.011 | 75.55 |
| 3 | Public Order and Safety | 681.24 | 681.24 | 618.0829843 | 90.73 |
| 4 | Agriculture and Economic Affairs | 13584.81 | 13584.81 | 12597.113 | 92.73 |
| 5 | Energy and Mining | 33514.90 | 33514.90 | 31806.761 | 94.90 |
| 6 | Transport and Communication | 30648.46 | 30648.46 | 28378.127 | 92.59 |
| 7 | Housing and Community Amenities | 32337.13 | 32337.13 | 29594.335 | 91.52 |
| 8 | Health | 16425.40 | 16425.40 | 15824.671 | 96.34 |
| 9 | Education, Culture and Religion | 5558.36 | 5558.36 | 4978.261 | 89.56 |
| 10 | Social and Environmental Protection | 1264.88 | 1264.88 | 1198.302 | 94.74 |

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 13-2-3: Development Projects by Sector , Ministry & Department - 2019 (Thousand Afs)

| S.No | Ministry \ Authority | Number of Projects | | | Total Expenditure | | | Exp. from Internal Resources | | | Exp. from External Resources | | | Percentage to Total 2019 |
|------|--|--------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | |
| | Total Sum | 5341 | 8771 | 10075 | 105219706 | 120345030 | 139327729 | 30615809 | 44270576 | 61339412 | 74603897 | 76074454 | 77988317 | 100 |
| 1 | Human Rights , Rule of Law , Governance Sector | 67 | 80 | 79 | 2332221 | 9180463 | 14026065 | 1095015 | 4540105 | 9679903 | 1237206 | 4640358 | 4346162 | 100 |
| 1-1 | Office Chief of Staff to the President | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1-2 | General Directorate of the Presidential Administration | 9 | 16 | 11 | 266701 | 3671586 | 7937833 | 33651 | 3395174 | 6500115 | 233050 | 276412 | 1437718 | 56.6 |
| 1-3 | Ministry of Government in Parliament Affairs | 1 | 1 | 1 | 12507 | 7550 | 14424 | 12507 | 7550 | 14424 | - | - | - | 0.1 |
| 1-4 | Ministry of Foreign Affairs | 18 | 9 | 9 | 661959 | 606243 | 1284913 | 661959 | 162223 | 1272003 | - | 444020 | 12910 | 9.2 |
| 1-5 | Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission | 2 | 5 | 7 | 32977 | 1583610 | 1037900 | 28053 | 27725 | 844170 | 4924 | 1555885 | 193730 | 7.4 |
| 1-6 | Executive Directorate and Secretariat of Ministers Council | - | 3 | 2 | - | 308505 | 250049 | - | 308505 | 250049 | - | - | - | 1.8 |
| 1-7 | Mashrano Jirga / Upper House | 2 | 1 | 1 | 15390 | 6825 | 7220 | 15390 | 6825 | 7220 | - | - | - | 0.1 |
| 1-8 | House of the People of Afghanistan | - | 2 | 1 | - | 21999 | 20532 | - | 21999 | 20532 | - | - | - | 0.1 |
| 1-9 | Directorate of Local Governance | 26 | 38 | 40 | 1140690 | 2869430 | 3350334 | 276690 | 511121 | 648530 | 864000 | 2358309 | 2701804 | 23.9 |
| 1-10 | Ministry of Justice | 8 | 5 | 7 | 200829 | 104715 | 122860 | 65597 | 98983 | 122860 | 135232 | 5732 | - | 0.9 |
| 1-11 | G.I.Administration of Anti Corruption and Bribery ⁴ | 1 | - | - | 1168 | - | - | 1168 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | Defense and National Security | 16 | 9 | 15 | 337470 | 161555 | 306011 | 337470 | 161555 | 306011 | - | - | - | 100 |
| 2-1 | Protection Directorate of the President | 3 | 3 | 3 | 144081 | 102651 | 136070 | 144081 | 102651 | 136070 | - | - | - | 44.5 |
| 2-2 | National Directorate of Security | 11 | 4 | 8 | 96392 | 19760 | 132656 | 96392 | 19760 | 132656 | - | - | - | 43.4 |
| 2-3 | Ministry of National Defence | 2 | 2 | 4 | 96997 | 39144 | 37285 | 96997 | 39144 | 37285 | - | - | - | 12.2 |
| 3 | Safety and Public Order | 96 | 59 | 59 | 734588 | 1961660 | 618083 | 138828 | 1690648 | 570543 | 595760 | 271012 | 47540 | 100 |
| 3-1 | Ministry of Interior Affairs | 3 | 8 | 34 | 5552 | 1497793 | 493187 | 5552 | 1497793 | 445647 | - | - | 47540 | 79.8 |
| 3-2 | Attorney General's Office | 19 | 4 | 9 | 103352 | 126452 | 102450 | 97918 | 123360 | 102450 | 5434 | 3092 | - | 16.6 |
| 3-3 | The Supreme Court | 6 | 8 | 14 | 20606 | 42027 | 12561 | 17313 | 42027 | 12561 | 3293 | - | - | 2.0 |
| 3-4 | Ministry of Counter Narcotics ² | 64 | 36 | - | 587033 | 267920 | - | - | - | - | 587033 | 267920 | - | - |
| 3-5 | Disaster Preparedness Department | 1 | - | - | 500 | - | - | 500 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Continued Table 13.2.3:...

| S.No | Ministry \ Authority | Number of Projects | | | Total Expenditure | | | | | Exp. from Internal Resources | | | Exp. from External Resources | | | Percentage to Total 2019 |
|------|---|--------------------|------|------|-------------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------------------|------|--|--------------------------|
| | | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | | | |
| 3-6 | Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission | 3 | 3 | 2 | 17545 | 27468 | 9885 | 17545 | 27468 | 9885 | - | - | - | 1.6 | | |
| 4 | Economic Affairs and Agriculture | 507 | 102 | 521 | 15746770 | 16729198 | 12597113 | 6205360 | 10066575 | 5105578 | 9541410 | 6662623 | 7491535 | 100 | | |
| 4-1 | Ministry of Economy | 13 | 6 | 72 | 297495 | 353058 | 343430 | 297495 | 248587 | 207492 | - | 104471 | 135938 | 2.7 | | |
| 4-2 | Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation & Livestock | 416 | 37 | 376 | 9510322 | 9518104 | 7473354 | 3928256 | 3845268 | 1786096 | 5582066 | 5672836 | 5687258 | 59.3 | | |
| 4-3 | Ministry of Industry & Commerce | 8 | 7 | 18 | 219555 | 258982 | 181660 | 205322 | 258982 | 181660 | 14233 | - | - | 1.4 | | |
| 4-4 | National Standards Authority | 6 | 3 | 3 | 69433 | 31820 | 32912 | 69433 | 31820 | 32912 | - | - | - | 0.3 | | |
| 4-5 | Ministry of Finance | 46 | 30 | 32 | 4629923 | 4061703 | 3394970 | 1537417 | 3517626 | 2011094 | 3092506 | 544077 | 1383876 | 27.0 | | |
| 4-6 | Control and Audit Office | 7 | 3 | 5 | 185642 | 90189 | 105170 | 84787 | 23333 | 5939 | 100855 | 66856 | 99231 | 0.8 | | |
| 4-7 | National Statistics and Information Authority | 2 | 10 | 14 | 7996 | 1686527 | 880385 | 7996 | 1686527 | 880385 | - | - | - | 7.0 | | |
| 4-8 | Office Facilities for Support of Small Funding Sources in Afghanistan | 3 | 1 | 1 | 751750 | 215240 | 185232 | - | - | - | 751750 | 215240 | 185232 | 1.5 | | |
| 4-9 | Afghanistan's Directorate of Land 3 | 6 | 5 | - | 74654 | 513375 | - | 74654 | 454432 | - | - | 59143 | - | - | | |
| 5 | Energy and Mines | 159 | 49 | 107 | 18658221 | 18181227 | 31806761 | 3942666 | 3860653 | 8512950 | 14715555 | 14320574 | 23293811 | 100 | | |
| 5-1 | Ministry of Mines & Petroleum | 13 | 11 | 11 | 1472905 | 1337796 | 581101 | 754848 | 690936 | 568385 | 718057 | 646860 | 12716 | 1.8 | | |
| 5-2 | Ministry of Energy and Water | 116 | 27 | 78 | 5125511 | 4138661 | 9624247 | 2333651 | 3169717 | 6910865 | 2791860 | 968944 | 2713382 | 30.3 | | |
| 5-3 | Da Brishna Shirkat | 29 | 8 | 18 | 12056880 | 12698698 | 21601413 | 854167 | - | 1033700 | 11202713 | 12698698 | 20567713 | 67.9 | | |
| 5-4 | Afghanistan Nuclear Energy Agency | 1 | 3 | - | 2925 | 6072 | - | - | - | - | 2925 | 6072 | - | - | | |
| 6 | Transportation and Telecommunications | 203 | 71 | 146 | 19072424 | 21532849 | 28378127 | 3822009 | 6833111 | 14996476 | 15250415 | 14699738 | 13381651 | 100 | | |
| 6-1 | Ministry of Communication and Information Technology | 106 | 13 | 12 | 1064397 | 1719100 | 1241712 | 4082 | 1014930 | 258171 | 1060315 | 704170 | 983541 | 4.4 | | |
| 6-2 | Ministry of Transport | 11 | 2 | 134 | 14929 | 87385 | 27136415 | 14929 | 87385 | 14738305 | - | - | 12398110 | 95.6 | | |
| 6-3 | Afghanistan Railway Authority (ARA) | - | 5 | - | - | 410756 | - | - | 349505 | - | - | 61251 | - | - | | |
| 6-4 | Directorate of Civil Aviation | 18 | 15 | - | 2364900 | 3366905 | - | 422319 | 2544536 | - | 1942581 | 822369 | - | - | | |
| 6-5 | Ministry of Public Works | 68 | 36 | - | 15628198 | 15948703 | - | 3380679 | 2836755 | - | 12247519 | 13111948 | - | - | | |
| 7 | Housing and Community Adaptation | 3704 | 7850 | 8367 | 25058183 | 27465714 | 29594335 | 8533948 | 7755453 | 11528411 | 16524235 | 19710261 | 18065924 | 100 | | |
| 7-1 | Kabul Municipality | 6 | 6 | 6 | 3241386 | 2559817 | 2420355 | 913111 | 437705 | 437133 | 2328275 | 2122112 | 1983222 | 8.2 | | |
| 7-2 | Directorate of Capital Development Zone | 8 | 11 | 14 | 1076319 | 1021730 | 986948 | 1076319 | 1021730 | 986948 | - | - | - | 3.3 | | |

Continued Table 13-2-3:...

| S.No | Ministry \ Authority | Number of Projects | | | Total Expenditure | | | | | Exp. from Internal Resources | | | Exp. from External Resources | | | Percentage to Total 2019 |
|------|---|--------------------|------|------|-------------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------------------|------|--|--------------------------|
| | | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | | | |
| 7-3 | Ministry of Urban Development and Land | 65 | 27 | 81 | 5298269 | 4257327 | 4840609 | 5131521 | 4155933 | 4652899 | 166748 | 101394 | 187710 | 16.4 | | |
| 7-4 | Afghanistan Urban Water Supply & Sewerage Corporation | 9 | 15 | 11 | 418242 | 1451658 | 669928 | 60754 | 400973 | 669928 | 357488 | 1050685 | - | 2.3 | | |
| 7-5 | Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation and Development | 3616 | 7791 | 8255 | 15023967 | 18175182 | 20676495 | 1352243 | 1739112 | 4781503 | 13671724 | 16436070 | 15894992 | 69.9 | | |
| 8 | Health | 276 | 128 | 275 | 14767476 | 18102706 | 15824671 | 2466768 | 6453742 | 6150670 | 12300708 | 11648964 | 9674001 | 100 | | |
| 8-1 | Ministry of Public Health | 276 | 128 | 275 | 14767476 | 18102706 | 15824671 | 2466768 | 6453742 | 6150670 | 12300708 | 11648964 | 9674001 | 100 | | |
| 9 | Education, Culture and Religion | 267 | 383 | 333 | 7550195 | 5820525 | 4978261 | 3345702 | 1836071 | 3429443 | 4204493 | 3984454 | 1548818 | 100 | | |
| 9-1 | Radio Television Afghanistan (RTA) | 9 | 6 | 5 | 100505 | 105645 | 140198 | 100505 | 105645 | 140198 | - | - | - | 2.8 | | |
| 9-2 | Ministry of Hajj and Religious Affairs | 6 | 4 | 33 | 608367 | 390100 | 291480 | 608367 | 390100 | 291480 | - | - | - | 5.9 | | |
| 9-3 | Ministry of Information and Culture | 33 | 13 | 17 | 223712 | 254964 | 252815 | 139020 | 114392 | 113827 | 84692 | 140572 | 138988 | 5.1 | | |
| 9-4 | National Olympic Committee | 6 | 3 | 6 | 43560 | 72320 | 58918 | 43560 | 72320 | 58918 | - | - | - | 1.2 | | |
| 9-5 | Ministry of Education | 179 | 322 | 205 | 4460357 | 3358255 | 2643835 | 984830 | 377964 | 1946369 | 3475527 | 2980291 | 697466 | 53.1 | | |
| 9-6 | Ministry of Higher Education | 30 | 31 | 62 | 2092618 | 1630970 | 1576138 | 1448344 | 767379 | 863774 | 644274 | 863591 | 712364 | 31.7 | | |
| 9-7 | Academy of Science | 4 | 4 | 5 | 21076 | 8271 | 14877 | 21076 | 8271 | 14877 | - | - | - | 0.3 | | |
| 9-8 | Technical Vocational Education and Training | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 10 | Social and Environmental Safety | 46 | 40 | 173 | 962158 | 1209133 | 1198302 | 728043 | 1072663 | 1059427 | 234115 | 136470 | 138875 | 100 | | |
| 10-1 | National Environmental Protection Agency | 12 | 4 | 4 | 39856 | 42782 | 76078 | 39856 | 42782 | 76078 | - | - | - | 6.3 | | |
| 10-2 | Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs | 12 | 6 | 13 | 148674 | 60819 | 60533 | 148674 | 60819 | 60533 | - | - | - | 5.1 | | |
| 10-3 | Ministry of Repatriation and Refugees Affairs | 5 | 4 | 73 | 136138 | 219613 | 556549 | 122951 | 213182 | 522188 | 13187 | 6431 | 34361 | 46.4 | | |
| 10-4 | Ministry of Women Affairs | 9 | 3 | 37 | 29332 | 47061 | 42808 | 28481 | 41370 | 38909 | 851 | 5691 | 3899 | 3.6 | | |
| 10-5 | Ministry of Labor and Social Affairs | 4 | 12 | 39 | 429586 | 683028 | 385096 | 209509 | 610200 | 284481 | 220077 | 72828 | 100615 | 32.1 | | |
| 10-6 | General Directorate of Kuchis | 4 | 3 | 6 | 178572 | 104310 | 49238 | 178572 | 104310 | 49238 | - | - | - | 4.1 | | |
| 10-7 | Afghan Red Crescent Society | - | 8 | ... | - | 51520 | - | - | - | ... | - | 51520 | ... | - | | |
| 10-8 | National Office for Protection of Disabled Persons and Heirs of the Martyrs | - | - | 1 | - | - | 28000 | - | - | 28000 | - | - | - | 2.3 | | |

Source: Ministry of Finance

- 1 with Ministry of Transport Integrated with has been total consumption and number of projects because there have been no
- 2 Ministry of Interior Affairs Integrated with has been total consumption and number of projects because there have been no
- 3 Ministry of Urban Development and Land Integrated with has been total consumption and number of projects because there have been no
- 4 Attorney General's Office Integrated with has been total consumption and number of projects because there have been no

Table 13-2-4: Number and Expenditure in Development Projects by Ministries and Departments 2019 (Thousand Afs)

| S.No | Ministry \ Authority | Number of Projects | | | Total Expenditure | | | | | Exp. from Internal Resources | | | Exp. from External Resources | | | Percentage to Total 2019 |
|------|--|--------------------|------|-------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------------------|------|--|--------------------------|
| | | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | | | |
| | Total Summe | 5341 | 8771 | 10075 | 105219706 | 120345030 | 139327729 | 30615809 | 44270576 | 61339412 | 74603897 | 76074454 | 77988317 | 100 | | |
| | Total Rehabilitation projects | 2050 | 2205 | 2766 | 15313784 | 15001336 | 18777940 | 2542691 | 6177333.5 | 11875425 | 12771093 | 8824003 | 6902515 | 13.5 | | |
| | Total Transfer Projects | 2309 | 1543 | 5088 | 77420599 | 87425817 | 108134141 | 21524726 | 31769327 | 43371100 | 55895873 | 55656491 | 64763042 | 77.6 | | |
| | Total New projects | 934 | 4995 | 2193 | 9073566 | 13190371 | 5523477 | 4536276 | 2829810 | 2119349 | 4537290 | 10360561 | 3404128 | 4.0 | | |
| | Total Projects Designed | 48 | 28 | 28 | 3411757 | 4727506 | 6892170 | 2012116 | 3494106 | 3973537 | 1399641 | 1233400 | 2918633 | 4.9 | | |
| 1 | General Directorate of the Presidential Administration | 9 | 16 | 11 | 266701 | 3671586 | 7937833 | 33651 | 3395174 | 6500115 | 233050 | 276412 | 1437718 | 100 | | |
| 1-1 | Rehabilitation Projects | 3 | 4 | 2 | 9824 | 3095876 | 6312340 | 9824 | 3095876 | 6312340 | - | - | - | 79.5 | | |
| 1-2 | Transfer Projects | 6 | 10 | 7 | 256877 | 414111 | 1492538 | 23827 | 137699 | 54820 | 233050 | 276412 | 1437718 | 18.8 | | |
| 1-3 | Projects Designed | - | 2 | 2 | - | 161599 | 132955 | - | 161599 | 132955 | - | - | - | 1.7 | | |
| 2 | Executive Directorate and Secretariat of Ministers Council | - | 3 | - | - | 308505 | 250049 | - | 308505 | 250049 | - | - | - | 100 | | |
| 2-1 | Transfer Projects | - | 3 | 2 | - | 308505 | 250049 | - | 308505 | 250049 | - | - | - | 100 | | |
| 3 | Ministry of Economy | 13 | 6 | - | 297495 | 353058 | 343430 | 297495 | 248587 | 207492 | - | 104471 | 135938 | 100 | | |
| 3-1 | Transfer Projects | 12 | 6 | 72 | 270623 | 353058 | 343430 | 270623 | 248587 | 207492 | - | 104471 | 135938 | 100 | | |
| 3-2 | New Projects | 1 | - | - | 26872 | - | - | 26872 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 4 | Ministry of Foreign Affairs | 18 | 9 | 9 | 661959 | 606243 | 1284913 | 661959 | 162223 | 1272003 | - | 444020 | 12910 | 100 | | |
| 4-1 | Rehabilitation Projects | 4 | 2 | 2 | 118493 | 2821 | 1027076 | 118493 | 2821 | 1027076 | - | - | - | 79.9 | | |
| 4-2 | Transfer Projects | 7 | 5 | 6 | 524620 | 594586 | 254056 | 524620 | 150566 | 241146 | - | 444020 | 12910 | 19.8 | | |
| 4-3 | New Projects | - | 2 | 1 | - | 8836 | 3781 | - | 8836 | 3781 | - | - | - | 0.3 | | |
| 4-4 | Projects Designed | 7 | - | - | 18846 | - | - | 18846 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 5 | Ministry of Justice | 8 | 5 | 7 | 200829 | 104715 | 122860 | 65597 | 98983 | 122860 | 135232 | 5732 | - | 100 | | |
| 5-1 | Transfer Projects | 6 | 5 | 7 | 169301 | 104715 | 122860 | 65597 | 98983 | 122860 | 103704 | 5732 | - | 100 | | |
| 5-2 | New Projects | 2 | - | - | 31528 | - | - | - | - | - | 31528 | - | - | - | | |
| 6 | Ministry of Finance | 46 | 30 | 32 | 4629923 | 4061703 | 3394970 | 1537417 | 3517626 | 2011094 | 3092506 | 544077 | 1383876 | 100 | | |
| 6-1 | Rehabilitation Projects | 14 | 4 | 9 | 450406 | 418436 | 75177 | 450406 | 390360 | 75177 | - | 28076 | - | 2.2 | | |

Continued Table 13-2-4:...

| S.No | Ministry \ Authority | Number of Projects | | | Total Expenditure | | | Exp. from Internal Resources | | | Exp. from External Resources | | | Percentage to Total 2019 |
|------|---|--------------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | |
| 6-2 | Transfer Projects | 28 | 19 | 19 | 4002234 | 2793911 | 3133481 | 909728 | 2277910 | 1749605 | 3092506 | 516001 | 1383876 | 92.3 |
| 6-3 | New Projects | 4 | 7 | 4 | 177283 | 849356 | 186312 | 177283 | 849356 | 186312 | - | - | - | 5.5 |
| 7 | Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs | 12 | 6 | 13 | 148674 | 60819 | 60533 | 148674 | 60819 | 60533 | - | - | - | 100 |
| 7-1 | Transfer Projects | 12 | 6 | 11 | 148674 | 60819 | 40896 | 148674 | 60819 | 40896 | - | - | - | 67.6 |
| 7-2 | New Projects | - | - | 2 | - | - | 19637 | - | - | 19637 | - | - | - | 32.4 |
| 8 | Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation | 11 | 2 | 134 | 14929 | 87385 | 27136416 | 14929 | 87385 | 14738305 | - | - | 12398111 | 100 |
| 8-1 | Rehabilitation Projects | - | - | 49 | - | - | 3826952 | - | - | 3453629 | - | - | 373323 | 14.1 |
| 8-2 | Transfer Projects | 11 | 2 | 72 | 14929 | 87385 | 18875296 | 14929 | 87385 | 9666904 | - | - | 9208392 | 69.6 |
| 8-3 | New Projects | - | - | 1 | - | - | 52891 | - | - | 52891 | - | - | - | 0.2 |
| 8-4 | Projects Designed | - | - | 12 | - | - | 4381277 | - | - | 1564881 | - | - | 2816396 | 16.1 |
| 9 | Ministry of Energy and Water | 116 | 27 | 78 | 5125511 | 4138661 | 9624247 | 2333651 | 3169717 | 6910865 | 2791860 | 968944 | 2713382 | 100 |
| 9-1 | Rehabilitation Projects | 46 | 7 | 33 | 1685070 | 1336154 | 2721169 | 63898 | 566265 | 483251 | 1621172 | 769889 | 2237918 | 28.3 |
| 9-2 | Transfer Projects | 59 | 11 | 33 | 2998616 | 1306386 | 4876642 | 1858876 | 1107331 | 4503415 | 1139740 | 199055 | 373227 | 50.7 |
| 9-3 | New Projects | 3 | - | 2 | 30948 | - | 126179 | - | - | 126179 | 30948 | - | - | 1.3 |
| 9-4 | Projects Designed | 8 | 9 | 10 | 410877 | 1496121 | 1900257 | 410877 | 1496121 | 1798020 | - | - | 102237 | 19.7 |
| 10 | Ministry of Mines & Petroleum | 13 | 11 | 11 | 1472905 | 1337796 | 581101 | 754848 | 690936 | 568385 | 718057 | 646860 | 12716 | 100 |
| 10-1 | Rehabilitation Projects | 2 | 2 | - | 429610 | 677390 | - | 42519 | 30530 | - | 387091 | 646860 | - | - |
| 10-2 | Transfer Projects | 9 | 7 | 9 | 1000633 | 504639 | 568097 | 696667 | 504639 | 568097 | 330966 | - | - | 97.8 |
| 10-3 | New Projects | - | - | 2 | - | - | 13004 | - | - | 288 | - | - | 12716 | 2.2 |
| 10-4 | Projects Designed | 2 | 2 | - | 42662 | 155767 | - | 42662 | 155767 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | Ministry of Agriculture , Irrigation & Livestock | 416 | 37 | 376 | 9510322 | 9518104 | 7473354 | 3928256 | 3845268 | 1786096 | 5582066 | 5672836 | 5687258 | 100 |
| 11-1 | Rehabilitation Projects | 29 | 3 | 22 | 626692 | 318458 | 359778 | 220757 | 154818 | 149480 | 405935 | 163640 | 210298 | 4.8 |
| 11-2 | Transfer Projects | 372 | 31 | 345 | 7185873 | 8871314 | 7022874 | 2009742 | 3362118 | 1545914 | 5176131 | 5509196 | 5476960 | 94.0 |

Continued Table 13-2-4:...

| S.No | Ministry \ Authority | Number of Projects | | | Total Expenditure | | | Exp. from Internal Resources | | | Exp. from External Resources | | | Percentage to Total 2019 |
|------|--|--------------------|------|------|-------------------|----------|----------|------------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|----------|---------|--------------------------|
| | | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | |
| 11-3 | New Projects | 15 | 3 | 9 | 1697757 | 328332 | 90702 | 1697757 | 328332 | 90702 | - | - | - | 1.2 |
| 12 | Ministry of Higher Education | 30 | 31 | 62 | 2092618 | 1630970 | 1576138 | 1448344 | 767379 | 863774 | 644274 | 863591 | 712364 | 100 |
| 12-1 | Transfer Projects | 28 | 31 | 60 | 2060797 | 1630970 | 1461514 | 1416523 | 767379 | 749150 | 644274 | 863591 | 712364 | 92.7 |
| 12-2 | New Projects | 2 | - | 2 | 31821 | - | 114624 | 31821 | - | 114624 | - | - | - | 7.3 |
| 13 | Ministry of Public Works 1 | 68 | 36 | - | 15628198 | 15948703 | - | 3380679 | 2836755 | - | 12247519 | 13111948 | - | - |
| 13-1 | Rehabilitation Projects | 5 | 2 | - | 132992 | 371762 | - | 122874 | 7993 | - | 10118 | 363769 | - | - |
| 13-2 | Transfer Projects | 51 | 26 | - | 13792770 | 13667987 | - | 2955010 | 2091178 | - | 10837760 | 11576809 | - | - |
| 13-3 | New Projects | 1 | - | - | 11763 | - | - | 11763 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13-4 | Projects Designed | 11 | 8 | - | 1690673 | 1908954 | - | 291032 | 737584 | - | 1399641 | 1171370 | - | - |
| 14 | Ministry of Commerce & Industries | 8 | 7 | 18 | 130131 | 258982 | 181660 | 115898 | 258982 | 181660 | 14233 | - | - | 100 |
| 14-1 | Transfer Projects | 5 | 7 | 17 | 130131 | 258982 | 174262 | 115898 | 258982 | 174262 | 14233 | - | - | 95.9 |
| 14-2 | New Projects | 3 | - | 1 | 89424 | - | 7398 | 89424 | - | 7398 | - | - | - | 4.1 |
| 15 | Ministry of Public Health | 276 | 128 | 275 | 14767476 | 18102707 | 15824670 | 2466768 | 6453742 | 6150670 | 12300708 | 11648965 | 9674000 | 100 |
| 15-1 | Rehabilitation Projects | 29 | 5 | - | 554104 | 1213827 | - | 554104 | 1125815 | - | - | 88012 | - | - |
| 15-2 | Transfer Projects | 223 | 123 | 263 | 13644097 | 16888880 | 15663056 | 1459720 | 5327927 | 5989056 | 12184377 | 11560953 | 9674000 | 99 |
| 15-3 | New Projects | 24 | - | 12 | 569275 | - | 161614 | 452944 | - | 161614 | 116331 | - | - | 1 |
| 16 | Ministry of Communication and Information Technology | 106 | 13 | 12 | 1064397 | 1719100 | 1241712 | 4082 | 1014930 | 258171 | 1060315 | 704170 | 983541 | 100 |
| 16-1 | Transfer Projects | 104 | 13 | 11 | 1055077 | 1719100 | 1235979 | - | 1014930 | 252438 | 1055077 | 704170 | 983541 | 99.5 |
| 16-2 | New Projects | 2 | - | 1 | 9320 | - | 5733 | 4082 | - | 5733 | 5238 | - | - | 0.5 |
| 17 | Ministry of Hajj and Religious Affairs | 6 | 4 | 33 | 608367 | 390100 | 291480 | 608367 | 390100 | 291480 | - | - | - | 100 |
| 17-1 | Transfer Projects | 2 | 4 | 32 | 417170 | 390100 | 281694 | 417170 | 390100 | 281694 | - | - | - | 96.6 |
| 17-2 | New Projects | 4 | - | 1 | 191197 | - | 9786 | 191197 | - | 9786 | - | - | - | 3.4 |
| 18 | Ministry of Education | 179 | 322 | 205 | 4460357 | 3358255 | 2643835 | 984830 | 377964 | 1946369 | 3475527 | 2980291 | 697466 | 100 |
| 18-1 | Rehabilitation Projects | - | 1 | 1 | - | 311 | 3246 | - | - | - | - | 311 | 3246 | 0.1 |
| 18-2 | Transfer Projects | 109 | 321 | 190 | 4037936 | 3357944 | 2352808 | 562409 | 377964 | 1658588 | 3475527 | 2979980 | 694220 | 89.0 |
| 18-3 | New Projects | 70 | - | 14 | 422421 | - | 287781 | 422421 | - | 287781 | - | - | - | 10.9 |
| 19 | Ministry of Labor and Social Affairs | 4 | 12 | 39 | 429586 | 683028 | 385096 | 209509 | 610200 | 284481 | 220077 | 72828 | 100615 | 100 |
| 19-1 | Transfer Projects | 4 | 11 | 39 | 429586 | 674035 | 385096 | 209509 | 610200 | 284481 | 220077 | 63835 | 100615 | 100 |

Continued Table 13-2-4:...

| S.No | Ministry \ Authority | Number of Projects | | | | Total Expenditure | | | | Exp. from Internal Resources | | | Exp. from External Resources | | | Percentage to Total 2019 |
|------|--|--------------------|------|------|----------|-------------------|----------|---------|---------|------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------|
| | | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | | 2017 | 2018 | |
| 19-2 | New Projects | - | 1 | - | - | 8993 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8993 | - | - |
| 20 | Ministry of Information and Culture | 33 | 13 | 17 | 223712 | 252077 | 252815 | 139020 | 114392 | 113826 | 84692 | 137685 | 138989 | 100 | | |
| 20-1 | Rehabilitation Projects | 6 | 4 | 8 | 30523 | 73230 | 69859 | 10134 | 73230 | 69859 | 20389 | - | - | 27.6 | | |
| 20-2 | Transfer Projects | 23 | 8 | 9 | 185314 | 178847 | 182956 | 126295 | 41162 | 43967 | 59019 | 137685 | 138989 | 72.4 | | |
| 20-3 | New Projects | 4 | - | - | 7875 | - | - | 2591 | - | - | 5284 | - | - | - | | |
| 20-4 | Projects Designed | - | 1 | - | - | 2887 | - | - | - | - | - | 2887 | - | - | | |
| 21 | Ministry of Repatriation and Refugees Affairs | 5 | 4 | 73 | 136138 | 219613 | 556549 | 122951 | 213182 | 522188 | 13187 | 6431 | 34361 | 100 | | |
| 21-1 | Transfer Projects | 2 | 4 | 73 | 75330 | 219613 | 556549 | 75330 | 213182 | 522188 | - | 6431 | 34361 | 100 | | |
| 21-2 | New Projects | 3 | - | - | 60808 | - | - | 47621 | - | - | 13187 | - | - | - | | |
| 22 | Ministry of Urban Development and Land | 65 | 27 | 81 | 5298269 | 4257327 | 4840609 | 5131521 | 4155933 | 4652899 | 166748 | 101394 | 187710 | 100 | | |
| 22-1 | Rehabilitation Projects | 5 | 1 | 1 | 26567 | 167943 | 143217 | 26567 | 167943 | 143217 | - | - | - | 3.0 | | |
| 22-2 | Transfer Projects | 42 | 24 | 78 | 4833467 | 3921674 | 4590488 | 4666719 | 3820280 | 4402778 | 166748 | 101394 | 187710 | 94.8 | | |
| 22-3 | New Projects | 1 | - | - | 18681 | - | - | 18681 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 22-4 | Projects Designed | 17 | 2 | 2 | 419554 | 167710 | 106904 | 419554 | 167710 | 106904 | - | - | - | 2.2 | | |
| 23 | Ministry of Women Affairs | 9 | 3 | 37 | 29332 | 47061 | 42808 | 28481 | 41370 | 38909 | 851 | 5691 | 3899 | 100 | | |
| 23-1 | Transfer Projects | 9 | 2 | 35 | 29332 | 41370 | 41496 | 28481 | 41370 | 37597 | 851 | - | 3899 | 96.9 | | |
| 23-2 | New Projects | - | 1 | 2 | - | 5691 | 1312 | - | - | 1312 | - | 5691 | - | 3.1 | | |
| 24 | Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation Development | 3616 | 7791 | 8255 | 15023967 | 18175182 | 20676494 | 1352243 | 1739112 | 4781502 | 13671724 | 16436070 | 15894992 | 100 | | |
| 24-1 | Rehabilitation Projects | 1896 | 2161 | 2627 | 293315 | 218810 | 3864324 | 293315 | 218810 | - | 9002981 | 6663052 | 3864324 | 19 | | |
| 24-2 | Transfer Projects | 976 | 701 | 3502 | 3536299 | 4414029 | 13328616 | 322500 | 1520302 | 4686639 | 3213799 | 2893727 | 8641977 | 64.5 | | |
| 24-3 | New Projects | 744 | 4929 | 2126 | 2191372 | 6879291 | 3483554 | 736428 | 94863 | 1454944 | 6879291 | 3388691 | 16.8 | | | |
| 25 | Ministry of National Defence | 2 | 2 | 4 | 96997 | 39144 | 37285 | 96997 | 39144 | 37285 | - | - | - | 100 | | |
| 25-1 | Transfer Projects | 2 | 2 | 3 | 96997 | 39144 | 30918 | 96997 | 39144 | 30918 | - | - | - | 82.9 | | |
| 25-2 | New Projects | - | - | 1 | - | - | 6367 | - | - | 6367 | - | - | - | 17.1 | | |

Continued Table 13-2-4:...

| S.No | Ministry \ Authority | Number of Projects | | | Total Expenditure | | | Exp. from Internal Resources | | | Exp. from External Resources | | | Percentage to Total 2019 |
|------|--|--------------------|------|------|-------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|---------|--------|------------------------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|
| | | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | |
| 26 | Ministry of Interior Affairs | 3 | 8 | 34 | 5552 | 1497793 | 493187 | 5552 | 1497793 | 445647 | - | - | 47540 | 100 |
| 26-1 | Transfer Projects | - | 8 | 34 | - | 1497793 | 493187 | - | 1497793 | 445647 | - | - | 47540 | 100 |
| 26-2 | New Projects | 3 | - | - | 5552 | - | - | 5552 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27 | Ministry of Counter Narcotics | 64 | 36 | - | 587033 | 267920 | - | - | - | - | 587033 | 267920 | - | - |
| 27-1 | Transfer Projects | 43 | 36 | - | 443039 | 267920 | - | - | - | - | 443039 | 267920 | - | - |
| 27-2 | New Projects | 21 | - | - | 143994 | - | - | - | - | - | 143994 | - | - | - |
| 28 | Ministry of Government in Parliament Affairs | 1 | 1 | 1 | 12507 | 7550 | 14424 | 12507 | 7550 | 14424 | - | - | - | 100 |
| 28-1 | Transfer Projects | 1 | 1 | 1 | 12507 | 7550 | 14424 | 12507 | 7550 | 14424 | - | - | - | 100 |
| 29 | Academy of Science | 4 | 4 | 5 | 21076 | 8271 | 14877 | 21076 | 8271 | 14877 | - | - | - | 100 |
| 29-1 | Transfer Projects | 2 | 4 | 4 | 18011 | 8271 | 11494 | 18011 | 8271 | 11494 | - | - | - | 77.3 |
| 29-2 | New Projects | 2 | - | 1 | 3065 | - | 3383 | 3065 | - | 3383 | - | - | - | 22.7 |
| 30 | Attorney General's Office | 19 | 4 | 9 | 103352 | 126452 | 102450 | 97918 | 123360 | 102450 | 5434 | 3092 | - | 100 |
| 30-1 | Transfer Projects | 9 | 4 | 7 | 39495 | 126452 | 78075 | 34061 | 123360 | 78075 | 5434 | 3092 | - | 76.2 |
| 30-2 | New Projects | 10 | - | 2 | 63857 | - | 24375 | 63857 | - | 24375 | - | - | - | 23.8 |
| 31 | National Statistics and Information Authority | 2 | 10 | 14 | 7996 | 1686527 | 880385 | 7996 | 1686527 | 880385 | - | - | - | 100 |
| 31-1 | Transfer Projects | 2 | 8 | 12 | 7996 | 43241 | 846727 | 7996 | 43241 | 846727 | - | - | - | 96.2 |
| 31-2 | New Projects | - | 2 | 2 | - | 1643286 | 33658 | - | 1643286 | 33658 | - | - | - | 3.8 |
| 32 | G.I.Administration of Anti corruption and Bribery 2 | 1 | - | - | 1168 | - | - | 1168 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 32-1 | Transfer Projects | 1 | - | - | 1168 | - | - | 1168 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 33 | Independent Administrative reform and Civil Service Commission | 2 | 5 | 7 | 32977 | 1583610 | 1037900 | 28053 | 27725 | 844170 | 4924 | 1555885 | 193730 | 100 |
| 33-1 | Transfer Projects | 2 | 5 | 5 | 32977 | 1583610 | 225808 | 28053 | 27725 | 32078 | 4924 | 1555885 | 193730 | 21.8 |
| 33-2 | New Projects | - | - | 2 | - | - | 812092 | - | - | 812092 | - | - | - | 78.2 |
| 34 | Disaster Preparedness Department | 1 | - | - | 500 | - | - | 500 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 34-1 | New Projects | 1 | - | - | 500 | - | - | 500 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 35 | Control and Audit Office | 7 | 3 | 5 | 185642 | 90189 | 105170 | 84787 | 23333 | 5939 | 100855 | 66856 | 99231 | 100 |
| 35-1 | Transfer Projects | 7 | 3 | 5 | 185642 | 90189 | 105170 | 84787 | 23333 | 5939 | 100855 | 66856 | 99231 | 100 |

Continued Table 13-2-4:...

| S.No | Ministry / Authority | Number of Projects | | | Total Expenditure | | | Exp. from Internal Resources | | | Exp. from External Resources | | | Percentage to Total 2019 |
|------|---|--------------------|------|------|-------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|--------|--------|------------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|
| | | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | |
| 36 | National Environmental Protection Agency | 12 | 4 | 4 | 39856 | 42782 | 76078 | 39856 | 42782 | 76078 | - | - | - | 72.3 |
| 36-1 | Transfer Projects | 12 | 4 | 4 | 39856 | 42782 | 76078 | 39856 | 42782 | 76078 | - | - | - | - |
| 37 | National Olympic Committee | 6 | 3 | 6 | 43560 | 72320 | 58918 | 43560 | 72320 | 58918 | - | - | - | 100 |
| 37-1 | Transfer Projects | 6 | 3 | 6 | 43560 | 72320 | 58918 | 43560 | 72320 | 58918 | - | - | - | 100 |
| 38 | Kabul Municipality | 6 | 6 | 6 | 3241386 | 2559817 | 2420355 | 913111 | 437705 | 437133 | 2328275 | 2122112 | 1983222 | 100 |
| 38-1 | Transfer Projects | 5 | 5 | 4 | 2535506 | 2168617 | 2082230 | 207231 | 46505 | 101729 | 2328275 | 2122112 | 1980501 | 86.0 |
| 38-2 | New Projects | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2721 | - | - | - | - | - | 2721 | 0.1 |
| 38-3 | Projects Designed | 1 | 1 | 1 | 705880 | 391200 | 335404 | 705880 | 391200 | 335404 | - | - | - | 13.9 |
| 39 | Afghan Red Crescent Society | - | 8 | ... | - | 51520 | - | - | - | ... | - | 51520 | - | - |
| 39-1 | New Projects | - | 8 | ... | - | 51520 | - | - | - | ... | - | 51520 | - | - |
| 40 | The Supreme Court | 6 | 8 | 14 | 20606 | 42027 | 12561 | 17313 | 42027 | 12561 | 3293 | - | - | 100 |
| 40-1 | Rehabilitation Projects | - | - | 8 | - | - | 3374 | - | - | 3374 | - | - | - | 26.9 |
| 40-2 | Transfer Projects | 6 | 8 | 6 | 20606 | 42027 | 9187 | 17313 | 42027 | 9187 | 3293 | - | - | 73.1 |
| 41 | Directorate of Local Governance | 26 | 38 | 40 | 1140690 | 2869430 | 3350334 | 276690 | 511121 | 648530 | 864000 | 2358309 | 2701804 | 100 |
| 41-1 | Rehabilitation Projects | 1 | - | - | 5770 | - | - | 5770 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 41-2 | Transfer Projects | 25 | 1 | 38 | 1134920 | 511121 | 3334585 | 270920 | 511121 | 632781 | 864000 | - | 2701804 | 99.5 |
| 41-3 | New Projects | - | 37 | 2 | - | 2358309 | 15749 | - | - | 15749 | - | 2358309 | - | 0.5 |
| 42 | National Standards Authority | 6 | 3 | 3 | 69433 | 31820 | 32912 | 69433 | 31820 | 32912 | - | - | - | 100 |
| 42-1 | Transfer Projects | 6 | 3 | 3 | 69433 | 31820 | 32912 | 69433 | 31820 | 32912 | - | - | - | 100 |
| 43 | House of the People of Afghanistan (Parliament) | - | 2 | 1 | - | 22000 | 20532 | - | - | 20532 | - | - | - | 100 |
| 43-1 | Rehabilitation Projects | - | 1 | 1 | - | 20442 | 20532 | - | 20442 | 20532 | - | - | - | 100 |
| 43-2 | Transfer Projects | - | 1 | - | - | 1558 | - | - | 1558 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 44 | Mashrano Jirga/ Upper House | 2 | 1 | 1 | 15390 | 6825 | 7220 | 15390 | 6825 | 7220 | - | - | - | 100 |
| 44-1 | Transfer Projects | 2 | 1 | 1 | 15390 | 6825 | 7220 | 15390 | 6825 | 7220 | - | - | - | 100 |
| 45 | General Directorate of Kuchis | 4 | 3 | 6 | 178572 | 104310 | 49238 | 178572 | 104310 | 49238 | - | - | - | 100 |
| 45-1 | Transfer Projects | 4 | 3 | 5 | 178572 | 104310 | 16414 | 178572 | 104310 | 16414 | - | - | - | 33.3 |
| 45-2 | New Projects | - | - | 1 | - | - | 32824 | - | - | 32824 | - | - | - | 66.7 |
| 46 | National Directorate of Security | 11 | 4 | 8 | 96392 | 19760 | 132656 | 96392 | 19760 | 132656 | - | - | - | 100 |
| 46-1 | Transfer Projects | 11 | 4 | 8 | 96392 | 19760 | 132656 | 96392 | 19760 | 132656 | - | - | - | 100 |

Continued Table 13-2-4:...

| S.No | Ministry \ Authority | Number of Projects | | | Total Expenditure | | | Exp. from Internal Resources | | | Exp. from External Resources | | | Percentage to Total 2019 |
|------|---|--------------------|------|------|-------------------|----------|----------|------------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|
| | | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | |
| 47 | Afghanistan Nuclear Energy Agency | 1 | 3 | - | 2925 | 6072 | - | - | - | 2925 | 6072 | - | - | - |
| 47-1 | New Projects | 1 | 3 | - | 2925 | 6072 | - | - | - | 2925 | 6072 | - | - | - |
| 48 | Directorate of Capital Development Zone | 8 | 10 | 14 | 1076319 | 1021730 | 986948 | 1076319 | 1021730 | 986948 | - | - | - | 100 |
| 48-1 | Rehabilitation Projects | 1 | 1 | 1 | 203512 | 159637 | 89116 | 203512 | 159637 | 89116 | - | - | - | 9.0 |
| 48-2 | Transfer Projects | 2 | 9 | 12 | 284780 | 767476 | 862459 | 284780 | 767476 | 862459 | - | - | - | 87.4 |
| 48-3 | New Projects | 4 | - | - | 489601 | - | - | 489601 | - | - | - | - | - | 3.6 |
| 48-4 | Projects Designed | 1 | 1 | 1 | 98426 | - | 35373 | 98426 | 94617 | 35373 | - | - | - | - |
| 49 | Da Brishna Shirkat | 29 | 8 | 18 | 12056880 | 12698698 | 21601413 | 854167 | - | 1033700 | 11202713 | 12698698 | 20567713 | 100 |
| 49-1 | Rehabilitation Projects | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1289202 | 12392 | 261780 | - | - | 48374 | 1289202 | 12392 | 213406 | 1.2 |
| 49-2 | Transfer Projects | 23 | 7 | 16 | 8146423 | 12686306 | 21339633 | 854167 | - | 985326 | 7292256 | 12686306 | 20354307 | 98.8 |
| 49-3 | New Projects | 3 | - | - | 2621255 | - | - | - | - | 2621255 | - | - | - | - |
| 50 | Afghanistan Urban Water Supply & Sewerage Corporation | 9 | 15 | 11 | 404812 | 1451658 | 669928 | 47324 | 400973 | 669928 | 357488 | 1050685 | - | 100 |
| 50-1 | Transfer Projects | 6 | 13 | 11 | 293156 | 400973 | 669928 | 47324 | 400973 | 669928 | 245832 | - | - | 100 |
| 50-2 | New Projects | 3 | 2 | - | 125086 | 1050685 | - | 13430 | - | - | 111656 | 1050685 | - | - |
| 51 | Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission | 3 | 3 | 2 | 17545 | 27468 | 9885 | 17545 | 27468 | 9885 | - | - | - | 100 |
| 51-1 | Transfer Projects | 3 | 3 | 2 | 17545 | 27468 | 9885 | 17545 | 27468 | 9885 | - | - | - | 100 |
| 52 | Radio Television Afghanistan (RTA) | 9 | 6 | 5 | 100505 | 105645 | 140198 | 100505 | 105645 | 140198 | - | - | - | 100 |
| 52-1 | Transfer Projects | 9 | 6 | 5 | 100505 | 105645 | 140198 | 100505 | 105645 | 140198 | - | - | - | 100 |
| 53 | Afghanistan's Directorate of Land 2 | 6 | 5 | - | 74654 | 513575 | - | 74654 | 454432 | - | - | 59143 | - | - |
| 53-1 | Transfer Projects | 3 | 3 | - | 35481 | 164924 | - | 35481 | 164924 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 53-2 | New Projects | 2 | - | - | 14334 | - | - | 14334 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 53-3 | Projects Designed | 1 | 2 | - | 24839 | 348651 | - | 24839 | 289508 | - | - | 59143 | - | - |
| 54 | Directorate of Civil Aviation 1 | 18 | 15 | - | 2364900 | 3366905 | - | 422319 | 2544536 | - | 1942581 | 822369 | - | - |
| 54-1 | Rehabilitation Projects | 6 | 4 | - | 454723 | 183545 | - | 420518 | 156794 | - | 34205 | 26751 | - | - |
| 54-2 | Transfer Projects | 12 | 11 | - | 1910177 | 3183360 | - | 1801 | 2387742 | - | 1908376 | 795618 | - | - |
| 55 | Protection Directorate of the President | 3 | 3 | 3 | 144081 | 102651 | 136070 | 144081 | 102651 | 136070 | - | - | - | 100 |

Continued Table 13-2-4:...

| S.No | Ministry \ Authority | Number of Projects | | | Total Expenditure | | | | | Exp. from Internal Resources | | | Exp. from External Resources | | | Percentage to Total 2019 |
|------|---|--------------------|------|------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|--------|--------|------------------------------|-----|--|--------------------------|
| | | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | | | |
| 55-1 | Transfer Projects | 2 | 3 | 3 | 109029 | 102651 | 136070 | 109029 | 102651 | 136070 | - | - | - | 100 | | |
| 55-2 | New Projects | 1 | - | - | 35052 | - | - | 35052 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 56 | Afghanistan Railway Authority (ARA) 1 | - | 5 | - | 410756 | - | - | 349505 | - | - | - | 61251 | - | - | | |
| 56-1 | Rehabilitation Projects | - | 2 | - | 67251 | - | - | 6000 | - | - | - | 61251 | - | - | | |
| 55-2 | Transfer Projects | - | 3 | - | 343505 | - | - | 343505 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 57 | Office facilities for support of small funding sources in Afghanistan | 3 | 1 | 1 | 751750 | 215240 | 185232 | - | - | - | 751750 | 215240 | 185232 | 100 | | |
| 57-1 | Transfer Projects | 3 | 1 | 1 | 751750 | 215240 | 185232 | - | - | - | 751750 | 215240 | 185232 | 100 | | |
| 58 | National Office for Protection of Disabled Persons | - | - | 1 | - | - | 28000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | | |
| 58-1 | New Projects | - | - | 1 | - | - | 28000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | | |

Source: Ministry of Finance

- 1 with Ministry of Transport Integrated with has been total consumption and number of projects because there have been no
- 2 Ministry of Interior Affairs Integrated with has been total consumption and number of projects because there have been no
- 3 Ministry of Urban Development and Land Integrated with has been total consumption and number of projects because there have been no
- 4 Attorney General's Office Integrated with has been total consumption and number of projects because there have been no

Graph 13-2-1: Expenses From Internal and External Resources in Development Projects - 2019

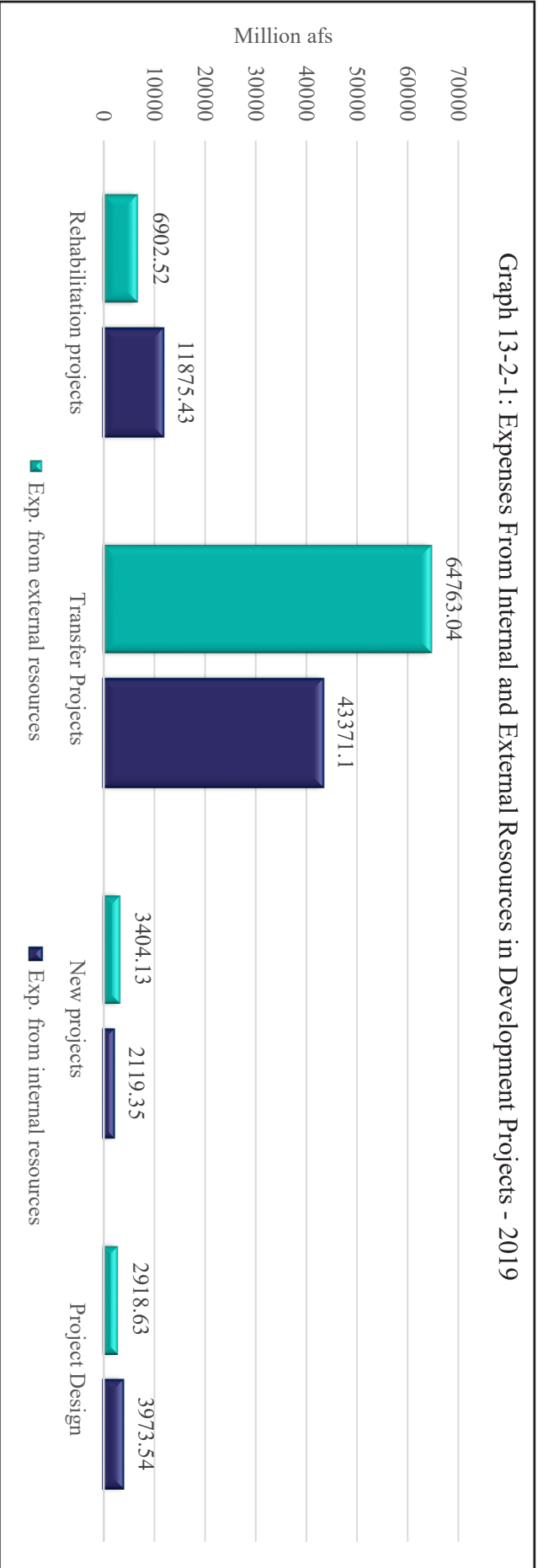


Table 13-2-5: Provincial Development Budget and National Level Programs 2019 (Million Afs)

| S.No | Province | Percent | Amount |
|----------|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Total | 100 | 127,007.60 |
| 1 | Kabul | 49.90 | 63,331.80 |
| 1-1 | - Kabul City | 40.60 | 51,596.20 |
| 1-2 | - Kabul Province | 9.20 | 11,735.60 |
| 2 | Kapisa | 0.60 | 721.00 |
| 3 | Parwan | 3.60 | 4,575.60 |
| 4 | Wardak | 1.10 | 1,445.80 |
| 5 | Logar | 1.10 | 1,416.10 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 2.60 | 3,331.60 |
| 7 | Laghman | 0.50 | 663.80 |
| 8 | Punjsher | 0.30 | 382.50 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 1.50 | 1,914.50 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 0.40 | 559.90 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 1.00 | 1,247.40 |
| 12 | Paktika | 0.60 | 733.50 |
| 13 | Paktya | 1.00 | 1,292.30 |
| 14 | Khost | 0.80 | 1,046.70 |
| 15 | Kunarha | 0.60 | 772.80 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 0.30 | 381.30 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 1.20 | 1,559.60 |
| 18 | Takhar | 1.20 | 1,540.20 |
| 19 | Kunduz | 1.70 | 2,137.60 |
| 20 | Samangan | 1.00 | 1,230.70 |
| 21 | Balkh | 2.00 | 2,596.10 |
| 22 | Sar-e-pul | 0.60 | 778.60 |
| 23 | Ghor | 0.50 | 642.70 |
| 24 | Daykundi | 0.50 | 651.30 |
| 25 | Urozgan | 0.30 | 424.20 |
| 26 | Zabul | 0.40 | 473.10 |
| 27 | Kandahar | 2.30 | 2,937.30 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | 3.40 | 4,342.30 |
| 29 | Faryab | 1.30 | 1,641.60 |
| 30 | Helmand | 1.00 | 1,229.30 |
| 31 | Badghis | 1.00 | 1,263.90 |
| 32 | Herat | 3.60 | 4,515.00 |
| 33 | Farah | 0.60 | 699.80 |
| 34 | Nimroz | 1.20 | 1,498.20 |
| 35 | To the national level | 2.20 | 2,812.50 |
| 36 | Other Codes | 5.80 | 7,403.30 |
| 37 | Total changes in mid-year review | 2.20 | 2,813.50 |

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 13-2-6: Donor Commitment and Disbursement Aid - 2019 (US\$ Million)

| S.No | Donor | Total Committed | Total Disbursed | Remaining (Co-Disb) | Remaining % Committed |
|----------|--|------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | Grand Total: | 96,842.99 | 87,977.24 | 8,865.75 | 9.15 |
| 1 | Total Bilateral Aids | 2,853.20 | 2,313.49 | 539.71 | 18.92 |
| 1-1 | Denmark | 18.60 | 0.00 | 18.60 | 100.00 |
| 1-2 | France | 11.07 | 9.45 | 1.62 | 14.63 |
| 1-3 | Germany | 92.10 | 77.92 | 14.18 | 15.40 |
| 1-4 | India | 1,700.64 | 1,477.27 | 223.37 | 13.13 |
| 1-5 | Kazakistan | 22.41 | 7.24 | 15.17 | 67.69 |
| 1-6 | Kuwait | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 |
| 1-7 | United States of America (USA) | 211.19 | 147.49 | 63.70 | 30.16 |
| 1-8 | Italy | 684.94 | 536.33 | 148.61 | 21.70 |
| 1-9 | Australia | 62.06 | 35.13 | 26.93 | 43.39 |
| 1-10 | Japan | 12.36 | 8.75 | 3.61 | 29.21 |
| 1-11 | China | 33.50 | 12.91 | 20.59 | 61.46 |
| 1-12 | United Kingdom | 3.33 | 0.00 | 3.33 | 100.00 |
| 2 | Total Multilateral Aids | 93,989.79 | 85,663.75 | 8,326.04 | 8.86 |
| 2-1 | Asian Development Bank | 19,685.51 | 18,469.26 | 1,216.25 | 6.18 |
| 2-2 | Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund (ARTF) | 28,432.41 | 25,936.89 | 2,495.52 | 8.78 |
| 2-3 | Combined Security Transition Command – Afghanistan (ASTC- A) | 12,813.20 | 9,821.33 | 2,991.87 | 23.35 |
| 2-4 | Global Alliance for Vaccines and Immunizations (GAVI) | 405.08 | 330.88 | 74.20 | 18.32 |
| 2-5 | Global Fund | 234.73 | 148.85 | 85.88 | 36.59 |
| 2-6 | World Bank | 23,812.80 | 22,799.76 | 1,013.04 | 4.25 |
| 2-7 | International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD) | 1,885.86 | 1,551.59 | 334.27 | 17.73 |
| 2-8 | Islamic Development Bank | 215.55 | 159.71 | 55.84 | 25.91 |
| 2-9 | Saudi Development Fund | 565.18 | 565.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2-10 | United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) | 35.91 | 34.15 | 1.76 | 4.90 |
| 2-11 | United States Agency for International Development (USAID) | 5,202.98 | 5,199.10 | 3.88 | 0.07 |
| 2-12 | World Trade Organization (WTO) | 55.99 | 41.54 | 14.45 | 25.81 |
| 2-13 | SAARC Development Fund | 55.93 | 19.14 | 36.79 | 65.78 |
| 2-14 | Global Financing Facility | 588.66 | 586.37 | 2.29 | 0.39 |

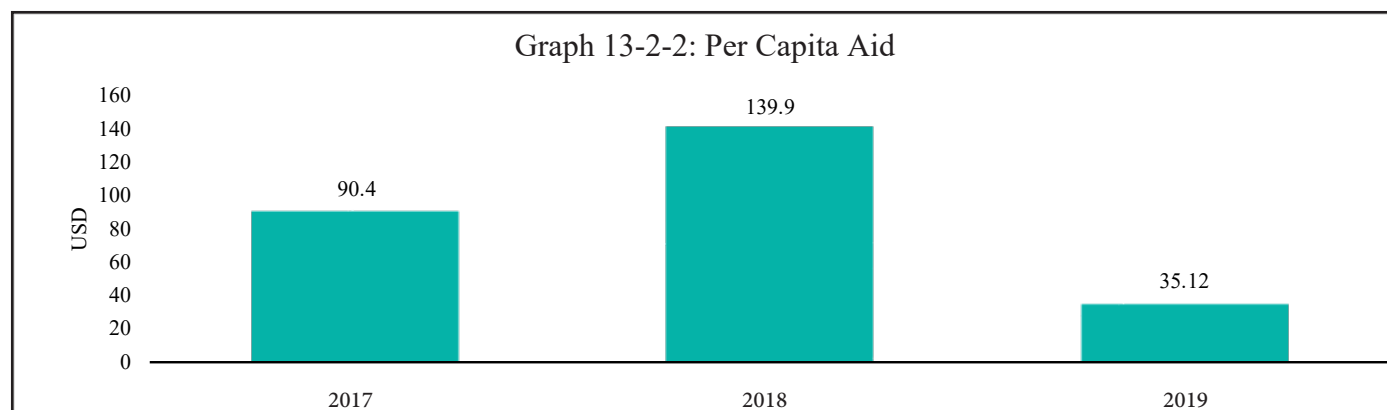
Source: Ministry of Finance

Note: Aids data From Ministry of Finance are not Fully available and May change in the Future

Table 13-2-7: Loans Availability (US\$ Million)

| S.No | Source of funding | loan Availability | | | Period (year) |
|------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | |
| | Total | 26.2 | 123.1 | **31.77 | - |
| 1 | Asian Development Bank | - | - | ... | 40 |
| 2 | Islamic Development Bank | 2.1 | 0.2 | ... | 10 |
| 3 | Saudi Arabia Development fund | 11.1 | 19.3 | ... | - |
| 4 | IMF | 13.0 | - | **31.77 | - |
| 5 | Italy | - | 103.6 | ... | - |

Source: Ministry of Finance



Source: Ministry of Finance

Note: Aids data From Ministry of Finance are not Fully available and May change in the Future

13-3: Monetary

Table 13-3-1: Treasury and Currency in Circulation 2019 (Million Afs)

| S.No | Month | Cash in Treasury of Da Afghanistan Bank | Cash in Treasury of Da Afghanistan Bank Branches | Currency in Circulation |
|------|-----------|---|--|-------------------------|
| 1 | January | 8898.94 | 8190.59 | 223718.42 |
| 2 | February | 12759.71 | 7753.00 | 220295.23 |
| 3 | March | 11490.92 | 7169.82 | 222147.20 |
| 4 | April | 6177.74 | 7102.11 | 229242.39 |
| 5 | May | 6606.60 | 6896.21 | 229031.43 |
| 6 | June | 8987.00 | 7948.57 | 231598.67 |
| 7 | July | 8878.46 | 5886.30 | 233781.48 |
| 8 | August | 1932.22 | 5997.27 | 243581.51 |
| 9 | September | 2521.67 | 6499.82 | 244489.52 |
| 10 | October | 4929.91 | 6748.30 | 254339.07 |
| 11 | November | 4000.46 | 6831.42 | 255185.40 |
| 12 | December | 6954.54 | 7717.70 | 259350.77 |

Source: Da Afghanistan bank

Graph 13-3-1: Currency In Circulation 2019

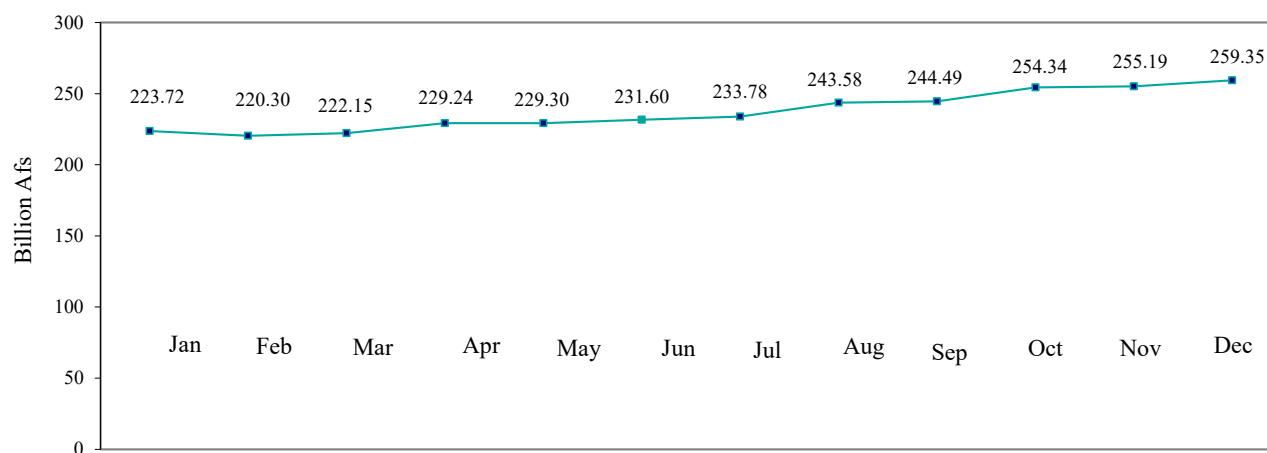


Table 13-3-2: Banking Sector Activities

| S.No | Indicator | Unit | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|----------|---|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Banks | No | 15 | 14 | 13 |
| 1.1 | State-Owned Banks excluding Central Bank | No | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 2.1 | Private Commercial Banks | No | 9 | 8 | 8 |
| 3.1 | Branches of Foreign Banks | No | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| 2 | Branches | No | 416 | 415 | 410 |
| 2.1 | Government Banks | No | 130 | 130 | 130 |
| 2.2 | Private Merchandize Banks | No | 281 | 280 | 276 |
| 2.3 | Foreign Banks | No | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| 3 | Depositors | No | 3396621 | 3687206 | 4012930 |
| 4 | Borrowers | No | 64103 | 72454 | 66221 |
| 5 | Total deposits | Mn Afs | 270256.00 | 273787.00 | 266576.40 |
| 5.1 | Deposits in Afghani | Mn Afs | 90019.00 | 80456.00 | 82414.66 |
| 5.2 | Deposits of Dollar in Afghani | Mn Afs | 160839.00 | 175338.00 | 170838.57 |
| 5.3 | Deposits of other currency in Afghani | Mn Afs | 19398.00 | 17993.00 | 13323.17 |
| 6 | Total Loans | Mn Afs | 41801.00 | 41435.00 | 41262.96 |
| 7 | Total Assets of the Banking Sector | Mn Afs | 316115.00 | 316787.00 | 313184.17 |
| 7.1 | Branches of Foreign Banks | Mn Afs | 26088.00 | 19275.00 | 17661.15 |
| 7.2 | State Banks | Mn Afs | 90465.00 | 84149.00 | 85269.55 |
| 7.3 | Private Banks | Mn Afs | 199562.00 | 213363.00 | 210253.47 |
| 8 | Net foreign assets | Mn Afs | 651349.80 | 737861.00 | 790413.85 |
| 8.1 | Net foreign assets in Central Bank | Mn Afs | 564858.50 | 623757.00 | 676608.21 |
| 8.2 | Net foreign assets in Commercial Banks | Mn Afs | 86491.30 | 114104.00 | 113805.64 |
| 9 | Net foreign assets | Mn \$ | 9372.80 | 9843.88 | 10080.73 |
| 9.1 | Net foreign assets in Central Bank | Mn \$ | 8128.20 | 8321.60 | 8629.29 |
| 9.2 | Net foreign assets in Commercial Banks | Mn \$ | 1244.60 | 1522.28 | 1451.44 |
| 10 | Broad money (M2) | Mn Afs | 473856.70 | 486034.20 | 513759.32 |
| 11 | Narrow money (M1) | Mn Afs | 436707.80 | 483479.70 | 479896.42 |
| 12 | Deposits in Afghani (percentage of total deposits) | % | 33.31 | 29.39 | 30.92 |
| 13 | Deposits of Dollar in Afs (percentage of total deposits) | % | 59.61 | 64.04 | 64.08 |
| 14 | Loans to deposits ratio | % | 15.47 | 15.13 | 15.48 |
| 15 | Broad money growth (M2) | % | 4.10 | 2.60 | 5.70 |
| 16 | Narrow money growth (M1) | % | 3.20 | 3.80 | 5.83 |
| 17 | Currency in circulation growth | % | 1.90 | -0.30 | 13.65 |

Source: Da Afghanistan bank

Table 13-3-3: Monthly Average Exchange Rate in Kabul Free Market 2019 (Figures in Afs)

| S.No | Currency | Dec | Nov | Oct | Sep | Aug | Jul | Jun | May | Apr | Mar | Feb | Jan |
|------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | USD | 78.69 | 78.24 | 78.22 | 78.25 | 78.78 | 80.43 | 79.86 | 78.40 | 76.67 | 74.98 | 74.91 | 75.45 |
| 2 | Euro | 86.86 | 86.56 | 85.98 | 86.36 | 87.71 | 90.63 | 89.45 | 87.64 | 86.29 | 85.05 | 85.36 | 86.03 |
| 3 | UK Pound | 101.78 | 99.88 | 96.88 | 95.50 | 95.63 | 100.46 | 100.53 | 100.71 | 99.60 | 97.85 | 96.90 | 95.68 |
| 4 | Swiss Frank | 78.53 | 78.10 | 78.00 | 78.28 | 78.85 | 80.62 | 78.81 | 76.58 | 75.88 | 74.37 | 74.71 | 75.37 |
| 5 | 1000 Indian Rupees | 1,103.10 | 1,113.58 | 1,113.30 | 1,118.77 | 1,148.60 | 1,160.00 | 1,131.24 | 1,113.68 | 1,081.48 | 1,056.35 | 1,060.43 | 1,063.07 |
| 6 | 1000 Pakistani Rupees | 500.99 | 498.04 | 499.06 | 498.19 | 500.07 | 508.25 | 533.36 | 540.94 | 535.47 | 536.90 | 536.15 | 538.57 |
| 7 | 1000 Iranian Tumans | 6.45 | 6.92 | 6.84 | 6.80 | 6.40 | 6.28 | 5.77 | 5.49 | 5.70 | 6.22 | 6.71 | 7.34 |
| 8 | Saudi Riyal | 20.85 | 20.73 | 20.71 | 20.74 | 20.90 | 21.36 | 21.13 | 20.69 | 20.31 | 19.97 | 19.99 | 20.06 |
| 9 | UAE Dirham | 21.38 | 21.31 | 21.30 | 21.27 | 21.37 | 21.85 | 21.63 | 21.22 | 20.75 | 20.44 | 20.44 | 20.52 |

Source: Da Afghanistan Bank

Graph 13-3-2: Monthly Average Exchange Rate Afghani Per Currency 2019

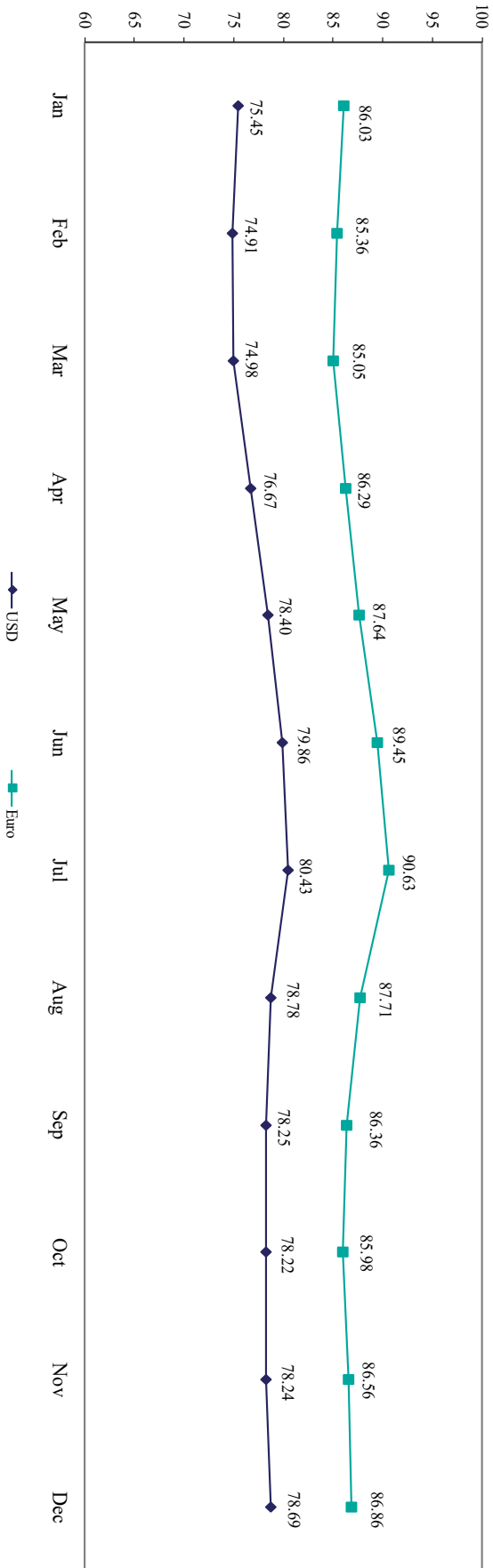
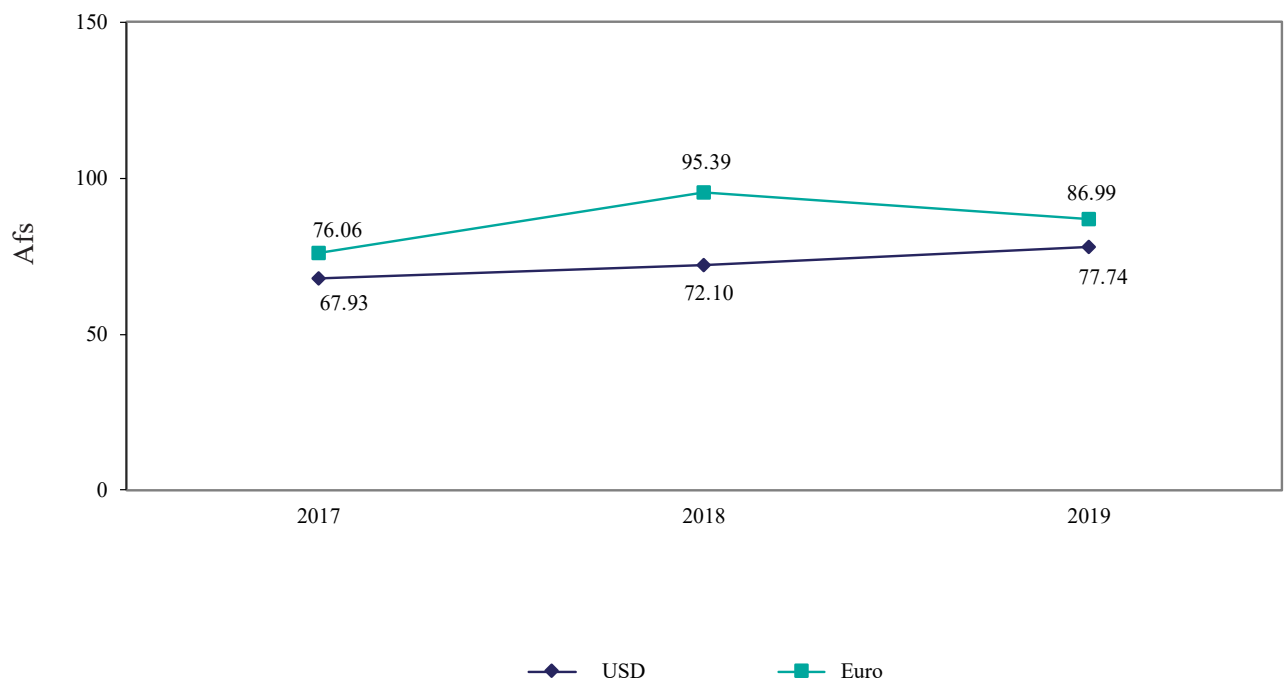


Table 13-3-4: Annual Average Exchange Rate in Kabul Free Market (Figures in Afs)

| S.No | Currency | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | USD | 67.93 | 72.10 | 77.74 |
| 2 | UK Pound | 86.42 | 84.81 | 98.45 |
| 3 | Euro | 76.06 | 95.39 | 86.99 |
| 4 | Swiss Frank | 68.03 | 72.53 | 77.34 |
| 5 | 1000 Indian Rupees | 1036.15 | 1056.80 | 1105.30 |
| 6 | 1000 Pakistani Rupees | 627.78 | 586.10 | 518.83 |
| 7 | 1000 Iranian Tumans | 17.18 | 10.00 | 6.41 |
| 8 | Saudi Riyal | 17.97 | 19.05 | 20.62 |
| 9 | UAE Dirham | 18.41 | 19.5 | 21.12 |

Source: Da Afghanistan Bank

Graph 13-3-3: Annual Average Exchange Rate Afghani Per Foreign Currency





Section Fourteen

Governmental and Non Governmental Institutions

Table 14-1: Revenue and Expenditure of Public Enterprises by Ministry (Figure in thousand Afs)

| S.No | Ministry | 2017 | | | 2018 | | | 2019 | | |
|----------|--|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Revenue | Expenditure | Profit/Loss | Revenue | Expenditure | Profit/Loss | Revenue | Expenditure | Profit/Loss |
| 1 | Ministry of Mines and Petroleum | 13711231 | 9367773 | 4343458 | 13477500 | 10299800 | 3177700 | 11218183 | 8183043 | 3035140 |
| 1.1 | Mazar-e-Sharif Fertilizers & Electricity | 923569 | 855362 | 68207 | 1015400 | 779100 | 236300 | 1945229 | 1269070 | 676159 |
| 1.2 | Shamal Coal | 3083871 | 775422 | 2308449 | 2836000 | 1653600 | 1182400 | 3148200 | 1885358 | 1262842 |
| 1.3 | Afghan Gas | 525164 | 294546 | 230618 | 601400 | 364300 | 237100 | 468598 | 331714 | 136884 |
| 1.4 | Jabulsaraj Cement Co. | 24950 | 50182 | -25232 | 28500 | 36000 | -7500 | 55371 | 57449 | -2078 |
| 2 | Ministry of Energy & Water | 48708 | 65345 | -16637 | 59400 | 30700 | 28700 | 28342 | 19221 | 9121 |
| 2.1 | Helmand Construction Co. 1 | 41926 | 58977 | -17051 | 47300 | 23800 | 23500 | 22270 | 12965 | 9305 |
| 2.2 | Steel Material Process Co | 6782 | 6368 | 414 | 12100 | 6900 | 5200 | 6072 | 6256 | -184 |
| 3 | Ministry of Urban Development Land | 1262764 | 1154212 | 108552 | 198100 | 247000 | -48900 | 541625 | 547078 | -5453 |
| 3.1 | Housing Construction Co. 1 | 1210274 | 1014133 | 196141 | 85900 | 45900 | 40000 | 467852 | 466460 | 1392 |
| 3.2 | Afghani Construction Co. 1 | 20874 | 32238 | -11364 | 56200 | 97700 | -41500 | 68997 | 77183 | -8186 |
| 3.3 | Banai Construction Co. 1 | 31616 | 107841 | -76225 | 56000 | 103400 | -47400 | 4776 | 3435 | 1341 |
| 4 | Ministry of Commerce and Industries | 1396204 | 643455 | 752749 | 1106700 | 606600 | 500100 | 1723514 | 1165245 | 558269 |
| 4.1 | Afghan Birds Co. | 9590 | 5636 | 3954 | 9700 | 5100 | 4600 | 39602 | 6302 | 33300 |
| 4.2 | Afsor Transportation Co. 1 | 166483 | 132811 | 33672 | 167700 | 124100 | 43600 | 30206 | 32613 | -2407 |
| 4.3 | Afghan Cart Co. | 25501 | 17532 | 7969 | 24900 | 22600 | 2300 | 82372 | 15556 | 66816 |
| 4.4 | Food and PublicNeeds Provision Co. | 43590 | 36358 | 7232 | 49200 | 40000 | 9200 | 47936 | 35383 | 12553 |
| 4.5 | Petroleum Co. | 1051692 | 388954 | 662738 | 738300 | 331900 | 406400 | 847472 | 329445 | 518027 |
| 4.6 | Karakul Export Co. | 30122 | 7648 | 22474 | 35100 | 13200 | 21900 | 61968 | 13086 | 48882 |
| 4.7 | Animal Products Union (Trade) 1 | 2528 | 2871 | -343 | 1500 | 3200 | -1700 | ... | ... | 0 |
| 4.8 | Balkh Textiles Co. | 3594 | 3386 | 208 | 11000 | 9600 | 1400 | 2128 | 2197 | -69 |
| 4.9 | Spinzer Cotton & Oil Co. 1 | 44056 | 38092 | 5964 | 43100 | 37600 | 5500 | 12177 | 7968 | 4209 |
| 4.10 | Center of Handicraft Development Co. 1 | 2232 | 3020 | -788 | 1200 | 2400 | -1200 | 534042 | 680336 | -146294 |
| 4.11 | Balkh Cotton & Veg.Oil | 16816 | 7147 | 9669 | 18500 | 10100 | 8400 | 57249 | 31707 | 25542 |
| 4.12 | Helmand Bost Co. | ... | ... | ... | 6500 | 6800 | -300 | 5991 | 8316 | -2325 |
| 4.13 | Helmand Stone & Furniture Joint Factory 1 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | 2371 | 2336 | 35 |

Continued Table 14-1:..

| S.No | Ministry | 2017 | | | 2018 | | | 2019 | | |
|------|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | Revenue | Expenditure | Profit/Loss | Revenue | Expenditure | Profit/Loss | Revenue | Expenditure | Profit/Loss |
| 5 | Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and livestock | 72109 | 79118 | -7009 | 131700 | 91900 | 39800 | 175433 | 102471 | 72962 |
| 5.1 | Agricultural seed Co. | 31278 | 37104 | -5826 | 77900 | 48400 | 29500 | 98210 | 45863 | 52347 |
| 5.2 | Kabul Silo Co. | 20873 | 24885 | -4012 | 34500 | 26900 | 7600 | 58119 | 39478 | 18641 |
| 5.3 | Polekhomry Silo Co. 1 | 10300 | 10019 | 281 | 8700 | 8500 | 200 | 10527 | 10094 | 433 |
| 5.4 | Balkh Silo Co. | 9658 | 7110 | 2548 | 10600 | 8100 | 2500 | 8577 | 7036 | 1541 |
| 6 | Ministry of Finance | 336926 | 140618 | 196308 | 223300 | 124500 | 98800 | 234182 | 110281 | 123901 |
| 6.1 | Coin Manufacturing Co. | 221200 | 78400 | 142800 | 118200 | 51900 | 66300 | 113666 | 25029 | 88637 |
| 6.2 | National Insurance Co. | 115726 | 62218 | 53508 | 105100 | 72600 | 32500 | 120516 | 85252 | 35264 |
| 7 | Ministry of Public Health | 115883 | 107440 | 8443 | 126400 | 85300 | 41100 | 146304 | 136786 | 9518 |
| 7.1 | Pharmacy Co. | 115883 | 107440 | 8443 | 126400 | 85300 | 41100 | 146304 | 136786 | 9518 |
| 8 | Ministry of Defence | 1269943 | 1207680 | 62263 | 1336800 | 1283200 | 53600 | 1406114 | 1331939 | 74175 |
| 8.1 | Construction Material Production Co. | 1266956 | 1203898 | 63058 | 1331400 | 1279600 | 51800 | 2630 | 2861 | -231 |
| 8.2 | Maslakh Co. (Slaughterhouse) | 2987 | 3782 | -795 | 5400 | 3600 | 1800 | 1403484 | 1329078 | 74406 |
| 9 | Ministry of Transportation and Civil Aviation | 143142 | 168448 | -25306 | 143100 | 151900 | -8800 | 97083 | 88049 | 9034 |
| 9.1 | Public Bus Co. | 93943 | 121142 | -27199 | 88400 | 104400 | -16000 | 66869 | 47370 | 19499 |
| 9.2 | Central Transport Co. | 49199 | 47306 | 1893 | 54700 | 47500 | 7200 | 30214 | 40679 | -10465 |
| 10 | Ministry of Information & Culture | 171274 | 89381 | 81893 | 167800 | 92100 | 75700 | 280053 | 157584 | 122469 |
| 10.1 | Hotels Co. | 91743 | 21629 | 70114 | 91100 | 26300 | 64800 | 96150 | 37375 | 58775 |
| 10.2 | Azady Printing Co. | 54963 | 52619 | 2344 | 55300 | 54100 | 1200 | 67153 | 65504 | 1649 |
| 10.3 | Afghan Tour Co. | 24568 | 15133 | 9435 | 21400 | 11700 | 9700 | 116750 | 54705 | 62045 |
| 11 | Kabul Municipality | 249812 | 279308 | -29496 | 151100 | 146100 | 5000 | 10524 | 10153 | 371 |
| 11.1 | Makroraian Maintenance Co. | 249812 | 279308 | -29496 | 151100 | 146100 | 5000 | 10524 | 10153 | 371 |
| 12 | Office of Administrative Affairs | 4059010 | 3432620 | 626390 | 5323800 | 4582300 | 741500 | 950291 | 964057 | -13766 |
| 12.2 | Ariana Afghan Airline Co. | 4059010 | 3432620 | 626390 | 5323800 | 4582300 | 741500 | 950291 | 964057 | -13766 |
| 13 | Ministry of Education | 27902 | 24636 | 3266 | 28000 | 25200 | 2800 | 7320 | 6588 | 732 |
| 13.1 | Education Printing Co. 1 | 27902 | 24636 | 3266 | 28000 | 25200 | 2800 | 7320 | 6588 | 732 |

Source: Ministries and Government Organizations

1 Data are not complete and will be changed.

Table 14-2: Revenue and Expenditure of Public Enterprises by Sector (Figure in thousand Afs)

| S.No | Sector | 2017 | | | 2018 | | | 2019 | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Revenue | Expenditure | Profit/Loss | Revenue | Expenditure | Profit/Loss | Revenue | Expenditure | Profit/Loss |
| | Total | 13711231 | 9367773 | 4343458 | 13477500 | 10299800 | 3177700 | 11218183 | 8183043 | 3052140 |
| 1 | Productive sector | 7666446 | 4759503 | 2906943 | 6537600 | 4720400 | 1817200 | 8616732 | 6462868 | 2153864 |
| 1.1 | Azady Printing Co. | 54963 | 52619 | 2344 | 55300 | 54100 | 1200 | 67153 | 65504 | 1649 |
| 1.2 | Education Printing Co. 1 | 27902 | 24636 | 3266 | 28000 | 25200 | 2800 | 7320 | 6588 | 732 |
| 1.3 | Mazar Fertilizer & Electricity | 923569 | 855362 | 68207 | 1015400 | 779100 | 236300 | 1945229 | 1269070 | 676159 |
| 1.4 | Shamal Coal | 3083871 | 775422 | 2308449 | 2836000 | 1653600 | 1182400 | 3148200 | 1885358 | 1262842 |
| 1.5 | Afghan Gas | 525164 | 294546 | 230618 | 601400 | 364300 | 237100 | 468598 | 331714 | 136884 |
| 1.6 | Kabul Silo | 20873 | 24885 | -4012 | 34500 | 26900 | 7600 | 58119 | 39478 | 18641 |
| 1.7 | Polekomy Silo 1 | 10300 | 10019 | 281 | 8700 | 8500 | 200 | 10527 | 10094 | 433 |
| 1.8 | Balkh Silo | 9658 | 7110 | 2548 | 10600 | 8100 | 2500 | 8577 | 7036 | 1541 |
| 1.9 | Spinzer Cotton & Oil Co. 1 | 44056 | 38092 | 5964 | 43100 | 37600 | 5500 | 12177 | 7968 | 4209 |
| 1.10 | Balkh Cotton & Veg.Oil Co. | 16816 | 7147 | 9669 | 18500 | 10100 | 8400 | 57249 | 31707 | 25542 |
| 1.11 | Coin Manufacture Co. | 221200 | 78400 | 142800 | 118200 | 51900 | 66300 | 113666 | 25029 | 88637 |
| 1.12 | Pharmacy Co. | 115883 | 107440 | 8443 | 126400 | 85300 | 41100 | 146304 | 136786 | 9518 |
| 1.13 | Steel Material Process Co | 6782 | 6368 | 414 | 12100 | 6900 | 5200 | 6072 | 6256 | -184 |
| 1.14 | Jabulsaraj Cement Co. | 24950 | 50182 | -25232 | 28500 | 36000 | -7500 | 55371 | 57449 | -2078 |
| 1.15 | Helmand Bost Co. | ... | ... | 0 | 6500 | 6800 | -300 | 5991 | 8316 | -2325 |
| 1.16 | Center of Handicraft Development Co. | 2232 | 3020 | -788 | 1200 | 2400 | -1200 | 534042 | 680336 | -146294 |
| 1.17 | Balkh Textiles Co. | 3594 | 3386 | 208 | 11000 | 9600 | 1400 | 2128 | 2197 | -69 |
| 1.18 | Helmand Construction Co. 1 | 41926 | 58977 | -17051 | 47300 | 23800 | 23500 | 22270 | 12965 | 9305 |
| 1.19 | Afghani Construction Co. 1 | 20874 | 32238 | -11364 | 56200 | 97700 | -41500 | 68997 | 77183 | -8186 |
| 1.20 | Banai Construction Co. 1 | 31616 | 107841 | -76225 | 56000 | 103400 | -47400 | 4776 | 3435 | 1341 |
| 1.21 | Housing Construction Co. 1 | 1210274 | 1014133 | 196141 | 85900 | 45900 | 40000 | 467852 | 466460 | 1392 |
| 1.22 | Construction & Material Process Co. | 2987 | 3782 | -795 | 5400 | 3600 | 1800 | 2630 | 2861 | -231 |
| 1.23 | Mashakh Co.(Slaughterhouse) | 1266956 | 1203898 | 63058 | 1331400 | 1279600 | 51800 | 1403484 | 1329078 | 74406 |

Continued Table 14-2:...

| S.No | Sector | 2017 | | | 2018 | | | 2019 | | |
|------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | Revenue | Expenditure | Profit/Loss | Revenue | Expenditure | Profit/Loss | Revenue | Expenditure | Profit/Loss |
| 2 | Service sector | 6044785 | 4608270 | 1436515 | 6939900 | 5579400 | 1360500 | 2601451 | 1720175 | 881276 |
| 2.1 | Ariana Afghan Airline Co. | 4059010 | 3432620 | 626390 | 5323800 | 4582300 | 741500 | 950291 | 964057 | -13766 |
| 2.2 | Millie Bus Co. | 93943 | 121142 | -27199 | 88400 | 104400 | -16000 | 66869 | 47370 | 19499 |
| 2.3 | Central Transport Co. | 49199 | 47306 | 1893 | 54700 | 47500 | 7200 | 30214 | 40679 | -10465 |
| 2.4 | Afsofr Transportation Co. 1 | 166483 | 132811 | 33672 | 167700 | 124100 | 43600 | 30206 | 32613 | -2407 |
| 2.5 | Afghan Tour Co. | 24568 | 15133 | 9435 | 21400 | 11700 | 9700 | 116750 | 54705 | 62045 |
| 2.6 | Food and Public Needs Provision Co. | 43590 | 36358 | 7232 | 49200 | 40000 | 9200 | 47936 | 35383 | 12553 |
| 2.7 | Agricultural Seed Co. | 31278 | 37104 | -5826 | 77900 | 48400 | 29500 | 98210 | 45863 | 52347 |
| 2.8 | Makroraian Maintenance Co. | 249812 | 279308 | -29496 | 151100 | 146100 | 5000 | 10524 | 10153 | 371 |
| 2.9 | Hotel Co. | 91743 | 21629 | 70114 | 91100 | 26300 | 64800 | 96150 | 37375 | 58775 |
| 2.10 | National Insurance Co. | 115726 | 62218 | 53508 | 105100 | 72600 | 32500 | 120516 | 85252 | 35264 |
| 2.11 | Afghan Cart Co. | 25501 | 17532 | 7969 | 24900 | 22600 | 2300 | 82372 | 15556 | 66816 |
| 2.12 | Afghan Bird Co. | 9590 | 5636 | 3954 | 9700 | 5100 | 4600 | 39602 | 6302 | 33300 |
| 2.13 | Petroleum Co. | 1051692 | 388954 | 662738 | 738300 | 331900 | 406400 | 847472 | 329445 | 518027 |
| 2.14 | Trade of Animal Products Co. 1 | 2528 | 2871 | -343 | 1500 | 3200 | -1700 | ... | ... | 0 |
| 2.15 | Karakul Export Co. | 30122 | 7648 | 22474 | 35100 | 13200 | 21900 | 61968 | 13086 | 48882 |
| 2.16 | Helmand Stone & Furniture Joint Factory 1 | - | - | 0 | - | - | 0 | 2371 | 2336 | 35 |

Source: Ministries and Government Organizations

1 Data are not complete and will be changed.

Table 14-3: Revenues and Expenditures of Municipalities Year 2019 (Million Afs)

| S.No | Province | Total Expenditures | Expenditures | | Revenue |
|------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | | Development Budget | Operating budget | |
| | Total | 3,508.80 | ... | ... | 3,962.97 |
| 1 | Kabul | 10.50 | ... | ... | 12.88 |
| 2 | Kapisa | 6.77 | ... | ... | 7.63 |
| 3 | Parwan | 30.99 | ... | ... | 40.15 |
| 4 | Wardak | 50.71 | ... | ... | 79.64 |
| 5 | Logar | 79.48 | ... | ... | 95.05 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 485.17 | ... | ... | 490.16 |
| 7 | Laghman | 236.66 | ... | ... | 214.55 |
| 8 | Punjsher | 4.72 | ... | ... | 4.94 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 94.21 | ... | ... | 94.41 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 86.52 | ... | ... | 86.81 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 113.91 | ... | ... | 115.03 |
| 12 | Paktika | 28.62 | ... | ... | 41.82 |
| 13 | Paktya | 92.86 | ... | ... | 95.80 |
| 14 | Khost | 106.25 | ... | ... | 131.81 |
| 15 | Kunarha | 27.57 | ... | ... | 27.63 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 5.08 | ... | ... | 2.46 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 19.25 | ... | ... | 26.35 |
| 18 | Takhar | 3.66 | ... | ... | 60.73 |
| 19 | Kunduz | 52.24 | ... | ... | 72.81 |
| 20 | Samangan | 82.69 | ... | ... | 57.76 |
| 21 | Balkh | 384.93 | ... | ... | 496.15 |
| 22 | Sar-e-pul | 40.66 | ... | ... | 42.30 |
| 23 | Ghor | 67.32 | ... | ... | 68.18 |
| 24 | Daykundi | 28.56 | ... | ... | 70.79 |
| 25 | Urozgan | 19.02 | ... | ... | 19.85 |
| 26 | Zabul | 31.85 | ... | ... | 13.24 |
| 27 | Kandahar | 319.31 | ... | ... | 405.71 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | 92.04 | ... | ... | 103.12 |
| 29 | Faryab | 65.02 | ... | ... | 90.87 |
| 30 | Helmand | 97.54 | ... | ... | 111.80 |
| 31 | Badghis | 50.58 | ... | ... | 50.62 |
| 32 | Herat | 468.23 | ... | ... | 487.61 |
| 33 | Farah | 79.41 | ... | ... | 94.09 |
| 34 | Nimroz | 146.51 | ... | ... | 150.23 |

Source: Independent Directorate of Local Governance.

Table 14-4: Number and Expenditure in Development projects by Non Governmental Organizations by Sector and Province - 2019 (US\$)

| S.No | Province | Total | | Governance | | Infrastructure | | Social Safety Net | | Emergency | | Education | | Agriculture | | Health | |
|--------------|------------|-------------|------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|
| | | No | Expenditure | No | Expenditure | No | Expenditure | No | Expenditure | No | Expenditure | No | Expenditure | No | Expenditure | No | Expenditure |
| Total | | 6443 | 841741610 | 443 | 43920817 | 171 | 21956688 | 2690 | 229020947 | 1212 | 8856433 | 563 | 47160808 | 1062 | 72795337 | 302 | 302580882 |
| 1 | Kabul | 1143 | 221540162 | 104 | 27680104 | 24 | 3631313 | 406 | 50800859 | 336 | 422570 | 61 | 1397872 | 182 | 16873745 | 30 | 66536900 |
| 2 | Kapisa | 82 | 3707047 | 7 | 44583 | 3 | 79502 | 25 | 1460374 | 24 | 1368199 | 6 | 2390958 | 12 | 57935 | 5 | 244211 |
| 3 | Parwan | 166 | 8893104 | 14 | 160634 | 5 | 127420 | 63 | 3678659 | 40 | 270325 | 21 | 1343498 | 13 | 777566 | 10 | 389668 |
| 4 | Wardak | 78 | 11030576 | 5 | 29910 | 3 | 8134 | 32 | 666971 | 12 | 2064181 | 5 | 395147 | 19 | 1049071 | 2 | 7662667 |
| 5 | Logar | 72 | 10367909 | 3 | 13939 | 1 | 0 | 34 | 2175632 | 10 | 3110509 | 8 | 8900037 | 9 | 702111 | 7 | 5016899 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 493 | 60931338 | 36 | 689929 | 19 | 1000709 | 203 | 19842904 | 108 | 332174 | 39 | 593133 | 63 | 4714114 | 25 | 22673136 |
| 7 | Laahman | 137 | 16038088 | 8 | 81746 | 4 | 0 | 63 | 3608342 | 23 | 121352 | 7 | 241153 | 26 | 6051917 | 6 | 5370776 |
| 8 | Panjsher | 51 | 4567792 | 3 | 99710 | 1 | 0 | 22 | 885211 | 13 | 3141565 | 1 | 1992918 | 7 | 185789 | 4 | 3034577 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 151 | 21444117 | 7 | 1403235 | 6 | 346716 | 74 | 8028604 | 15 | 1286233 | 15 | 4718052 | 23 | 732628 | 11 | 5798451 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 200 | 21817444 | 18 | 969340 | 3 | 755947 | 72 | 4822359 | 49 | 541582 | 22 | 2755171 | 24 | 1823428 | 12 | 7442085 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 103 | 13209510 | 6 | 891412 | 2 | 116112 | 43 | 1413340 | 24 | 36887 | 4 | 708752 | 20 | 261539 | 4 | 7230354 |
| 12 | Paktika | 61 | 6761534 | 4 | 99670 | 3 | 170275 | 24 | 325770 | 5 | 581495 | 5 | 1444558 | 19 | 482350 | 1 | 4937830 |
| 13 | Paktya | 110 | 9054752 | 15 | 80205 | 2 | 12143 | 43 | 1112323 | 16 | 207293 | 8 | 2962119 | 22 | 851062 | 4 | 4972966 |
| 14 | Khsot | 139 | 18056353 | 9 | 287773 | 5 | 32037 | 70 | 2917865 | 22 | 938612 | 6 | 774020 | 22 | 1754824 | 5 | 9894442 |
| 15 | Kunar | 144 | 11264400 | 9 | 218593 | 5 | 25115 | 62 | 2763394 | 24 | 43508 | 10 | 160717 | 26 | 761265 | 8 | 5783401 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 63 | 4334216 | 4 | 125734 | 4 | 129480 | 18 | 766246 | 5 | 3747071 | 9 | 3150583 | 19 | 292904 | 4 | 2815627 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 197 | 33350147 | 9 | 1913898 | 9 | 3329420 | 77 | 7043037 | 33 | 1090905 | 33 | 1477982 | 25 | 2913960 | 11 | 11252178 |
| 18 | Takhar | 166 | 26868391 | 10 | 2488374 | 4 | 5125202 | 66 | 9105749 | 28 | 855949 | 21 | 3531193 | 26 | 2722577 | 11 | 4857602 |
| 19 | Kunduz | 200 | 25402141 | 16 | 114307 | 5 | 42373 | 98 | 6626996 | 23 | 1040381 | 16 | 1029872 | 33 | 2248732 | 9 | 11982591 |
| 20 | Samangan | 138 | 14628259 | 7 | 302955 | 5 | 185083 | 57 | 6115313 | 18 | 1978838 | 31 | 6792582 | 18 | 2514093 | 2 | 3440562 |
| 21 | Balkh | 481 | 41448182 | 37 | 1244405 | 9 | 419860 | 212 | 17662699 | 103 | 931449 | 53 | 672731 | 51 | 3307358 | 16 | 10042440 |
| 22 | Sar-e-Pul | 85 | 7352212 | 4 | 579054 | 2 | 0 | 46 | 2366444 | 6 | 276321 | 5 | 1784544 | 16 | 33660 | 6 | 2768874 |
| 23 | Ghor | 124 | 18311394 | 8 | 147654 | 1 | 4395 | 45 | 6005459 | 12 | 276321 | 17 | 1784544 | 35 | 1597138 | 6 | 8495883 |
| 24 | Daykundi | 144 | 14266289 | 11 | 311140 | 3 | 343025 | 52 | 2245281 | 33 | 171251 | 10 | 790094 | 28 | 2487991 | 7 | 7917507 |
| 25 | Urozgan | 79 | 6958553 | 3 | 65391 | 1 | 0 | 37 | 1221060 | 10 | 533284 | 10 | 767419 | 11 | 588790 | 7 | 3782609 |
| 26 | Zabul | 52 | 5617307 | 1 | 13943 | 2 | 13313 | 24 | 603193 | 3 | 1468547 | 1 | 82708 | 15 | 0 | 6 | 3435603 |

Continued Table 14-4:...

| S.No | Province | Total | | Governance | | Infrastructure | | Social Safety Net | | Emergency | | Education | | Agriculture | | Health | |
|------|----------|-------|-------------|------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| | | No | Expenditure | No | Expenditure | No | Expenditure | No | Expenditure | No | Expenditure | No | Expenditure | No | Expenditure | No | Expenditure |
| 27 | Kandahar | 286 | 37964587 | 18 | 152070 | 10 | 320580 | 134 | 12363859 | 39 | 2120728 | 21 | 5160964 | 53 | 1791178 | 11 | 16055208 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | 158 | 18490408 | 3 | 9585 | 2 | 3682 | 75 | 4772376 | 25 | 1168751 | 25 | 2398880 | 20 | 1967406 | 8 | 8169728 |
| 29 | Faryab | 145 | 23510318 | 6 | 107940 | 5 | 691686 | 60 | 7810450 | 30 | 750633 | 13 | 5338351 | 25 | 1907109 | 6 | 6904149 |
| 30 | Helmand | 142 | 24792084 | 7 | 63968 | 3 | 312849 | 67 | 4804759 | 10 | 532011 | 8 | 874249 | 41 | 662593 | 6 | 17541655 |
| 31 | Badghis | 156 | 28150034 | 7 | 1822095 | 4 | 3315059 | 67 | 10281940 | 17 | 2112691 | 17 | 2773892 | 30 | 3674274 | 14 | 4170083 |
| 32 | Heart | 510 | 54638050 | 33 | 1561831 | 7 | 708725 | 231 | 21442171 | 89 | 5028100 | 39 | 6793488 | 82 | 4351384 | 29 | 14752351 |
| 33 | Farah | 92 | 10700440 | 6 | 71137 | 3 | 306014 | 39 | 1623041 | 4 | 1557849 | 12 | 53142 | 23 | 2115445 | 5 | 4973812 |
| 34 | Nimroz | 95 | 6274472 | 5 | 74553 | 6 | 400519 | 49 | 1658267 | 3 | 303614 | 4 | 1064061 | 24 | 539401 | 4 | 2234057 |

Source: Ministry of Economy

Table 14-5: Number of Active local and International Non Governmental Organizations(NGOs) by Province - 2018

| S.No | Province | 2017 | | | 2018 | | | 2019 | | |
|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| | | Total | Local | International | Total | Local | International | Total | Local | International |
| Total | | 2431 | 2152 | 279 | 2629 | 2337 | 292 | 2127 | 1872 | 255 |
| 1 | Kabul | 1791 | 1541 | 250 | 1874 | 1612 | 262 | 1501 | 1267 | 234 |
| 2 | Kapisa | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 3 | Parwan | 8 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| 4 | Wardak | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | Logar | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 6 | Nangarhar | 82 | 76 | 6 | 98 | 91 | 7 | 78 | 73 | 5 |
| 7 | Laghman | 6 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| 8 | Panjsher | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 9 | Baghlan | 24 | 24 | 0 | 26 | 26 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 0 |
| 10 | Bamyan | 18 | 17 | 1 | 24 | 23 | 1 | 24 | 24 | 0 |
| 11 | Ghazni | 11 | 11 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| 12 | Paktika | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Paktya | 3 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 14 | Khsot | 6 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 15 | Kunar | 11 | 11 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| 16 | Nooristan | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | Badakhshan | 55 | 54 | 1 | 60 | 59 | 1 | 56 | 55 | 1 |
| 18 | Takhar | 30 | 29 | 1 | 33 | 32 | 1 | 32 | 31 | 1 |
| 19 | Kunduz | 24 | 24 | 1 | 27 | 26 | 1 | 21 | 21 | 0 |
| 20 | Samangan | 14 | 14 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 0 |
| 21 | Balkh | 127 | 119 | 8 | 147 | 141 | 6 | 116 | 112 | 4 |
| 22 | Sar-e-Pul | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 23 | Ghor | 10 | 10 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| 24 | Daykundi | 9 | 9 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| 25 | Urozgan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | Zabul | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 27 | Kandahar | 51 | 48 | 3 | 54 | 51 | 3 | 39 | 36 | 3 |
| 28 | Jawzjan | 6 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| 29 | Faryab | 7 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| 30 | Helmand | 15 | 14 | 1 | 19 | 18 | 1 | 19 | 18 | 1 |
| 31 | Badghis | 7 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| 32 | Heart | 93 | 85 | 8 | 121 | 113 | 8 | 94 | 89 | 5 |
| 33 | Farah | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 34 | Nimroz | 3 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |

Source: Ministry of Economy

Concepts and terminologies used in the Statistical Yearbooks

Concepts and Terminologies used in the Statistical Yearbooks

These technical notes discuss the data, sources, and methods used to compile the indicators in this publication. The notes are organized by table and within each table, by indicator in order of appearance.

Demographic and Social Statistics

Life Expectancy at Birth

Life expectancy at birth is the number of years a new born baby would live if prevailing patterns of mortality at the time of his/her birth were to stay the same throughout his/her life.

Population

Population refers to a group of people who live in a geographic area such as a continent, a country, a city, a village etc. at a specific point of time.

Population Density

Population density is an important indicator which shows the relation between the size of population and the area the population is living.

Population Growth

Population growth is the change (increase/decrease) in the size of population during a specified time interval which is usually presented as percentage.

Total Fertility Rate

Total Fertility rate is the average number of children that would be born alive to women during her reproductive age, the rate is usually shown Female lives in reproduction age.

Crude Birth Rate

Crude birth rate is the annual number of live, births divided by the mid-year population of that year, here 2019, shown per 10,000 population.

Crude Death Rate

Crude death rate is the annual number of deaths divided by the mid-year population of that year, here 2019, shown per 10,000 population.

Access to Safe Water

Shows the percentage of the population with reasonable access to adequate amounts of safe water (including treated water or untreated but uncontaminated water from sources such as springs, sanitary wells, and protected boreholes). In an urban area such a source may be a public water tank or stand post located not more than 200 meters away. In rural areas access implies that members of the household do not have to spend a disproportionate part of the day fetching water.

Access to Sanitation

Refers to the percentage of the population with at least adequate disposal facilities that can effectively prevent human, animal, and insect contact with excreta.

Child Immunization

Measures the rate of vaccination coverage of children under one year of age for four diseases—measles and DPT (diphtheria, pertussis or whooping cough, and tetanus).

National Accounts

The SNA provides a framework for presenting a coherent, consistent and integrated set of macroeconomic accounts, balance sheets and tables. The SNA is founded on the concepts and principles of macro-economic theory and the framework is based on a set of internationally agreed concepts, definitions, classifications and accounting rules. It also provides the framework for recording the interactions between different economic agents and groups of agents like households, business companies, government and non-profit institutions who are involved in economic activities. The estimates of macro-economic aggregates compiled in the framework of SNA are called National Accounts Statistics (NAS).

International Standard Industrial Classification

The International Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities (ISIC) is the international reference classification of productive activities. Its main purpose is to provide a set of economic activity categories that can be utilized for the collection and reporting of statistics according to such activities.

Gross Domestic Product (GDP)

Gross Domestic Product is the monetary value of all final goods and services produced in economic territory at a country during an accounting period. Or, GDP is the sum of Gross value added of all residents producer units within the economic borders of country during a given period of time.

Gross Value Added

Gross value added is the sum of output minus intermediate consumption of a production process.

Intermediate Consumption

Intermediate consumption is the value of goods and services consumed as inputs in the production process.

GDP Per Capita

GDP per capita is the Gross Domestic Product divide by the total current year population.

Current Price

Current Price is the monetary value of goods and services at a certain accounting period at the time when the transaction takes place

Constant Price

Constant Price is the monetary value of goods and services that takes place at a certain accounting period, at a base year period.

Base Period

The period that provides weights for indexes is described as the base period and other periods or years compared by it.

GDP Price Deflator

GDP price deflator is calculated by dividing annual GDP at current price by the corresponding GDP at constant price.

Key Sectors in GDP

1- Agriculture

Corresponding to ISIC, agriculture includes cereals, fruits, livestock, forestry and fishing.

2- Industry

This sector includes mining, manufacturing, energy (electricity, gas and water) and construction.

3- Services

This sector includes all other branches of economic activity, i.e. transportation and communication, wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants, banking, insurance, real estate, ownership of dwellings, public administration and defence, NGOs, professional, and personal services including domestic services, education, health care, garage, repair, and other services.

GDP Compilation Approaches

GDP can be compiled by three approaches, namely production, income and expenditure.

1-Production Approach

Production approach is the total output minus cost of input good or intermediate consumption (IC) that is used in the production process.

2-Income Approach

The second approach to estimating the value added of different kinds of economic activity consists of summing estimates of its components, that is:

- The compensation of employees or wages and salaries and other benefits (WS),
- The operating surplus, or mixed income (OS),
- The net indirect taxes (NT).

In the case of producers of government services and NGOs, the operating surplus is not applicable.

3-Expenditure Approach

Expenditure approach involves making independent estimates of the final consumption of the private sector, government, change in stocks, gross fixed capital formation, and imports and exports of goods and services.

Total Final Consumption Expenditure

Total final consumption expenditures is the sum of private and government consumption.

Government Consumption

Government consumption includes all current expenditure for purchases of goods and services by all levels of government.

Private Consumption

Private consumption is the value of all goods and services purchased or received as income in kind by households and non-profit institutions.

Capital formation

Capital formation is that part of current output of the economic activities and imported goods which is not consumed or exported during the accounting period but set aside as addition to Fixed Assets and stock of capital goods.

Fixed Capital Assets

Fixed capital assets are:

- Durable goods that last more than one year.
- For the purpose of production or generating income
- Cost more than US\$300
- New construction and major improvements which extend its life period.
- Reclamation and improvement of land and the development and extension of timber tracts, orchards, Plantations and similar other agricultural holdings.

Factor Services

Factor services comprise income of labor and capital, thus covering income paid to non- resident workers and investment income (receipts and payments on direct investment, portfolio investment, and other investment, and receipts on reserve assets).

Non-Factor Services

Comprise services on account of freight and insurance, passenger services other transportation travel and other goods and services. These include transactions with non-residents by government agencies and their personnel abroad, as well as transactions by private residents with foreign governments and government personnel stationed in Afghanistan.

Gross Domestic Savings

Gross domestic savings are calculated as the difference between GDP and total final consumption expenditure.

Consumer Price Index

The CPI describes the movements of the general price level of goods and services purchased by households.

Exchange Rate

Exchange rate is the prices of per foreign currencies unit versus local currency by the free market vendors.

Total Domestic Revenue

Total domestic revenue is the sum of tax and non-tax revenue.

Tax Revenue

Tax revenue is the sum of direct and indirect taxes.

Direct Taxes

Direct Taxes are the taxes that are levied on the income of individuals or organizations.

Indirect Taxes

Indirect taxes are those paid by consumers when they buy goods and services.

Import Duties

Import duties consist of customs duties, or other import charge, which are payable on goods of a particular type when they enter the economic territory.

Wage and Salaries

Wage and salaries consists of all payment in cash, but not in kind, to employees in return of services rendered, before deduction of withholding taxes and employees' contributions to social security and pension funds.

Agriculture

Work and activities of agriculture and agricultural exploitation of the land, livestock, and forests as well as fishing.

Agricultural Area

Agricultural area is typically land devoted to agriculture, the systematic and controlled use of other forms of life particularly the rearing of livestock and production of crops to produce food for humans.

Irrigated Land

To supply (land or crops) with water by means of pipes, sprinklers, ditches, or streams.

Cultivated Rain Fed Area

The land that is necessary for their water supply through the rain.

Arable Land

Is applied to lands that are practically under cultivation of plants, that is one year or several years old.

Permanent Pasture

Natural or seeded grassland that remains unplowed for many years.

Gardens

A garden is a planned space, usually outdoors, set aside for the display, cultivation, or enjoyment of plants and other forms of nature, that includes fruitful trees and non fruitful, ornamental plants and vineyards.

Forests

A forest is a large area dominated by trees.

Other Land

In other words it is the land of the direct use in agriculture has been no and in other cases the Use lands are like rivers, mountains, roads and the industrial centers, oasis and etc.

Total Energy Use

The use of the Renewable Energy generator like electricity, oil and gas, fuel ,wood and traditional fuels .

Industry

Economic activity concerned with the processing of raw materials and manufacture of goods in factories.

Foreign Trade

Foreign trade refer to transfer of goods and services(imports and exports) between world countries.

Exports

The flow of goods and services from outside the country to another country here, exports means the flow of goods and/or services out of a country's custom territory.

Imports

The flow of goods and services inside the country from another country, here import means the flow of goods and/or services inside a country's custom territory.

Trade Balance

Is the difference between exports f.o.b. and imports c.i.f

Foreign Aid

Foreign aid includes grants and long-term maturing loans provided by foreign governments for civilian areas.

Aid

Aid includes grants payable at the time of occurrence of emergencies like natural disasters such as earthquake, flood, and etc at which the grant receiver is not obliged to repayment.

Loan

Debt payments that loans recipient is required to pay back to the creditor.


Bilateral Aid

bilateral is one whose executive responsibility is on national institutions and is performed on the basis of agreements between two countries.

Multilateral Aid

Multilateral aid is one whose executive responsibility is on international institutions. The difference between bilateral and multilateral aid is that bilateral aid is exchanged and/ or transferred between two governments, but the multilateral aid is exchanged and/ or transferred through international institutions among governments.

The Usage and Explanation of Signs and Symbols in Statistical Publications

| NO. | Sign/ Symbol | Explanation |
|-----|---|---|
| 1 | , | Decimal in Dari and Pashto Languages |
| 2 | . | Decimal in English Language |
| 3 | 0 | The value is zero. |
| 4 | 0.0 | The data is negligible. |
| 5 | ... | The data was not available till publishing |
| 6 | — | The data is not collected. |
| 7 | * | The data is estimated. |
| 8 | XX | Not Applicable |
| 9 | ** | The data is not final. |
| 10 |  | The data is not presented due to confidentiality. |

NATIONAL STATISTICS AND INFORMATION AUTHORITY



NSIA.GOV.AF      

Address: District 7th, Chelsetoon Road, Near to Bagh-e-Babar

nfo@nsia.gov.af | +93202104338